

14th International Multidisciplinary Scientific Geo-Conference and Expo 2014

(SGEM 2014)

**SGEM International Multidisciplinary Scientific GeoConference
Volume 14**

**Albena, Bulgaria
17-26 June 2014**

Book 1, Part 1

ISBN: 978-1-5108-0711-2

Printed from e-media with permission by:

Curran Associates, Inc.
57 Morehouse Lane
Red Hook, NY 12571



Some format issues inherent in the e-media version may also appear in this print version.

Copyright© (2014) by International Multidisciplinary Scientific GeoConferences (SGEM)
All rights reserved.

Printed by Curran Associates, Inc. (2015)

For permission requests, please contact International Multidisciplinary Scientific GeoConferences (SGEM)
at the address below.

International Multidisciplinary Scientific GeoConferences (SGEM)
1 Andrey Lyapchev Blvd, FL6
1797 Sofia Bulgaria

Phone: 35 9 2 975 3982
Fax: 35 9 2 874 1088

sgem@sgem.org

Additional copies of this publication are available from:

Curran Associates, Inc.
57 Morehouse Lane
Red Hook, NY 12571 USA
Phone: 845-758-0400
Fax: 845-758-2634
Email: curran@proceedings.com
Web: www.proceedings.com

CONTENTS

GEOLOGY

1. ANALYSIS OF GEOLOGICAL ENGINEERING CONDITIONS OF CHELYABINSK REGION, Ress. Assist. Gleb Zhbakov, Candidate of Science (Engineering) Dmitriy Ulrich, Ress. Assist Mikhail Nikolaevich Bryukhov, Sergey Egorovich Denisov, Doctor of Science, Southern Ural State University, Russia	3
2. ANDESITES – A RAW MATERIAL USED FOR MANUFACTURING THE MILLSTONES IN THE EARLY NEOLITHIC FROM HUNEDOARA COUNTY, ROMANIA. PRELIMINARY RESULTS, Lecturer Ph.D. Eng. Csaba Lorint, Archaeologist Ph.D. Ioan Alexandru Barbat, University of Petrosani, Romania	11
3. CARBONATE POSTSEDIMENTATION PROCESSES STUDIES BY ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE, Khasanova N.M., Nizamutdinov N.M., Khasanov R.A., Salimov R.I., Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia	19
4. CONNECTION OF WESTERN BALKAN COUNTRIES WITH TRANS ADRIATIC PIPELINE, Vladimir Puka, Engjell Prenjasi, Spiro Thodhorjani, Luan Arapi, Polytechnic University of Tirana, Albania.....	27
5. CONTACT ZONE GYPSUM - CARBONATE SEDIMENTS BY ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE, Khasanova N.M., Nizamutdinov N.M., Khasanov R.A., Salimov R.I., Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia	35
6. CRYSTALLOCHEMICAL FEATURES OF CHLORITES OF THE EARTH CRUST DEEP HORIZONS, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Lyalya M. Sitdikova, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia.....	43
7. DISTRIBUTION AND PROVENANCE OF DETRITAL HEAVY MINERALS OF ALLUVIAL SEDIMENTS FROM NEAGRA SARULUI RIVER, EASTERN CARPATHIANS, ROMANIA, Catalina Ciortescu, Ovidiu Gabriel Iancu, Ciprian Popa, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	51
8. ECLOGITIC GARNETS FROM UPPER TRIASSIC DIAMONDFEROUS SEDIMENTARY-VOLCANOGENIC DEPOSITS, NORTHEASTERN SIBERIAN PLATFORM, Anastasia Biller, Alexander Smelev, Diamond and Precious Metal Geology Institute Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia	63
9. FLINT RESEARCH PROCEDURE FOR COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF THE STONE AGE TOOLS, PhD Stud. Liga Zarina, Prof. Dr. Valdis Seglins, University of Latvia, Latvia.....	71

10. FLINT X-RAY FLUORESCENCE ANALYSIS FOR GEOARCHAEOLOGICAL APPLICATION, PhD stud. Liga Zarina, Juris Kostjukovs, Prof. Dr. Valdis Seglins, Juris Burlakovs, University of Latvia, Latvia	79
11. FORECASTING PRIMARY SOURCES OF THE GOLD-PLATINOID FORMATION IN THE LENA-VILYUI INTERFLUVE AREA (EASTERN SIBERIAN PLATFORM), Zinaida Nikiforova, Anisia Kazhenkina , Diamond and Precious Metal Geology Institute Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia	87
12. FORMS AND DISTRIBUTION OF SULPHUR AND SULPHUR-CONTAINING MINERALS AS RELATED TO THE ENVIRONMENTS OF COAL DEPOSITION IN EASTERN PART OF THE UPPER SILESIAN COAL BASIN – POLAND, Dr. Slawomira Pusz, Polish Academy of Sciences Centre of Polymer and Carbon Materials, Poland.....	93
13. GENETIC ASPECTS OF TALC-CHLORITE FORMATION IN CENTRAL SARDINIA, ITALY: METAMORPHISM, HYDROTHERMALISM AND MG-METASOMATISM: THE CASE OF SA MATTÀ AND SU VENOSU MINES, Dr. Sandro Fadda, Dr. Maddalena Fiori, Dr. Carlo Matzuzzi, Istituto di Geologia Ambientale e Geoingeneria IGAG Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche CNR, Italy.....	101
14. GEOCHEMICAL AND ISOTOPE CHARACTERISTICS OF INTRUSIVE TRAPS IN THE EASTERN SIBERIAN PLATFORM, M.D. Tomshin, A.G. Kopylova, A.E. Vasilyeva, A.I. Zaitsev, Diamond and Precious Metal Geology Institute Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia	113
15. GEOCHEMISTRY OF DETRITAL GARNETS FROM ALLUVIAL SEDIMENTS OF THE BISTRITA AURIE RIVER, ROMANIA, Catalina Ciortescu, Gabriel O. Iancu, Ion Sandu, Viorica Vasilache, Gheorghe Jigau, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	121
16. GEOCHEMISTRY OF OLIGO-MIOCENE COALS IN GELIBOLU PENINSULA, NW TURKEY, Ferdi Demirtas, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Erdal Kosun, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mustafa Bozcu, Akdeniz University, Turkey.....	129
17. GEOCONSERVATION IN S. PEDRO DA COVA-COUCE (NORTH PORTUGAL): AN EDUCATIONAL ANDSCIENTIFIC-TOURISTIC TRAIL, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Helena Couto, Prof. Dr. Alexandre Lourenco, University of Porto, Faculty of Sciences, Portugal	137
18. GEOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF IRON ORE DEPOSITS OF PRAVOBEREZHNÝ AREA (UKRAINE), Assoc.Prof. Dr. Mariia Kurilo, Prof. Oleksandr Plotnikov, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kyiv, Ukraine	145

19. GEOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF QUARTZ FROM THE REPUBLIC OF KARELIA, RUSSIA , Prof.Vladimir Shchiptsov, senior research worker Lybov Scamnitskaya, research worker Tatyana Bubnova, Institute of geology of KarRC RAS, Russia	153
20. GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES OF THE REGION AS FACTOR FORMING THE PLACE NAMES (ON THE EXAMPLE OF INGERMANLAND) , Assoc. Prof. Maria Tsinkoburova, Mining University of Saint Petersburg, Russia	161
21. GEOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE VASCAU PLATEAU - PROTECTED AREA , Assoc.Prof. Levente Dimen, Assoc Prof. Dr.Nicolae Ludusan , University 1 Decembre, Romania	169
22. GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY OF CARBONATE-HOSTED Au-Ag±Pb-Zn DEPOSITS IN THE MADEN VILLAGE (ULUKISLA), NIGDE, SE TURKEY , Assist. Prof.Dr. Asuman Kahya, Dr. Ercan Kuscu, Asist. Prof. Dr. Oya Cengiz, Assist. Prof. Dr. Mustafa Yildiz, Genreal Directorate of Mineral Research and Explroation, Turkey.....	175
23. INFORMATIVE LUMINESCENT PROPERTIES OF MINERALS FROM THE OXIDATION ZONE OF THE RUBTSOVSK BASE-METAL DEPOSIT, ORE ALTAI, RUSSIA , Assoc. Prof. L.A. Zyryanova, PhD N.N. Boroznovskaya, Dr. I.V. Pekov , Tomsk State University, Russia	183
24. MARWIT EL-SWEIQAT QUARTZ DEPOSITS- QUALIFICATION AND TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS IN HI-TECH INDUSTRIES , Dr Mohamed. G. Shahein, Dr Ahmed M. Zayed, Dr Ali Q. Selim, Dr Mostafa R. Abd El Wahab, Prof. Suzan H.Ibrahim Prof. Dr., Beni-Suef University, Egypt	191
25. MECHANISM OF FORMATION OF PORES AND VOIDS IN UNCONVENTIONAL RESERVOIRS AT GREAT DEPTHS IN THE CRYSTALLINE BASEMENT OF THE EAST RUSSIAN PLATE , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Lyalya Situdikova, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia	199
26. METALLOGENIC ZONES OF HYDROTHERMAL TERTIARY DEPOSITS, WITHIN SERBIA-KOSOVA-MACEDONIA METALLOGENIC PROVINCE , Engr. PhD student. Sali Mulaj, Msc.Xhavit Raci, Mr.Sc. Rrahim Kelmendi, Independent Commission for Mines and Minerals, Kosovo	207
27. MINERAL RAW MATERIALS BASE OF HIGH-ALUMINA ORES OF THE REPUBLIC OF KARELIA, RUSSIA , Prof. DSc Vladimir Shchiptsov, Institute of geology of KarRC RAS, Russia	215
28. MINERALOGICAL ANALYSIS OF BARITE AND SULFIDE BEARING BARITE MINERALIZATON IN THE TAURUS BELT, SOUTH TURKEY , Assist. Prof. Dr.Oya Cengiz, Suleyman Demirel University, Turkey.....	223

29. MINERALOGICAL AND GEOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF HYDROTHERMAL ALTERATIONS: DARIDERE AREA, ISPARTA, SW TURKEY , Assist. Betul Coskun Onal, Assist. Prof. Dr. Oya Cengiz, Suleyman Demirel University, Turkey	231
30. MINERALOGICAL-GEOCHEMICAL FORECASTING METHOD OF THE TYPES OF GOLD-ORE DEPOSITS IN PLATFORM AREAS , Dr. Zinaida Nikiforova, Diamond and Precious Metal Geology Institute Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia	239
31. MINERALS WITH HYDROGEN BONDS AND THE POSSIBILITY OF THEIR PRACTICAL IMPORTANCE , Associate Professor Farida Rafikova, Professor Edward Khakimov, Associate Professor Elena Kubyshkina, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia.....	247
32. NANOMINERAL COMPLEXES OF BURIED WEATHERING CRUST OF THE EAST OF THE RUSSIAN PLATE , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Lyalya M. Situdikova, PhD Elena U. Sidorova, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia	251
33. NEOTECTONICS INFLUENCE ON THE SAFETY OF URANIUM TAILINGS WITHIN DNIPRODZERZHYNISK INDUSTRIAL SITE IN THE DNIPROPETROVSK REGION OF UKRAINE , Junior Researcher Yuliia.V. Yusikiv, Doctor of Geology Valentin G. Verkhovtsev, The Institute of Environmental Geochemistry of National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Ukraine	259
34. NEW DATA ON SEISMIC DEFORMATIONS OF SHARGA DEPRESSION (THE MONGOLIAN ALTAI) , PhD. Sofya Platonova, Institute for Water and Environmental Problems Siberian Branch of the RAS, Russia.....	267
35. NEW GEOCHRONOLOGICAL DATA FOR THE KAZDAG GROUP IN KAZDAG MASSIF (NW TURKEY) AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE IN THE REGION , Assist. Prof. Dr. Ayten Calik, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mustafa Bozcu , Canakkale Onsekiz Mart University, Turkey	271
36. NEW RESULTS OF MINERALOGICAL RESEARCH OF THE MOST BASIN AREA - BRANANY LOCALITY , RNDr. Michal Rehor, Ph.D., ing. Pavel Schmidt, Zdenek Dvorak, Brown Coal Research Institute j.s.c., Czech Republic.....	281
37. ORE-BEARING METASOMATIC FORMATIONS IN AREAS OF DEEP-SEATED FAULTS , PhD Yelena Glushkova, Diamond and Precious Metal Geology Institute Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia	289
38. RELATIONSHIP ELEMENTAL COMPOSITION AND FORMATION OF PHASES IN THE ORES OF THE NORILSK TYPE , Assoc. Prof. Anatoly Mashukov, Assoc. Prof. Alla Mashukova, Svetlana Ponomareva, Svetlana Bistryakova, Siberian Federal University, Russia	293

39. RESULTS OF STUDY THE RARE METAL ORE MINERALIZATION OF THE SELECTED AREAS IN CENTRAL AFRICA , Dr. Kulyash Dyussembayeva, Dr. Adilkhan Baibatsha, Dr. Aimkhan Kassenova, Master Erkhozha Mamanov, Dr. Saltanat Assubayeva, Kazakh National Technical University Named After K. I. Satpayev, Kazakhstan.....	299
40. ROLE OF ANCIENT WEATHERING CRUSTS OF THE EAST OF THE RUSSIAN PLATE IN STUDYING OF THE DEEP HORIZONS , PhD Elena U. Sidorova, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Lyalya M. Situdikova, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia.....	307
41. SEDIMENTATION CONDITIONS AND PETROGRAPHIC COMPOSITION OF ORE-BEARING ROCK STRATA OF DEPOSITS ZHESKAZGAN , Prof. Baibatsha A.B., Prof. Mushinsky A., Dr. Bekbotayev A.T., PhD-student Bekbotayeva A.A., Kazakh National Technical University Named After K. I. Satpayev, Kazakhstan.....	315
42. SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL RELATIONS IN CENTRAL ASIA PALEOARCHIVES , Dr. Dmitriy Ovchinnikov, Dr. Alexandr Mordvinov, Dr. Ivan Kalugin, Dr. Andrey Darin, Dr. Vladimir Myglan, Institute of Forest SB RAS, Russia	321
43. THE INTERNAL STRUCTURE OF THE THIRD TERRACE OF THE RIVER GAUJA AND IMPLICATIONS OF ITS INTERPRETATION ON PALEOHYDROLOGICAL RECONSTRUCTIONS , PhD stud. Maris Krievans, University of Latvia, Latvia.....	325
44. THE KAPELKA SILVER PROSPECT: GEOCHEMICAL STRUCTURE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF ORE FORMING PROCESS , PhD Ildar Kalko, PhD Evgeny Vlasov, Dr. Vsevolod Prokofiev, Dr. Yury Nikolaev, PhD stud. Yulia Sidorina, PhD stud. Ilya Bugaev, Geol. Viktor Usenko, Lomonosov Moscow State University, Russia.....	333
45. THE PERMIAN-TRIASSIC GOLD MINERALISATION OF THE NORTH-WESTERN ALTAI-SAYANY FOLDED REGION , Dr. Alexandr I. Chernykh, Siberian Research Institute of Geology, Geophysics and Mineral Resources (FGUP «SNIIGGiMS»), Russia.....	341
46. THE RESULTS OF ANALYTICAL METHODS APPLIED IN THE STUDY OF ORGANIC MATTER CONTAINED IN CARBONIFEROUS CLASTIC SEDIMENTS , Ing. Milos Duraj, Ph.D.; Ing. Silvie Heviankova, Ph.D ; prof. Dr.Ing. Miroslav Kyncl; Assoc. Prof. Ing. Marian Marschalko, Ph.D; Prof. Dr. Isik Yilmaz, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	345
47. THE STRATIGRAPHY OF THE CRETACEOUS DEPOSITS IN THE REGION OF RAHOVEC , Suka Q, Kelmendi Rr and Raci XH, Independent Commission for Mines and Minerals, Kosovo.....	353

48. THE VISEAN - SERPUKHOVIAN BOUNDARY DEPOSITS AND FORAMINIFERA'S IN SECTION AKTOBE IN BIG KARATAU (SOUTH KAZAKHSTAN), A.B. Baybatsha, S.N. Mustapayeva, V.Ja Zhaimina, Z. Belka, Kazakh National Technical University Named After K. I. Satpayev, Kazakhstan361

49. TRACE METALS IN STREAM SEDIMENT OF KOSOVA BASED ON STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF LEAD, ZINC, COPPER, NICKEL, CHROMIUM AND COBALT, Prof. Assoc. Dr. Naser Peci, Prof. Dr. Zenun Elezaj, MSc. Ramiz Krasniqi, MSc Berat Sinani, MSc. Selim Berisha, University of Mitrovica Isa Boletini - Faculty of Geoscience, Kosovo367

50. WHISKERS AND SPHEROCRYSTALS, AS RARE FORMS OF NATIVE GOLD FROM OCCURRENCE NIYAKHOYSKOE-2 IN THE POLAR URALS, RUSSIA, Assoc. Prof. Tatiana Mayorova, Tatiana Arteyeva, Vasily Philippov, Institute of geology Komi SC Ural branch of RAS, Russia375

APPLIED AND ENVIRONMENTAL GEOPHYSICS

51. "NATIVE" WAVELET TRANSFORM DATA OBTAINED ON SPHERICAL EARTH'S SURFACE, Natalia Matveeva, Eduard Utemov, Danis Nurgaliev, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia.....383

52. 2D-FITTING METHOD OF GEOMAGNETIC DATA AT CONSISTENT DEFINITION GEOMETRICAL AND PETROMAGNETIC PROPERTIES, PhD Polina Novikova, Mining Institute of the Ural Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia391

53. ANALYSIS OF MAGNETOGRAMS FROM MAGNETIC STATION PLACKOVICA, Dr. Marjan Delipetrev, MSc. Blagica Doneva, Dr. Todor Delipetrev, Dr. Krsto Blazev, MSc. Gorgi Dimov, University Goce Delcev, FYR of Macedonia399

54. ANALYZING OF BUILDINGS SAFETY USING NONDESTRUCTIVE GEODYNAMIC TESTS, Lect. Dr. Claudiu-Sorin Dragomir, Lect. Assoc. Prof. Augustina-Sandina Tronac, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Elena Constantin, Lect. Dr. Sebastian Mustata, University of Agronomic Sciences and Veterinary Medicine in Bucharest, Romania.....405

55. APPLICATION OF PROMPT FISSION NEUTRON LOGGING TO THE URANIUM DEPOSITS OF STRATIFIED INFILTRATION TYPE, Raushan Temirkhanova, Kazakh National Technical University Named After K. I. Satpayev, Kazakhstan.....413

56. APPROXIMATION OF EQUIVALENT TRANSFER FUNCTION OF THE GEOFIELD SECTION IN GEODYNAMIC INSPECTION, Ph.D. Artem Bykov, Prof. Oleg Kuzichkin, Vladimir State University named after Alexander Grigoryevich and Nikolay Grigoryevich Stoletovs - Faculty of Information Technology, Russia421

57. COMPOSITION OF UPPERMOST CRUST BENEATH NORTHERN FENNOSCANDIA FROM INVERSION OF SEISMOLOGICAL DATA, Assoc.Prof. Ivan Virsylo, Dr. Elena Kozlovskaya, Prof. George Prodaivoda, PhD. stud. Hanna Silvennoinen, POLENET/LAPNET Working Group, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kyiv, Ukraine	427
58. CONTROL STRATEGIES FOR SEISMIC ENERGY DISSIPATION, Dr. Septimiu-George Luca, Dr. Cristian Pastia, Dr. Ionut-Ovidiu Toma, Prof. Mihai Budescu, Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania	435
59. EFFECT OF SEMI-ACTIVE TUNED MASS DAMPER TO CONTROL VIBRATIONS OF A THREE-STOREY BUILDING, Dr. Cristian Pastia, Dr. Septimiu-George Luca, Dr. Ionut-Ovidiu Toma, Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania.....	443
60. FROM TRAVELTIME TO COMPOSITION: A NEW INVERSION ALGORITHM FOR SEIMIC AND GRAVITY DATA, Dr. Ivan Virsylo, PhD.stud. Kostiantyn Troinich, MS stud. Bogdan Matviichuk, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kyiv, Ukraine	451
61. GEOFLECTRICAL METHODS APPLIED FOR PROSPECTING AN AREA WITH GEOTHERMAL POTENTIAL, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Eng. Florina Chitea, Prof. Dr. Eng. Dumitru Ioane, Eng. Ioan Airinei, Ph.D. Adrian Serban, Eng. Andreea Dorobantu, University of Bucharest - Faculty of Geology and Geophysics, Romania.....	459
62. GROUND PENETRATING RADAR (GPR) METHOD OF GEOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF COAL SEAMS NEAR THE SURFACE, PhD.Sinan Kosaroglu, Assoc. Prof. Dr.Nazan Yalcin Erik, Cumhuriyet University, Turkey	467
63. GROUND PENETRATING RADAR DATA ACQUISITION AND ANALYSES AT THE MOST HOLY TRINITY CHURCH IN STEBARK, POLAND, Dariusz Tanajewski, Dr.Bartłomiej Oszczak, Patrycja Godlewska, Prof. Kazimierz Grazawski, Romuald Odoj, Szymon Drej, University of Warmia and Mazury, Poland.....	475
64. HYBRID KINEMATIC-DYNAMIC SEISMIC WAVE MODELLING, A.S.Serdyukov, A.A.Duchkov, E.A.Mamrukov, M.A.Khalikova, Institute of Geology and Mineralogy of SB RAS, Russia	483
65. IMPROVED METHODOLOGY TOWARDS A QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT OF SITE EFFECTS EMPLOYING GEOPHYSICAL AND SEISMOLOGICAL DATA, Dr. Andrei Bala, National Institute for Earth Physics, Romania.....	489
66. INTEGRATED METHODS FOR ANALYSING AN AREA AFFECTED BY OIL AND WASTE WATER POLLUTION, Lect.Dr.eng. Florina Chitea, Prof.Dr.eng.	

Dumitru Ioane, PhD. Serban Adrian, University of Bucharest - Faculty of Geology and Geophysics, Romania	497
67. INTERACTION BETWEEN SEISMIC AND GEOMAGNETIC FIELD, MSc. Blagica Doneva, Dr. Marjan Delipetrev, Dr.Todor Delipetrev, MSc.Gorgi Dimov, Dr.Krsto Blazev, University Goce Delcev, FYR of Macedonia	505
68. MAPPING THE RESONANCE FREQUENCY OF SEDIMENTARY LAYERS IN THE VICINITY OF A PERMANENT SEISMIC STATION IN UNDERMINED AREA, Eng. Marketa Lednicka, Ph.D., Prof. Dr. Zdenek Kalab, Ph.D., Institute of Geonics AS CR, v.v.i., Czech Republic.....	513
69. MICROGRAVITY MONITORING DISCONTINUOUS TERRAIN DEFORMATION IN A SELECTED AREA OF SHALLOW COAL EXTRACTION, Ph.D. Monika Loj, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland	521
70. NUCLEAR SEISMOLOGY: THE CASE OF THE PORTO (PTO) WORLD-WIDE STANDARD SEISMOGRAPHIC NETWORK WWSSN STATION, Prof. Rui Moura, Prof. Helena Sant’Ovaia, Raquel Ferreira, Catia Santos, Bruno Simao, Joana Marieta Soares Freitas, Lilliana Teixeira, University of Porto-Faculty of Sciences, Portugal.....	529
71. PARAMETRIC ANALYSES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES USING SCREENING DESIGN, Dr. Eng. Florenta-Nicoleta Tanase, N.I.R.D. URBAN-INCERC, Romania	537
72. PARAMETRIC ANALYSIS OF THE BUILDINGS BEHAVIOUR UNDER EARTHQUAKES IN CONTEXT OF VRANCEA SEISMICITY, Claudiu Sorin Dragomir, Daniela Dobre, Dr. Claudiu-Lucian Matei, Dr. Emil- Sever Georgescu, Dr. I.S. Borcia, N.I.R.D. URBAN-INCERC, Romania.....	545
73. PROCESSING AND INTERPRETATION OF GRAVIMETRIC DATA BASED ON «NATIVE» CONTINUOUS WAVELET TRANSFORM, Prof. Edward Utémov, Assist. Prof. Natalia Matveeva, Prof. Danis Nurgaliev, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia.....	553
74. PROFILE SEISMOLOGICAL MEASUREMENT DURING WINDING TOWER DEMOLITION, Prof. Dr. Zdenek Kalab, Ph.D., Eng. Marketa Lednicka, Ph.D., Institute of Geonics AS CR, v.v.i., Czech Republic.....	565
75. RELATIVE DATING THROUGH LICHENOMETRY OF THE PERIGLACIAL LANDFORMS FROM THE UPPER BASIN OF CAPRA VALLEY, FAGARAS MOUNTAINS, ROMANIA, PhD Student Roxana Putan, West University of Timisoara Chemistry Biology Geography Faculty Department of Geography, Romania	573

76. SEISMIC RISK EVALUATION OF TYPICAL RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS OF ROMANIAN URBAN AREAS – GIS-BASED TOOL FOR THE CITY OF IASI , Dr. Ana Maria Toma, Prof. Gabriela Maria Atanasiu, Dr. Ionut Ovidiu Toma, Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania	581
77. SEISMIC SAFETY OF INDIVIDUAL BUILDINGS IN ROMANIAN RURAL AREAS , Daniela Dobre, Claudiu Sorin Dragomir, Dr. Emil- Sever Georgescu, Dr. Ioan-Sorin Bocia, N.I.R.D. URBAN-INCERC, Romania	589
78. SELECTION AND PARTIAL PROCESSING GEOMAGNETIC SIGNALS IN MAGNETOTELLURIC OBSERVATIONS , Assoc. Prof. Ruslan Sharapov, Dr. Oleg Kuzichkin, Murom Institute of Vladimir State University, Russia	597
79. SOIL-STRUCTURE DYNAMIC INTERACTION EXPERIMENTAL ANALYSIS DUE TO RAILWAY TRAFFIC , Ing. Zuzana Papanova, PhD., University of Zlina, Slovakia	605
80. SOILS MECHANIC CHARACTERIZATION AIMED AT THE SEISMIC RISK ASSESSMENT IN THE SULMONA BASIN , Dr. Alessio Rinaldini, Dr. Sergio Bellagamba, Dr. Alessandra Marino, INAIL, Italy	613
81. SOLUTIONS OF INVERSE PROBLEM OF GRAVIMETRY ON THE SPHERE USING "NATIVE" WAVELET TRANSFORM , Natalia Matveeva, Eduard Utarov, Danis Nurgaliev, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia	621
82. THE FORKLIFTS GROUNG VIBRATIONS EFFECTS ON THE SENSITIVE MACHINES , Ing. Daniel Papan, PhD., University of Zlina, Slovakia.....	629
83. UNDERGROUND GRAVITY SURVEY FOR EXPLORATION UNKNOWN GALLERIES , Dr. Slawomir Porzucek, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland	637
84. THE SEISMIC RETROFITTING OF ROMANIAN SKETE PRODROMU NORTH WING FROM MOUNT ATHOS , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Nicolae Daniel Stoica, Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest-Faculty of Geodesy, Romania..	645
85. A MODERN RETROFITTING SOLUTION FOR EXISTING MASONRY BUILDINGS SEISMICALLY VULNERABLE , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Nicolae Daniel Stoica, Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest-Faculty of Geodesy, Romania.....	653
OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION	
86. APPLICATION OF MONTE CARLO SIMULATIONS FOR ECONOMIC EFFICIENCY EVALUATION OF CARBON DIOXIDE ENHANCED OIL RECOVERY PROJECTS , MSc. Eng. Szymon Kuczynski, MSc. Eng. Jacek Hendel, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland.....	663

87. CHARACTERIZATION OF MIXED METAL OXIDE ANODES , Dr. Hussein Mesmari, Dr. Mohammed El Marghani, University of Tripoli, Libya.....	671
88. COMPARISON BETWEEN FUZZY LOGIC CONTROL AND PID CONTROL FOR THE CATALYTIC CRACKING PROCESS , Assist. Prof. Dr. Popa Cristina, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Cangea Otilia, Assist. Prof. Dr. Bucur Gabriela, Petroleum-Gas University of Ploiesti, Romania.....	679
89. CONSIDERATIONS REGARDING THE IMPROVEMENT OF MAINTENANCE OF EXPLOSION PROOF ELECTRIC MOTORS IN ORDER TO ENHANCE THE RELIABILITY IN EXPLOITATION , PhD.Eng. Mihai Magyari, PhD.Eng. Sorin Burian, PhD.Eng. Martin Friedmann, PhD.Eng. Lucian Moldovan, PhD.Stud. Dragos Fotau, PhD.Eng. Cosmin Colda, National Institute for Research and Development in Mine Safety and Protection to Explosion - INSEMEX, Romania.....	687
90. EASE THE TRANSPORT OF VISCOUS CRUDE OIL BY PIPELINE THROUGH PERFORMING RIGHT BLENDING RECIPES , Dr. Timur Chis, Dr. Ancaelena Eliza Sterpu, Prof. Dr. Claudia Irina Konesag, Anca Iuliana Dumitru, Ovidius University of Constanta, Romania.....	695
91. EFFECT OF POLYMER CONCENTRATION ON THE RHEOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF POLYELECTROLYTE SOLUTIONS , Khaled Benyounes, Abderrahmane Mellak, Abdelbaki Benmounah, Dr. Chahrased Oubraham, Boumerdes University, Algeria	703
92. EVALUATION OF HEAT FLOW ANOMALIES AND HYDROCARBON ACCUMULATION IN IB FIELD, MALAYSIA , Muhammad Aslam Md Yusof, Assoc. Prof. Wan Ismail Wan Yusoff, Syazana Izzati Zakaria, Universiti Teknologi Petronas, Malaysia.....	711
93. INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS ON TEST MIXTURES USED FOR TESTING OF EQUIPMENT WITH TYPE OF PROTECTION INTRINSIC SAFETY , PhD.Eng. Sorin Burian, PhD.Eng. Jeana Ionescu, PhD.Eng. Emilian Ghicioi, PhD.Eng. Marius Darie, PhD.Eng. Lucian Moldovan, PhD.Eng. Tiberiu Csaszar, National Institute for Research and Development in Mine Safety and Protection to Explosion - INSEMEX, Romania.....	719
94. METHODS FOR THE SEPARATION OF CO₂ FROM SYNGAS IN THE UCG PROCESS , Ing. Jan Kacur, PhD , Ing. Milan Durdan, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	727
95. MODELING OF THE TRIASSIC AND JURASSIC RIFTING IN THE SOUTHERN PART OF CENTRAL NORTH BULGARIA – IMPLICATIONS FOR THE SOURCE ROCK MATURITY , Assoc. Prof. Nikola Botoucharov, Sofia University, Bulgaria	735

96. NEW OPPORTUNITIES OF HIGH-RESOLUTION GRAVIMETRY FOR THE STUDIES OF SUBSURFACE GEOLOGY AND PREDICTION OF OIL FIELDS , Prof. Zakhar M. Slepak, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia	743
97. OPTIONS AND PROSPECTS OF UNDERGROUND STORAGE OF CARBON DIOXIDE IN THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC , Prof. Jan Pinka, MSc.Olga Vegsoova PhD, MSc. Petra Pinkova, MSc. Daniela Popcakova PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	751
98. QUANTUM MATRIX AND INFORMATION CONTENT OF HYDROCARBON MOLECULE ARE KAY ELEMENTS OF PETROLEUM GENESIS COGNITION , Dr. Rustem Seiful-Mulukov, Institute of Informatics Problem Russia Academy of Sciences, Russia.....	759
99. SPECIFICS OF LAND COVER OF NATURAL ANTHROPOGENIC LANDSCAPES IN OIL PRODUCTION REGIONS , Assoc.Prof. Elena Smirnova, Assoc.Prof. Ildar Urazmetov, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia	765
100. TECHNICAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL MEANS FOR VIBRATION COMPLETION OF PAY ZONES WHILE CONSTUCTING WELLS , Boranbay T. Ratov, Boris V. Fedorov, Temirkhan A. Zhanabayev, Kazakh National Technical University Named After K. I. Satpayev, Kazakhstan.....	771
101. THE ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF DEEP COAL BED METHANE EXPLOITATION USING PINNATE HORIZONTAL WELL IN UPPER SILESIAN COAL BASIN , MSc. Eng. Jacek Hendel, MSc. Eng. Damian Janiga , AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland.....	777
102. TORQUE AND DRAG ANALYSIS FOR WELL PLANNING THROUGH THREE-DIMENSIONAL SUB-SURFACE BASIN , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Chintana Saiwan, Dr. Ruktai Prurapark, Amornthepl Klayhan, Chulalongkorn University - The Petroleum and Petrochemical College, Thailand	785

**14th International
Multidisciplinary Scientific
Geo-Conference and Expo 2014**

(SGEM 2014)

**Albena, Bulgaria
17-26 June 2014**

Book 1, Volume 2, Part A

ISBN: 978-1-5108-0711-2

CONTENTS

HYDROGEOLOGY, ENGINEERING GEOLOGY AND GEOTECHNICS

1. A 3D MODEL OF THE AQUIFER OF MILAN (NORTHERN ITALY), Dr Valentina Forcella, Prof. Vincenzo Francani, Dr Paola Gattinoni, Prof. Laura Scesi, Politecnico di Milano - Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Italy.....	3
2. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE FAILURE MODE OF CONVENTIONAL ROAD STRUCTURES AND OF ROAD STRUCTURES REINFORCED WITH POLYPROPYLENE RECTANGULAR MESH GEOGRIDS, Lecturer Dorin-Vasile MOLDOVAN, Phd. Andor-Csongor NAGY, Lecturer Vasile-Stelian FARCAS, Assist. Lavinia-Elena MUNTEAN, Assist. Radu-Vasile COT, Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania	11
3. ABSTRACT SPACES AS ALTERNATIVE METHOD OF DATA PROCESSING ACQUIRED FROM UNDERGROUND ENGINEERING, Dr. Katarina Feriancikova, Dr. Edita Lazarova, Prof. Igor Lesso, Prof. Vitazoslav Krupa, Dr. Lucia Ivanicova, Institute of Geotechnics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia	17
4. ADVANCED BACK ANALYSIS OF RETAINING STRUCTURES BASED ON HIGH PRECISION GEOMONITORING, C.E. Miroslav Kozel and Ph.D. Jan Zalesky, Czech Technical University in Prague - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic.....	25
5. ANALYSIS OF EARTH PRESSURE AT RETAINING WALLS REINFORCED WITH GEOSYNTHETICS, Vlcek, J., Niemiec, D., Zasterova, P., Matuszkova, B., Heviankova, S., Kyncl, M., Marschalko, M., Yilmaz, I., Bendova, M., Dirner, V., Andras, P., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	33
6. ANALYSIS OF GEOTECHNICAL STRUCTURES USING MESHLESS LOCAL PETROV-GALERKIN RADIAL POINT INTERPOLATION METHOD, Ing. Juraj Muzik, PhD., University of Zlina, Slovakia	41
7. ANALYSIS OF MEASURED DATA AND SIGNAL PROCESSING FOR THE CONTROL OF MECHANIZED ROCK CUTTING PROCESSES, Dr. Katarina Feriancikova, Dr. Edita Lazarova, Prof. Igor Lesso, Dr. Milan Labas, Dr. Lucia Ivanicova, Institute of Geotechnics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia	49
8. ANALYSIS OF PILED EMBANKMENT ON SOFT SOIL, Assoc. prof. Ing. Marian DRUSA, PhD., Ing. Jozef Vlcek, PhD., Ing. Ladislav Kais, University of Zlina, Slovakia	57
9. ANALYSIS OF THE FOUNDATION SOLUTIONS FOR AN ASSEMBLY OF TALL BUILDINGS, Lecturer Dr. Eng. Alexandra Ciopec, Assist. Dr. Eng. Luiza	

Roman, Lecturer Dr. Eng. Ciprian Costescu, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania.....	63
10. ANALYSIS OF TRANSFER COEFFICIENTS BASED ON SEISMIC MEASUREMENTS IN THREE TUNNELS , Ing. Martin Stolarik Ph.D., Ing. Miroslav Pinka, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	71
11. ANTI-EROSION PROTECTION - SOLUTIONS WITH GEOSYNTHETIC MATERIALS , Assist.dr.ing Luiza Roman, Lec. Dr. ing. Ciprian Costescu, PhD. stud. ing. Alin Buzuriu, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania	79
12. APPLICATION OF THE MESHLESS LOCAL PETROV-GALERKIN METHOD FOR SUBSOIL BEARING CAPACITY ANALYSIS , Ing. Juraj Muzik, PhD., University of Zlina, Slovakia	85
13. APPLICATIOPN OF LATIN HYPERCUBE SAMPLING METHOD IN TUNNEL ANALYSES , doc. Dr. Ing. Jan Pruska, Ing. Jan Vrbata, CTU in Prague, Czech Republic.....	93
14. ASPECTS REGARDING SOIL INVESTIGATION AND FOUNDATION DESIGN FOR MICRO HYDRO POWER PLANTS , Lecteur Dr. Vasile Farcas, Lecteur Dr. Nicoleta Ilies, Asist. Calin Gherman, Asist. Olimpiu Muresan, Geol.Eng. Paul GROVU, Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania	101
15. ASSESEMENT OF GEOLOGICAL AND GEOTECHNICAL FACTORS THAT AFFECTS ROMANIAN BLACK SEA SHORE , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mihaela Stanciucu, University of Bucharest, Romania.....	107
16. ASSESSMENT OF CLIFF STABILITY AFTER THE DEMOLITION OF THE ENGINEERING FACILITIES , Artur Janowski, Agnieszka Jurkowska, Dawid Lewczuk, Jakub Szulwic, Aleksandra Zaradny, Politechnika Gdanska Wydzial Inzynierii Ladowej i Srodowiska, Poland	115
17. ASSESSMENT OF STRESS STATE IN A HETEROGENEOUS CROSS-SECTION FROM STEEL AND SHOTCRETE AT PRIMARY TUNNEL LINING , Assoc. prof. Karel Vojtasik, Assoc. prof. Eva Hrubesova, Marek Mohyla, Lukas Duris, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	125
18. ASSUMPTIONS AND REAL BEHAVIOUR OF THE STARINA DAM , Dr. Marian Minarik, Prof. Emilia Bednarova, Dr. Danka Gramblickova, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	131
19. BENTONITE GAP FILLING FOR HIGH-LEVEL WASTE DISPOSAL , Jiri Stastka, CTU in Prague-Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic.....	139
20. CASE STUDY ANALYSIS OF THERMAL ACTIVITY OF A DUMP IN RELATION TO ITS VARIOUS APPLICATION OPTIONS AND FOUNDATION ENGINEERING WORK ,	

Ing. Petra Zasterova, Assoc. Prof. Ing. Marian Marschalko, Ph.D, Ing. Silvie Heviankova, Ph.D, Dr. Ing. Petr Jelinek, prof. Dr.Ing. Miroslav Kyncl, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	147
21. CATIONIC SURFACTANT WELL KILL FLUID ENHANCEMENT RESOURCE , Kovalev K., PhD Makarshin S., Joint Stock Company Academician A.P.Krylov All-Russian Oil and Gas Scientific Research Institute, Russia.....	155
22. CLIMATIC INFLUENCES ON THE FINAL TUNNEL LINING , Ing. Lukas Duris, Prof. Josef Aldorf, Ing. Jiri Geryk, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	163
23. COMPARISON OF RESULTS OF TWO METHODS OF FIBRE OPTICS DEFORMATION MONITORING IN GEOTECHNICS , Ing. Kristyna Capova; Ing. Jan Zalesky, CSc. Ing. Marek Zalesky, PhD., CTU in Prague, Czech Republic	171
24. CONCEPT OF FIBRE OPTICS GEOTECHNICAL DEFORMATION MONITORING AND IN-SITU DEPLOYMENT IN OPEN CAST MINE , Ph.D. Jan Zalesky, C.E. Kristyna Capova and Ph.D. Marek Zalesky, Czech Technical University in Prague - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic	179
25. CONDITIONS OF RELIEF FORMATION OF BOTTOM AND BANKS IN UPPER PART OF BRATSK RESERVOIR, RUSSIA , Dr. Victoria A. Babicheva, Dr. Martyna A. Rzetala, University of Silesia - Faculty of Earth Sciences, Poland	187
26. CONSOLIDATION OF A STREET SECTION AFFECTED BY LANDSLIDES IN CLUJ-NAPOCA MUNICIPIUM , Assist. Radu-Vasile Cot, Lecturer Dorin-Vasile Moldovan, Assist. Olimpiu Muresan, Assist. Bianca-Roxana Parv, Assist. Lavinia-Elena Muntean, Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania	195
27. CONSOLIDATION WORKS ON A ROAD IN BOTOSANI COUNTY AFFECTED BY LANDSLIDES , Prof. Dr. N. Botu, D. E. Grigore, R. M. Chirila, Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania	203
28. CONTRIBUITION OF TRIAXIAL TEST FOR ROCK POREOELASTIC PROPERTIES EVALUATION , Prof. Maria Matilde Costa e Silva, Prof. Paula Falcro Neves, MSc. Samuel Guerreiro, Dr. Gustavo Paneiro, Tecnico Lisboa Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal.....	211
29. CONTROL OF FANS DOMINATED BY LANSLIDE ON THE QUATERNARY SEQUENCE IN ALPINE VALLEYS (VALTELLINA, NORTHERN ITALY) , Dr. Erika De Finis/Prof. Alfredo Bini, Politecnico di Milano - Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Italy.....	219
30. CONTROL OF SUFFOSION ALONG RIVERBANKS: THE CASE OF THE OLONA RIVER (ITALY) , Dr. Loris Colombo, Prof. Vincenzo Francani, Prof. Paola Gattinoni, Politecnico di Milano - Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Italy.....	227

31. CORRELATION BETWEEN INSAR SATELLITE REMOTE SENSING AND IN-SITU MEASUREMENTS , Dr. Eng. Adrian Andronic, Lect. Dr. eng. Ioan Boti, Asst. Prof. Dr. Eng. Daniel-Marcel Manoli, Prof. Dr. Cristina Garlea, Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest, Romania	235
32. CORRELATION BETWEEN PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF BROWN COAL FUEL ASHES , Assoc. Prof. Ivan Slavik, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	243
33. DATA ANALYSIS FROM THE MONITORING OBSERVATIONS OF GROUNDWATER LEVELS IN THE SARMAKIAN AQUIFER IN NORTHEASTERN BULGARIA , Vesselina Pavlova, Prof. Dr. Alexey Benderev, National Institute of Meteorology and Hydrology- Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Bulgaria	251
34. DEFORMATION ANALYSIS OF GABION WALLS ON TRANSPORT STRUCTURES , Vlcek, J., Bulko, R., Niemiec, D., Zasterova, P., Matuszkova, B., Heviankova, S., Kyncl, M., Marschalko, M., Yilmaz, I., Bendova, M., Dirner, V., VSB- Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	259
35. DEGREE OF HAZARD MANIFESTATION OF GEOLOGICAL PROCESSES DEPENDING ON THE GEOLOGICAL-HYDROGEOLOGICAL STRUCTURE , Shilova A.V., Perm State National Research University, Russia.....	267
36. DELTA OF THE KLODNICA RIVER IN THE DZIERZNO DUZE RESERVOIR – A CASE OF NATURAL RESPONSE TO HUMAN IMPACT ON LAND RELIEF (SOUTHERN POLAND) , Dr. Martyna Rzetala, University of Silesia - Faculty of Earth Sciences, Poland.....	275
37. DESIGN OF THE FOUNDATION STRUCTURES AND INTERACTION WITH THE SUBSOIL , Associate Prof. Julius Soltesz, Dr.Miroslav Ignacak, Dr. Katarina Gajdosova, PhD., Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	283
38. DETERMINATION OF THE DEPENDENCES $G = F(Y)$ AND $D = F(Y)$ ON A TAILING IN A TRIAXIAL DYNAMICS SHEAR APPARATUS , Assoc. Prof. Ph.D. Civ.Eng. Vladimir Kostov, Ass. Prof. Civ.Eng. Dimitar Dikov, University of Architecture Civil Engineering and Geodesy, Bulgaria	291
39. DIFFERENCES IN DETERMINATION OF GEOTECHNICAL PARAMETERS IN SLOVAKIA AND POLAND , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Giang Nguyen, University of Zilina – Research Centre, Slovakia	299
40. DYNAMIC BEHAVIOUR OF SOILS REINFORCED BY RIGID INCLUSIONS. SMALL SCALE EXPERIMENT AND NUMERICAL MODELLING , Phd. Iulia-Victoria Neagoe, Prof. Loretta Batali, Ass.Prof. Horatiu Popa, Technical University of Civil Engineering of Bucharest, Romania.....	307

41. ENERGY THEORY OF ROCK CUTTING BY TBM , Dr. Edita Lazarova, Prof. Vitazoslav Krupa, Dr. Maria Krulakova, Dr. Lucia Ivanicova, Institute of Geotechnics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia	315
42. ENGINEERING GEOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ARTIFICIAL SOILS IN KAZAN CITY (RUSSIA) , Assoc. Prof. Nadezda Zarkova, Dr. G.Cherniychuk, Assoc. Prof. Ivan Zharkov, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia	323
43. EUROCODE 7 - GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN, PROBLEMS AND ITS IMPLEMENTATION IN THE REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA , Eng. Goran Angelov, Dr. Todor Delipetrov, MSc. Gorgi Dimov, MSc. Blagica Doneva, Dr. Marjan Delipetrev, Dr. Krsto Blazev, University Goce Delcev, FYR of Macedonia.....	335
44. EVALUATION OF THE IMPROVEMENT FOR A DIFFICULT FOUNDATION SOIL USING VIBRATED BALLAST COLUMNS , Assoc. Prof. PhD. Ana Nicuta, Ph.D. Stud. Andrei Ilas, Prof. Ph.D. Marinela Barbuta, Sen. Lect. Ph.D. Daniel Lepadatu, Ph.D. st. Alexandra-Alisa Gaina, Technical University of Iasi, Romania.....	341
45. EXPERIMENTAL ESTIMATION OF THE MECHANICAL CONDITION OF REINFORCED CONCRETE LINING IN UNDERGROUND EXCAVATIONS , Assoc. Prof. Vasily Baryshnikov, Dmitry Baryshnikov, Aleksey Khmelnin, Institute of Mining Siberian Branch Russian Academy of Science, Russia	349
46. FEATURES OF HYDRODYNAMIC ENVIRONMENTS OF HYDROTHERMAL DEPOSITS IN THE CENTRAL TUVA, RUSSIA , Prof. Dr. Vladimir Lebedev, Maria Lebedeva, Tuvinian Institute for Exploration of Natural Resources of Siberian Branch of Russian Academy, Russia.....	357
47. FEM MODEL OF VIBRATION PROPAGATION IN THE SOIL CAUSED BY PREFABRICATED DRIVEN PILES , PhD. Marian Lupiezowiec; PhD. Stefan Pradelok; PhD. Piotr Betkowski; Msc Eng. Grzegorz Poprawa, Silesian University of Technology, Poland	363
48. FILTRATION MODEL OF OPALIZED VOLCANIC TUFFS , Dr. Krsto Blazev, Dr. Marjan Delipetrev, MSc. Blagica Doneva, Dr. Todor Delipetrov, MSc. Gorgi Dimov, Nemetali, FYR of Macedonia.....	369
49. FINISHING SURFACE INFLUENCE ON STONE THERMAL BEHAVIOUR , Prof. Dr. Maria Matilde Costa e Silva/Prof. Dr. Paula Falcro Neves/Dr. Gustavo Paneiro, Tecnico Lisboa Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal	377
50. FOUNDATION SOLUTION FOR INCREASING THE BEARING CAPACITY OF THE FOUNDATION GROUND USING GEOGRIDS , Lecturer Alexandra Ciopec, Assoc. Prof. Ioan Petru Boldurean, Assist. Luiza Roman, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania	385

51. GEOCHEMICAL FACTORS OF SOCIALLY-ECONOMICAL RISKS IN NORTHERN EURASIA , Baraboshkina T.A. Kuznetsova A.V., Lomonosov Moscow State University, Russia.....	393
52. GEOLOGICAL PROFILES AS EFFICIENT MEANS FOR EXPOUNDING RESULTS PROVIDED BY HYDROGEOLOGICAL MODEL OF LATVIA , Dr.sc.ing. Aivars Spalvins, Dr.sc.ing. Janis Slangens, Dr.geol. Olgerts Aleksans, Inta Lace, Kaspars Krauklis, Riga Technical University, Latvia	401
53. GEOPHYSICS IN URBAN AREAS , Z.M. Slepak, D. K. Nourgaliev, E.V.Utemov, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia	409
54. GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN AND MONITORING OF A DEEP EXCAVATION. COMPARISON BETWEEN MEASUREMENTS AND CALCULATION , Assoc. Prof. Horatiu Popa, Prof. Sanda Manea, Prof. Loretta Batali, Technical University of Civil Engineering of Bucharest - Geotechnical and Foundation Department, Romania.....	417
55. GLOBAL ANALYSES OF BOTTOM SEDIMENTS OF THE TRANSFLUENT DRINKING WATER RESERVOIR GOCZALKOWICE, POLAND , Prof. B. Kozlowska, Prof G. Chelkowska, Prof E. Talik, Dr A. Bajorek, Dr A. Chrobak, Dr J. Klimontko, Dr A. Walencik, Prof A. Ratuszna , University of Silesia, Poland	425
56. GROUNDWATER LEVEL REGIME IN THE FORELAND OF THE MALE KARPATY MOUNTAINS, SLOVAKIA , dr. Dagmar Stojkovova, MSc. Sona Smidovicova, MSc. Dana Vrablikova, prof. Miriam Fendekova, asoc. Prof. Marian Fendek, Comenius University Bratislava, Slovakia	441
57. HAZARD MITIGATION STRATEGY ON TERRITORIES WITH DEEP LANDSLIDES , Dr. German Postoev, Ph.D. Andrey Kazeev, Ksenia Fedotova, Sergeev Institute of Environmental Geoscience RAS (IEG RAS), Russia	449
58. HIGHWAY DAMAGES IN VIETNAM DUE TO GEOTECHNICAL CAUSES AND TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS TO AVOID THEM , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Giang Nguyen, University of Zilina – Research Centre, Slovakia	457
59. HYDRODYNAMIC CONDITIONS OF AQUIFERS SYSTEMS FROM SOUTHERN SLOPE OF BUCEGI MASSIV, ROMANIA , Conf. Dr. Alexandru Istrate, Lect. Dr. Madalina Nicoleta Frinculeasa, Valahia University of Targoviste, Romania.....	465
60. HYDROGEOCHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF VOLCANOCLASTIC SEDIMENT COMPLEX AND IMPACT OF NATURAL RADIONUCLIDES ON THE ENVIRONMENT OF VRANJSKA SPA , Milka Vidovic, Vojin Gordanic, Vesna Spasic-Jokic, Ivana Trajkovic, Vladimir Petrovic, University of Belgrade -Institute of Chemistry Technology and Metallurgy -Department for Ecology and Technoeconomics, Serbia	473

61. HYDROGEOLOGICAL AND HYDROCHEMICAL RESEARCH OF THE VOCHA ALLUVIAL AQUIFER, KORINTHIA PERFECTURE, GREECE, Dr. G. Panagopoulos, Dr. V. Bekiari, Prof. N. Lambrakis, Dr. P. Avramidis, C. Nicolaou, D. Koroniotis, C. Poulios, T.E.I. Of Western Greece - Department Of Water Resources and Mechanical Engineering, Greece	481
62. IDENTIFICATION OF ALKALI-SILICA REACTIONS IN SANTA MARIA ISLAND AIRPORT, MSc Sara Medeiros, Prof Isabel Fernandes, Prof Joao Nunes, Fundacao Gaspar Frutuoso, Portugal	487
63. IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF PROPOSED UNDERGROUND RAILWAY LINE IN BRATISLAVA ON GROUNDWATER REGIME, Ing. Dana Barokova, PhD., Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	495
64. IN-SITU TESTING OF VIBRATION PROPAGATION WHILE DRIVING THE PREFABRICATED PILES, PhD Stefan Pradelok; PhD Marian Lupiezowiec; PhD Piotr Betkowski; MSc. Adam Rudzik, Silesian University of Technology, Poland	503
65. INCREASING THE STABILITY OF EMBANKMENT IN LANDSLIDE AREA, Prof. Peter Turcek, Ing. Monika Sulovska, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	511
66. INDICATORS FOR KARST PROCESSES EVALUATION, Assoc. Prof. Ruslan Sharapov, Murom Institute of Vladimir State University, Russia.....	519
67. INFLUENCE OF FROZEN AND UNFROZEN WATER IN ROCK PORES ON ROCK EXPANSION AND DETERIORATION, Martin Ondrasik, Miloslav Kopecky, Martin Brcek, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	527
68. INFLUENCE OF SAND PHYSICAL PARAMETERS ON LIQUEFACTION PHENOMENON, MSc. PhDC Niculescu Alexandru, MSc. PhDC Priceputu Adrian, MSc. PhDC Cosmin – Victor Rosu, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Eng. Manole – Stelian Serbulea, Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest - Geotechnical Department, Romania.....	535
69. RETAINING WALL - NEIGHBOURING SHALLOW FOUNDATION INTERACTION. NUMERICAL MODELLING, Assoc.Prof. Horatiu Popa, Prof. Loretta Batali, Phd. Iulia-Victoria Neagoe, Technical University of Civil Engineering of Bucharest, Romania.....	543
70. INTERPRETATION OF CPT TESTS IN HOLOCENE DEPOSITS. CASE STUDY URLATI-ROMANIA, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mihaela Strnciu, University of Bucharest, Romania.....	551
71. KARST SINKS OF THE PERM REGION (THE WESTERN URAL), V.N. Kataev & I.G. Ermolovich, Perm State National Research University, Russia ...	559

72. LANDSLIDE HAZARD CRITERIA FOR TRANSPORTATION SAFETY OF THE 2014 OLYMPICS IN SOCHI , Ph.D. Andrey Kazeev, D.Sc. German Postoev, Ksenia Fedotova, Sergeev Institute of Environmental Geoscience RAS (IEG RAS), Russia	567
73. LIQUEFACTION PROBABILITY IN BUCHAREST AND INFLUENCING FACTORS , Andrei Bala, Dieter Hannich, Dominik Ehret, Gerhard Huber, National Institute for Earth Physics, Romania	573
74. MECHANICAL BEHAVIOR OF DESTRUCTURATED EXPANSIVE CLAY , Lecturer. Ernest Olinic, Teaching Assist. Tatiana Ivasuc, Prof. Sanda Manea, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania	581
75. METHODS OF ENGINEERING GEOLOGICAL MODELS OF ROCK MASSES , MSc. Gorgi Dimov, Dr. Krsto Blazev, Eng. Roberto Tosevski, Dr. Todor Delipetrov, MSc. Blagica Doneva, Nemetali, FYR of Macedonia	589
76. MICRO-TO-MACRO SCALE GEOMECHANICAL CHARACTERISATION OF FAULT ROCKS , Dr Paola Gattinoni, Prof. Laura Scesi, Dr Stefania Scorcioilla, Politecnico di Milano - Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Italy	597
77. MINE WATERS OF KOSVA FIELD OF KIZEL COAL BASIN DURING AND AFTER ITS OPERATION, FORCAST OF HYDROCHEMICAL REGIME OF MINE WATERS THAT ARE DISCHARGED ON THE SURFACE , Assoc. Prof.Dr. Aleksandr Imaykin, Perm State National Research University, Russia.....	605
78. MONITORING THE STABILITY OF THE ROCK MASS EXCAVATING OF UNDERGROUND PREMISES IN THE ORE BODY T1, JAMA BOR , Sladana Krstic, Milenko Ljubojev, Vesna Ljubojev, Dusan Tasic, Zoran Stojanovic, Mining and Metallurgy Institute Bor, Serbia	613
79. MORPHOLOGICAL FEATURES OF THE KOPAONIK MOUNTAIN - PART OF KOSOVO , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Shpejtim Bulliqi, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Florim Isufi, Msc. Bashkim Kastrati, Msc. Hamdi Jaha, University of Prishtina, Kosovo.....	621
80. MORPHOMETRIC ANALYSIS OF RELIEF IN KARST AIMS , Mr. Denis Zolotarev, Mrs. Elena Drobina, Perm State National Research University, Russia ..	629
81. NATURAL RISK ASSESSMENT USING REMOTE SENSING DATA FOR CASE STUDY OF THERMOKARST HAZARD , A.S. Victorov, V.N. Kapralova, T.V. Orlov, O.N. Trapeznikova, Sergeev Institute Of Environmental Geoscience Ras, Russia	635
82. NATURAL STONES' CHEMICAL COMPOSITION EFFECT ON THEIR HYGROSCOPIC ADSORPTION ABILITY , Assist. Prof. Dr. Ercan Emir, Eskisehir Osmangazi University, Turkey.....	643

83. NEW TECHNOLOGIES IMPLEMENTED IN GEOTECHNICAL MONITORING ON TRANSPORT CONSTRUCTIONS , Assoc. prof. Ing. Marian DRUSA, PhD., Ing. Vlastimil CHEBEN, PhD., Ing. Roman Bulko, University of Zlina, Slovakia	651
84. NON-DESTRUCTIVE DETERMINING CBR VALUES OF GROUND STRUCTURES OF ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTIONS , Assoc. Prof. Katarina Zgutova PhD., Prof. Martin Decky PhD. Ing. Lubomir Pepucha PhD., Ing. Dominika Durekova, University of Zlina, Slovakia.....	657
85. NUMERICAL ANALYSIS OF DRILLED DISPLACEMENT SYSTEM PILES , Ing. Jakub Stacho, Ing. Erika Ladicsova, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	665
86. NUMERICAL ANALYSIS OF SUBSOIL WITH THREE DIFFERENT CONSTITUTIVE MODELS , Ing. Zuzana Gallikova, PhD., Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	673
87. OPTIMIZATION OF RIVER BANK PROTECTION DESIGN BY DISCRETE ELEMENT METHOD , Adrian Priceputu, Adrian Liviu Bugea, Cosmin Victor Rosu, Assoc. Prof. Manole Stelian Serbulea, Technical University of Civil Engineering of Bucharest, Romania.....	683
88. OUR EXPERIENCE WITH MATLAB PROGRAMMING IN GEOTECHNICAL APPLICATIONS , Dr. Edita Lazarova, Prof. Vitazoslav Krupa, Dr. Maria Krulakova, Dr. Lucia Ivanicova, Institute of Geotechnics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia	691
89. PARAMETRIC RATIO OF RELIEF ELEMENTS AND KARST FORMS , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Shcherbakov S.V., Perm State National Research University, Russia	699
90. PERFORMANCE OF GEOCELL FOUNDATION ON COMPRESSIBLE SOIL , Ing. Vlastimil Cheben, PhD., University of Zlina, Slovakia	707
91. PETROGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION OF ALKALI-REACTIVE AGGREGATES, INCLUDING SILICEOUS CARBONATES , Prof. Isabel Fernandes, Dr. Maarten A.T.M. Broekmans, Prof. Maria dos Anjos Ribeiro, Prof. Helena Martins, Dr. Ian Sims, University of Porto-Faculty of Sciences, Portugal.....	715
92. PETROGRAPHY AND CATHODOLUMINESCENCE MICROSCOPY IN THE STUDY OF ALKALI REACTIVE GRANITIC ROCKS IN CONCRETE , Prof Isabel Fernandes, Prof Helena Couto, MSc Ana Santos, University of Porto-Faculty of Sciences, Portugal	723
93. PROGRESSES IN APPLICABILITY AND EFFICIENCY OF THE DEEP DRAINAGE SYSTEMS USING SIPHON DRAINS IN ROMANIA , Eng. George Maftei, Eng. Alina Cobzaru, Dr. Dan Carastoian, N.I.R.D. Urban-Incerc, Romania ...	731

94. PROPPED DIAPHRAGM WALLS. CHARACTERISTIC PARAMETERS OF INFLUENCE , Assoc. Prof. Horatiu Popa, Prof. Loretta Batali, Technical University of Civil Engineering of Bucharest - Geotechnical and Foundation Department, Romania.....	739
95. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR GROUND VIBRATIONS SURVEY IN COURSE OF GEOTECHNICAL WORKS , Prof. Wlodzimierz Brzakala, Dr Aneta Herbut, Dr Jaroslaw Rybak, Wroclaw University of Technology - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Poland	747
96. REGULARITIES OF SLOPE PROCESSES FORMING ON THE "KAZAN" SKI COMPLEX AREA (RUSSIA) , Assoc. Prof. Nadezda Zarkova, Assoc. Prof. Airat Latypov, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia	755
97. RELATION BETWEEN SEISMIC AND GEOMECHANICAL PARAMETERS OF THE MEDIUM , Eng. Roberto Tosevski, Eng. Goran Angelov, Dr. Todor Delipetrov, MSc. Gorgi Dimov, MSc. Blagica Doneva, University Goce Delcev, FYR of Macedonia	761
98. REMARKS ON MAIN METHODS OF EXPANSIVE SOILS IMPROVEMENT , Teaching Assist. Tatiana Ivasuc, Lecturer. Ernest Olinic, Prof. Ioana Siminea, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania.....	769
99. RESEARCH OF THE INSTABILITY PHENOMENON IN ROAD EARTHWORKS AND STRENGTHENING SOLUTION , Assoc. Prof. Monica Mirea, Assoc. Prof. Cristina Otilia Voicu, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania	775
100. RESULTS OF LABORATORY TESTING OF STRENGTH AND STRAIN PROPERTIES OF THE DUMP MATERIAL FROM THE COAL MINES IN NORTHERN BOHEMIA , Assoc. Prof. Hynek Lahuta, Assoc. Prof. Eva Hrubesova,ing. Marek Mohyla, ing. Petrik Tomas, ing. Marsalek Jan, ing. Lukas Duris, ing. Vasina Josef, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	783
101. SIMPLIFIED NUMERICAL MODEL OF THERMAL CONDUCTION AROUND THE GEOTHERMAL BOREHOLES AND ITS VERIFICATION BY PROGRAM FEFLOW , Ing. Augustin Leiter, Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic.....	791
102. SLOPE STABILITY ANALYSIS FOR TAILINGS DAMS , Senior Lect.Augustina Sandina Tronac, Lect.Sebastian Mustata, Lect. Claudiu Dragomir, Prof.Sevastel Mircea, Senior Lect.Nicolae Petrescu, Lect.Dragos , University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania.....	799
103. SOIL MIX WITH QUICKLIME FOR MOISTURE CONTENT REDUCTION TO OPTIMUM OF COMPACTION. LABORATORY AND CASE STUDY ,	

Lecturer Ernest Olinic, Teaching Assistant Tatiana Ivasuc, Technical University of Civil Engineering of Bucharest - Geotechnical and Foundation Department, Romania.....	809
104. SOLID – WIRE ELEMENTS INTERACTION USED FOR NUMERICAL ANALYSIS OF A JACKET TYPE FOUNDATION OF AN OFFSHORE STEEL PLATFORM, Assoc. Prof. Ionut Radu Racanel, Silviu Alexandru Constantinescu, Asist. Prof. Daniel-Marcel Manoli, Assoc. Prof. Manole-Stelian Serbulea, Technical University of Civil Engineering of Bucharest, Romania	815
105. SOME EXPERIENCE IN DESIGNING PROTECTION ZONES IN THE SLOVAK KARST, doc. Ing. Ladislav Tometz, PhD; Ing. Lucia Mihalova, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	823
106. SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER "PRIBITU" BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA – REPUBLIC OF SRPSKA, Prof. Ph. D. Nedjo Djuric Bs. Luka Jovanovic Mast. Dijana Djuric, Technical Institute Bijeljina, Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	831
107. SPECIAL METHODOLOGICAL APPROACHES FOR CLARIFYING OF ANOMALIES IN THE SEEPAGE REGIME OF HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES, Prof. Emilia Bednarova, Dr. Marian Minarik, Dr. Danka Gramblickova, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	839
108. STABILITY ANALYSIS OF A NATIONAL ROAD USING SHEAR STRENGTH REDUCTION TECHNIQUE, Prof. Dr. N. Botu, R. M. Chirila, D. E. Grigore, Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania.....	847
109. STUDY BEHAVIOUR OF LATERAL PRESSURE IN COARSE-GRAINED SOIL TRUE TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION, Victoriya Babenko, PhD.Victoriya Funikova, Prof. Dr. Eugenie Voznesensky, Lomonosov Moscow State University, Russia.....	853
110. STUDY ON SLOPE STABILITY FOR SMALL DAMS WITH NON PERMANENT LAKES, Assist Marius Lucian Botos, Assoc. Prof. Dr. DorinVingan , Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania	861
111. SUFFUSION HAZARD FOR BUILDING AND INFRASTRUCTURE IN THE HIGH LOMBARDY PLAIN (NORTHERN ITALY), Dr. Loris Colombo, Prof. Vincenzo Francani, Prof. Paola Gattinoni, Politecnico di Milano - Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Italy	869
112. TECHNICAL SOLUTION TO ENSURE STABILITY IN EXISTING CONSTRUCTIONS IN CASE OF DEEP DIGGINGS IN CLOSE VICINITY, Assoc. Prof. Monica Mirea, Assoc. Prof. Cristina Otilia Voicu, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania	877
113. THE COMPACTION OF COLLAPSING LOESS SOILS BY COMPLEX TRIPLE TECHNOLOGY: WATERING, DEEP EXPLOSIONS, SOIL	

COLUMNS , PhD Janusz Kozubal, PhD Dmitri Steshenko, Politechnika Wroclawska, Instytut Geotechniki i Hydrotechniki, Poland	885
114. THE CORRELATION OF SURFACE AREA WITH HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY OF FINE-GRAINED SOILS , Jana Frankovska, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Miloslav Kopecky, Prof. Dr. Peter Turcek , Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	893
115. THE CRITERIA OF STRENGTH AND STRAIN OF SOILS IN A GROUNDMASS , D.Sc. German Postoev, Ph.D. Andrey Kazeev, Sergeev Institute of Environmental Geoscience RAS (IEG RAS), Russia	901
116. THE DANUBE WATER INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (WATER) PROJECT – THE LITHOLOGICAL AND HYDROGEOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF THE QUATERNARY DEPOSITS ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE DANUBE, BETWEEN VEDEA AND ARGES RIVERS (ROMANIA) , Ph.D Emil RADU, Eng. Catalina RADU, Eng. Bogdan ION, Ph.D Ada PANDELE, National Institute of Hydrology and Water Management, Romania.....	907
117. THE INFLUENCE OF GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATIONS MAGNITUDE ON CHARACTERISTIC VALUES OF SOILS PARAMETERS , Lecturer. Dr. Ernest Olinic, Technical University of Civil Engineering of Bucharest - Geotechnical and Foundation Department, Romania.....	915
118. THE INFLUENCE OF LOADING SPEED IN THE CLASSICAL BRAZILIAN TESTS ON AN ESTIMATE VALUE OF FRACTURE TOUGHNESS INDICATOR (KIC) FOR EXAMPLE POLISH FLYSCH SANDSTONES , Ph.D. Artur Dziedzic, Ph.D. Student Lukasz Pieczara, University of Warsaw, Poland	921
119. THE INFLUENCE OF SOIL MECHANICAL PROPERTIES ON RETAINING WALL DESIGN ACCORDING TO EUROCODE 7 DESIGN APPROACHES , PhD. Assist. Eng. Iulia Molnar, PhD. Assist. Eng. Olimpiu Muresan, lecturer Eng. Vasile Farcas, Eng. Florin Matis, Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania.....	929
120. THE RESEARCH UNDERFLOODING PROCESSES OF ARCHITECTURE MONUMENTS ON THE TERRITORY OF TOMSK WITH USING GIS-TECHNOLOGY , Pokrovskiy, V.D., Pokrovskiy, D.S., Dutova, E.M., Nikitenkov, A.N., Tomsk Polytechnic University Department of National Recourses, Russia	935
121. THE RHEOLOGICAL RESPONSE OF THE CONCRETE SLAB FOUNDED ON THE VISCOELASTIC SUBSOIL , Prof. Norbert Jendzelovsky, Dr. Lubos Hrustinec, Prof. Jozef Sumec, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	943
122. THE USE OF HISTORICAL CARTOGRAPHIC AND ICONOGRAPHIC SOURCES IN SEARCH OF ABANDONED OR FORGOTTEN STONE	

QUARRIES FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES , Lucie Arnostova, Dr. Jiri Blaha, Dr. Svatoslav Chamra, Michal Panacek, Czech Technical University in Prague - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic	951
123. THE USE OF MOHR'S THEORY OF LIMIT STRESS STATE FOR EVALUATION OF SEISMIC SOIL PRESSURE ON RETAINING WALLS , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mihai Vrabie, Sen. Lect. Dr. Bogdan Teodoru, Assist. Dr. Sergiu Baetu, Technical University of Iasi, Romania	963
124. THE USE OF STOCHASTIC SIMULATION METHOD LATIN HYPERCUBE SAMPLING IN THE STUDY OF THE RESPONSE OF SOIL EXPOSED TO DYNAMIC LOAD , Ing. Tomas Petrik, Assoc. prof. Dr. Eva Hrubesova, ing. Marek Mohyla, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	971
125. THIRTY YEARS FROM BEGINNING OF OPERATION OF ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT CZECH REPUBLIC DUMP - ERVENICE CORRIDOR , Ing. Tomas Ruzicka, Ing. David Paus, Ing. Pavel Kounovsky, Ing. Pavla Foitova Dernerova, RNDr. Michal Rehor, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	979
126. THREE DIMENSIONAL ORTHOTROPIC CONSOLIDATION MODEL FOR WELL POINT NETWORKS , Asst. Prof. Dr. Eng. Daniel-Marcel Manoli, PhDC Eng. Adrian Priceputu, PhDC Eng. Constantin Ungureanu, PhD Eng. Adrian Andronic, Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest, Romania	987
127. TIME DEPENDENT FACTORS IN DRIVEN PILE CAPACITY CONTROL , Dr Jaroslaw Rybak, Tomasz Zyrek, Wroclaw University of Technology - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Poland	995
128. UPDATE ON STATIONARY TEMPERATURE MODEL ON CARBONATES DOMINATED, STRATIFIED, LOW ENTHALPY HYDROGEOTHERMAL SYSTEM OF THE BEŠEŇOVÁ ELEVATION, N. SLOVAKIA , Branislav Fricovsky, Ladislav Tometz, Ladislav Vizi, Jana Stiakova, GEOTON s.r.o., Slovakia	1003
129. USE OF GEOTHERMOMETERS FOR CHARACTERIZATION OF GEOTHERMAL CONDITIONS OF THE POPRAD BASIN, SLOVAKIA , Assoc. Prof. Marian Fendek, Ing. Veronika Blanarova, Comenius University Bratislava, Slovakia	1011
130. USE OF THE EXPERT EVALUATION IN THE FORECAST OF SULFATE-CARBONATE KARST DEVELOPMENT , T.G.Kovaleva and Prof. Dr. V.N. Kataev, Perm State National Research University, Russia.....	1019
131. USING A LIGHT FALLING WEIGHT DEFLECTOMETER FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE SLEEPER SUBSOIL LAYER QUALITY DEGREE IN RAILWAY STRUCTURES , PhD. Petr Brestovsky, Czech Technical University in Prague - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic	1027

- 132. USING OF GROUNDWATER FLOW MODELING TO OPTIMIZE THE METHODS OF LIQUIDATION OF OPEN PIT MINE RECLAIMED BY POST-MINING WASTES**, M.Sc. Eng. Katarzyna Niedbalska, Ass. Prof. DSc. Przemyslaw Bukowski, DSc. Eng. Andrzej Haladus, Central Mining Institute (GIG), Poland1035
- 133. VIBRATION MONITORING AS A TOOL FOR A CALIBRATION OF GEOTECHNICAL TECHNLOGIES**, Dr Joanna Pieczynska-Kozlowska, Dr Jaroslaw Rybak, Wroclaw University of Technology - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Poland1043
- 134. VULNERABILITY OF THE GROUNDWATER TO NUTRIENT POLLUTION OF A COUNTY IN THE SOUTH-EASTERN OF ROMANIA**, Stanescu Bogdan, Gheorghe Batrinescu, Kim Lidia, Cuciureanu Adriana, National Reserach and Development Institute for Industrial Ecology - ECOIND, Romania....1051
- 135. WATER BODIES IN SUBSIDENCE BASINS IN THE SILESIAN UPLAND AS AN EXAMPLE OF ANTHROPOGENIC CHANGE IN THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT**, Dr. Robert Machowski, Dr. Martyna Rzetala, University of Silesia - Faculty of Earth Sciences, Poland1059
- 136. WINKLER MODELLING OF A HYBRID RETAINING WALL**, Prof. Włodzimierz Brzakala, Dr Aneta Herbut, Dr Jaroslaw Rybak, Wroclaw University of Technology - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Poland.....1067

**14th International
Multidisciplinary Scientific
Geo-Conference and Expo 2014**

(SGEM 2014)

**Albena, Bulgaria
17-26 June 2014**

Book 1, Volume 3, Part A

ISBN: 978-1-5108-0711-2

CONTENTS

EXPLORATION AND MINING

1. A NEW APPROACH IN SEISMIC SAFETY EVALUATION FOR BLASTING OPERATIONS PERFORMED BY RUSSIAN MINING COMPANIES , Assoc. Prof. Andrei Kholodilov, Prof. Alexandr Gospodarikov, Assist. Prof. Aleksei Miasnikov, National Mineral Resources University, Russia.....	3
2. AN INVESTIGATION ON WEAR PERFORMANCES OF DIAMOND SAWBLADES: EFFECT OF PHYSICO-MECHANICAL PROPERTIES , Dr. Izzet Karakurt, Dr. Gokhan Aydin, Dr. Kerim Aydiner, Karadeniz Technical University, Turkey.....	11
3. ANALYSING IMPACT OF PIT CLOSURES IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC AS REGARDS REGIONAL FINANCIAL AND TAXATION STRUCTURES , Ph.D. Jana Magnuskova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	17
4. ANALYSIS OF OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS AT THE MINING ENTERPRISES OF THE NORTHERN REGIONS OF RUSSIA , Prof. Alexander Galkin, Mining University of Saint Petersburg, Russia	23
5. APPLICATION OF GAMES WITH INCOMPLETE INFORMATION FOR PROGRAMMING DEPOSIT EXPLOITATION – THE CASE OF AN ORE MINE , PhD. Mariusz Krzak, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland	31
6. APPROACHING ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES IN SALT MINING BY DISSOLUTION , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Eng. Ec. Goldan Tudor, Dr. Eng. Nistor Marian Catalin, Radu Nistor Imobilinvest SRL, Romania	41
7. ASSESSING THE STABILITY SAFETY FACTOR IN OLTEANIA LIGNITE OPENCAST MINING , Assoc.Prof.Dr.Eng.Ec. Goldan Tudor, Assoc.Prof.Dr.Eng. MORARU Roland, Dr.Eng. NISTOR Marian Catalin, Radu Nistor Imobilinvest SRL, Romania.....	49
8. ASSESSMENT OF THE MINING PRESSURE AROUND THE MAIN HORIZONTAL MINE WORKINGS BY INVOLVING THE RHEOLOGICAL BEHAVIOR OF THE SURROUNDING ROCKS , Assoc. Prof. Ph.D. Eng. Mihaela Toderas, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	55
9. ASSESSMENT OF THE WALL OF BENCHES SECOND AND THIRD OF THE PODHURA QUARRY , Ing. Andrea Policka, Ing. Michal Max Minarik, doc. Ing. Milan Mikolas, Ph.D., Ing. Pavlina Sachova, Ing. Milan Komarek, Ing. Vlastimil Molcak, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	63

10. AUTOMATED MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR METHANE DRAINAGE NETWORKS OPERATED IN JIU VALLEY COLLIERIES , Assoc. Prof. Gabriel Bujor Babut, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Roland Iosif Moraru, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	71
11. BACTERIAL LEACHING OF URANIUM RAW MATERIALS FROM ROZNA DEPOSIT (CZECH REPUBLIC) , Ing. Jaroslav Zavada, Ph.D., Ing. Hana Nadkanska, Ing. Tomas Bouchal, Ph.D., Ing. Beata Gibesova, Ing. Adela Cibulcova, Ing. Vladislav Blazek, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	79
12. CLEANER PRODUCTION IN MINING INDUSTRY: A FLOWSHEET FOR UNDERGROUND MINING OF IRON ORE DEPOSIT , Dr Alexander Medvedev, Prof. Igor Sokolov, Dr. Nikolay Gobov, Dr. Alexey Smirnov, Ural Federal University, Russia	85
13. COAL CUTTING FORCE MEASUREMENT SYSTEM - (CCFM) , Witold Bialy, Silesian University of Technology, Poland	91
14. COMMENTS ON THE HEAT RELEASED DURING OPERATION IN HOT ROCK MASS AND ITS POSSIBLE APPLICATIONS , PhD Janusz Cygankiewicz, PhD Jozef Knechtel, Central Mining Institute (GIG), Poland.....	99
15. COMMERCIAL SIGNIFICANCE OF ASSOCIATED MINERALS OF IRON ORE KRYVBAS DEPOSITS (UKRAINE) , Asoc.Prof.Dr. Mariia Kurilo, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kyiv, Ukraine.....	107
16. COMPARATIVE CLOSURE METHODS OF THE UNDERGROUND EXPLOITATION OF LIGNITE IN ROMANIA , Eng. Gheorghe LASC PhD Stud.; Prof.Dr. Victor ARAD; Oana BARAIAC PhD Stud.; Eng. Vlad Adrian COSMA PhD Stud., University of Petrosani, Romania	113
17. COMPARISON OF EXTRACTION AND PROCESSING OF STONE IN CHINA AND CZECH REPUBLIC , Ing. Milan Komarek,Doc. Ing. Milan Mikolas, Ph. D, Ing. Pavlina Sachova, Ing. Andrea Policka, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	121
18. COMPARISON OF METHODOLOGICAL APPROACHES OF HYDRORECLAMATIONS IN LIGNITE MINING BASINS ON THE EXAMPLE OF THE CZECH REPUBLIC AND GERMANY , Prof. Ing. Vlastimil Hudecek, CSc. Ing. Veronika Duskova, Ing. Adela Cibulcova, Ing. Beata Gibesova, RNDr. Eva Vavrikova, Ing. Helena Trckova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	129
19. COMPUTATIONAL STUDY IN THE CIVIL USE EXPLOSIVES AREA , PhD.Ilie-Ciprian Jitea, PhD.Nicolae-Ioan Vlasin, PhD.Attila Kovacs, PhD.Emilian Ghicioi, PhD.Gabriel Vasilescu,PhD.Edward Gheorghiosu, PhD.Maria Prodan, National Institute for Research and Development in Mine Safety and Protection to Explosion - INSEMEX, Romania	139

20. CONDITION OF LOCALITIES IN POST-MINING IN THE CZECH-POLISH BORDERLAND WITH FOCUS ON THE OSTRAVA-KARVINA COALFIELD, Prof. Ing. Vlastimil Hudecek, CSc. doc. Ing. Milan Mikolas, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	147
21. CONSIDERATIONS ON THE HARD COAL MINING REORGANIZATION IN JIU VALLEY SINCE 1990, Ph.D student- Radu-Fanel Lupuleac; Prof. Eng. Ph.D Eugen Cozma; Prof. Eng. Ph.D Ilie Onica, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	155
22. CONSIDERATIONS REGARDING THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN ECONOMIC-MATHEMATICAL MODEL FOR OPTIMIZING THE TECHNOLOGICAL VARIANTS IN THE COAL MINE FACES, Assoc. Prof. Ph.D Dolea Gheorghe Gabriel, Lecturer Ph.D. Mangu Sorin, Lecturer Ph.D. Csiminga Diana, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	163
23. DEGASSING OF COAL SEAMS BASED ON CYCLIC HYDRODYNAMIC IMPACT, Prof. DSc. Gennadiy Korshunov, PhD. Pavel Afanasyev, PhD. Aleksander Seregin , Saint Petersburg State Mineral Resources University Gorny, Russia.....	171
24. DETERMINATION OF CHANGES OF THE MINING AREA OF THE PODHURA QUARRY, Ing. Pavlina Sachova, Ing. Michal Max Minarik, Doc. Ing. Milan Mikolas, Ph. D., Ing. Andrea Policka, Ing. Milan Komarek, Ing. Martina Havlicova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	175
25. DUST SUPPRESSION BY SPRAYING, Prof. Vlastimil Hudecek., Dr. Pavel Zapletal, Doc. Petr Zurek, Ing. Beata Gibesova, Ing, Barbora Forstova, Ing. Lucie Martinkova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	183
26. ECONOMIC EVALUTION OF POSSIBLE SCENARIOS FOR LARGE-SCALE EXCAVATOR REPLACEMENT, Ing. Hana Ruckova, prof. Ing. Vlastimil Hudecek, CSc. doc. Ing. Milan Mikolas, Ph.D., Ing. Jitka Castkova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	191
27. EFFICIENCY OF USING LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE IN MINE WORKINGS OF THE NORTH, Alexander F. Galkin, Andrej A. Naumov, Saint Petersburg State Mineral Resources University Gorny, Russia	199
28. ENERGETICAL SCENARIOS BASED ON JIU VALLEY HARD COAL UTILISATION, Prof.DSc. Sorin Mihai Radu, Prof.DSc. Nicolae Ilias, Prof.DSc. Iosif Andras, PhD. Student, Ec. Eduard Mija, PhD. Eng. Tiberiu Iacob-Ridzi, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	205
29. ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF COAL DEPOSITS EXPLORATION OF THE ULUGH-KHEM BASIN (TYVA REPUBLIC), Professor Vladimir Lebedev, Tuvinian Institute for Exploration of Natural Resources of Siberian Branch of Russian Academy, Russia	213

30. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF MINE TAILINGS: CAN-ETILI BASIN (TURKEY) AS A CASE STUDY , Assist. Prof. Oznur Karaca, Prof. Krishna R. Reddy, Canakkale Onsekiz Mart University, Turkey	221
31. EVALUATION OF SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION OF BROWN COAL MASS ON COAL HEAPS , Pavel Schmidt, Prof. Boleslav Taraba, Vlastimil Moni, Brown Coal Research Institute j.s.c., Czech Republic.....	233
32. EXAMINATION OF ADSORPTION AND DESORPTION OF ETHYLENE ON SEVERAL SAMPLES OF POLISH HARD COALS , Agnieszka Dudzinska, Central Mining Institute (GIG), Poland.....	241
33. EXPERIMENTAL EQUIPMENT FOR ENHANCED METHANE PRODUCTION BASED ON HYDRAULIC FRACTURING CONTROL , Ph.D. St. Andrey Patutin, Ph.D. St. Tatyana Shilova, Dr. Sergey Serdyukov, Institute of Mining, Russia.....	249
34. EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCHES REGARDING THE IMPROVEMENT OF FOUNDATION SOIL IN THE ROVINARI MINING BASIN , Eng. Daniel Cristian NISTOR PhD Stud.; Prof. Dr. Victor ARAD; Dr. Eng. Catalin Marian NISTOR; Oana BARAIAC PhD Stud.; Eng. Vlad Adrian COSMA PhD Stud., University of Petrosani, Romania.....	253
35. EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR MATERIALS CUTTING WITH ABRASIVE WATER JET , PhD Eng. Jucan Daniel, Prof. Cruceru Mihai, Prof. Popescu Cristinel, Eng. Anghelescu Lucica, Constantin Brancusi University of Targu-Jiu, Romania.....	261
36. GAZODINAMIC REGIME ON GEOMECHANICS POINT OF VIEW FOR JIU VALLEY COAL BEDS , Prof. Victor Arad D.Sc, Assoc. Prof. Susana ARAD D.Sc., Eng. Vlad Adrian Cosma PhD Stud., Eng. Marius Suvar PhD Stud., University of Petrosani	269
37. GEOTECHNICAL STUDY AND POSSIBILITIES OF RECOVERY OF THE USEFUL COMPONENTS FROM TAILINGS PONDS , Eng. Susana IANCU (APOSTU) PhD Stud.; Prof.Dr. Victor ARAD; Oana BARAIAC PhD Stud.; Eng. Daniel Cristian NISTOR PhD Stud.; Eng. Gheorghe LASC PhD Stud, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	277
38. GEOTHERMAL RESERVOIR SIMULATION , Prof. DSc. Aleksander Lipaev, Almetyevsk State Oil Institute, Russia	285
39. HEAP OF COAL WASTE ENVIRONMENTAL EVALUATION METHODOLOGY , PhD DSc. Eng. Krzysztof Pikon, MSc. Eng. Magdalena Bogacka, Prof. PhD. DSc. Eng. Jan Nadziakiewicz, Assoc. Prof. PhD. DSc. Eng. Wojciech Stanek, MSc. Eng. Lucyna Czarnowska, Silesian University of Technology, Poland	291

40. IMPROVEMENT OF HIGH-PERFORMANCE LONGWALL FACE COMPLEXES EFFICIENCY AT UNDERGROUND EXTRACTION OF COAL, Prof. Vladimir Zubov, PhD Grigoriy Karpov, National Mineral Resources University, Russia	299
41. INDEX AS A MEASURE OF THE QUALITY CAPABILITY EVALUATION PROCESS INPUT QUANTITIES OF ROCK EXCAVATION, Marcela Malindzakova , Andrea Rosova, Jozef Futo, Vladena Baranova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	305
42. INVESTIGATION OF CAUTIOUS BLASTING MODEL APPLIED DURING TUNNELING OF USKUDAR-UMRANIYE-CEKMEKOY SUBWAY CONSTRUCTION, Sadettin Bagdatli, Alper Celikci, Okan University, Turkey	313
43. INVESTIGATION OF MINI-BENCH BLASTING APPLICABILITY AND GROUND VIBRATION EFFECTS AT THE EXCAVATION FOR FOUNDATION IN SETTLEMENT, Lecturer Alper Celikci, Lecturer Sadettin Bagdatli, Okan University, Turkey	321
44. LABORATORY METHODS FOR DETERMINING EXPLOSION PARAMETERS FOR UNDERGROUND DANGEROUS MIXTURES, PhD.Stud. Maria Prodan, PhD. Eng.Constantin Lupa, PhD.Eng. Emilian Ghicioi, PhD.Eng.Doru Cioclea, PhD.Stud. Andrei Szollosi, PhD.Stud. Irina Nalboc, National Institute for Research and Development in Mine Safety and Protection to Explosion - INSEMEX, Romania.....	329
45. LABORATORY TEST OF COAL SPOON-COM INDICATOR GASES, Prof. Adamus Alois, Ing. Sancer Jindrich, Ing. Snopek Lukas, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	337
46. MAINTENANCE AND RISK ASSESSMENT OF A CONCRETE FRAME BRIDGE IMPACTED BY MINING DEFORMATIONS OF THE AREA, PhD Piotr Betkowski, PhD Stefan Pradelok, PhD Marian Lupiezowiec, Biuro Techniczne Piotr Betkowski, Silesian University of Technology	345
47. MINERAL EXPLORATION OF ALLUVIAL GOLD - COMPARATIVE RESULTS USING 11" AND 50" DIAMETER BOREHOLES, Dr. Dimitris Drymonitis, Greece	353
48. MINING OF URANIUM ORE IN THE WORLD AND IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC, Doc. Ing. Petr Zurek, CSc, Ing. Vaclav Zubicek, Ph.D, Ing. Beata Gibesova, Ing. Adela Cibulkova, Ing. Lucie Martinkova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	361
49. MN MINING WASTES AS AN INDUSTRIAL INCOME FOR CONCRETE PRODUCTION: INVENTORY OF WASTE-DUMPS AND RESOURCES ESTIMATION IN THE IBERIAN PYRITE BELT, SW SPAIN,	

PhD. Teresa Valente; PhD. Jose Antonio Grande; PhD. Francisco Salguero; Dr. Andres Sanchez, University Of Huelva- Technical Top School-Department of Mining Engineering, Spain	371
50. MODEL FOR ESTIMATING BLASTED ROCK FRAGMENTATION, Prof. Slavko Torbica, MSc. Veljko Lapcevic, University of Belgrade Faculty of Mining and Geology, Serbia	379
51. MODEL OF MINERAL DEPOSITS ECONOMIC EVALUATION, Prof. Ing. Michal Cehlar, PhD., Ing. Zuzana Jurkasova, PhD., Ing. Marcel Behun, PhD., Doc. Ing. Stanislav Szabo, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	387
52. NEW METHOD TO FEED FILLING MATERIALS INTO SHAFTS WITH DIRECTING TUBULAR TANKS, Assoc. Prof. Stanislaw Prusek, DSc. Eng. Slawomir Bock, Central Mining Institute (GIG), Poland	395
53. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT IN ROMANIAN SURFACE GAS EXTRACTION FACILITIES, Professor Lucian-Ionel Cioca, Ph. D. Stud. Mihai Popescu-Stelea, Assoc. Prof. Roland Iosif Morarurof, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	403
54. OPPORTUNITIES AND BARRIERS OF CRITICAL MINERALS MANAGEMENT IN POLAND, Assoc. Prof. B. Radwanek-Bak, Polish Geological Institute-National Research Institute, Poland	411
55. OPTIMISATION POSSIBILITIES OF OPERATIONAL DUTY OF BUCKET TEETH OF WHEEL EXCAVATOR, Moni, Graman, Donat, Skaloud, Helebrant, Klouda, Brown Coal Research Institute j.s.c., Czech Republic	419
56. OPTIMIZATION OF MINING AT THE BROWN COAL MINE BILINA IN THE MEANS OF GNSS, PhD. Ivan Bily, Petr Vanek, PhD. Milan Mikolas, Jiri Brabenec, Severoceske doly a.s., Czech Republic	427
57. OPTIMUM PARAMETERS OF MINING MACHINES FOR SPECIFIC CONDITIONS, Assoc. Prof. Jiri Fries; Ing. Tomas Hapla; Ing. Tomas Neumann, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	435
58. POST-MINING AREAS RECLAMATION – CASE STUDY, Witold Bialy, Silesian University of Technology, Poland	443
59. PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF THE NEW MMM METHOD IN NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING, Ing. Pavel Schmidt, Ing. Vlastimil Moni, Ph.D., Ing. Jan Blata, Ph.D., Ing. Dariusz Cymerys, Ing. Jan Ripel, Brown Coal Research Institute j.s.c., Czech Republic	451
60. PRINCIPLES FOR THE APPLICATION OF LEGAL STANDARDS FOR THE KEEPING OF POST-MINING TERRITORIES IN POLISH-CZECH	

BORDER REGION , doc. Ing. Milan Mikolas, Ph.D., prof. Ing. Vlastimil Hudecek, CSc., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	457
61. PROGNOSIS OF THE MAXIMUM SUBSIDENCE AND DISPLACEMENT OF THE GROUND SURFACE IN THE JIU VALLEY COAL BASIN CONDITIONS , Prof.Phd.Eng. Ilie Onica, Prof.Phd.Eng. Eugen Cozma, Lecturer Phd.Eng. Dacian-Paul Marian, Eng. Nelu Stefan, University of Petrosani, Romania ..	465
62. REFLECTIONS ON COST CALCULATION INTO THE MINING COMPANIES IN ROMANIA , Lecturer Ph.D. Mangu Sorin, Lecturer Ph.D. Csiminga Diana, Assoc.Prof.,Ph.D. Dolea Gheorghe Gabriel, Lecturer Ph.D. Iloiu Mirela, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	473
63. RESEARCH OF POSSIBILITIES OF PROGNOSIS OF BROWN COAL SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION SOURCES GENESIS , Vlastimil Moni, Petr Klouda, Iva Kudelova, Brown Coal Research Institute j.s.c., Czech Republic.....	481
64. RESEARCH ON COAL MINE PROJECT INVESTMENT DECISIONS BASED ON GREY CLUSTERING – CORRELATION DECISION MODEL , Prof. Mingxiang LU/Assoc. Guojuan JIA/Postgraduate student. Zhuo TANG, Southwestern University of Finance and Economics, China	489
65. RESEARCH ON METHANE EMISSION MECHANISM AND PATTERN IN A LONGWALL COAL FACE AT LIVEZENI COLLIERY , Assoc. Prof. Roland Iosif Moraru, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Gabriel Bujor Babut, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	497
66. RESEARCH ON STABILITY OF THE STERILE ROCK DUMP ARSULUI VALLEY , Prof. Dr. Maria Lazar; Assoc. Prof. Dr. Adrian Florea; Lecturer Dr. Csabi Lorint, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	505
67. RISK ANALYSIS OF ENERGY SECURITY OF THE CZECH REPUBLIC , Ing. Miroslav Seidl, Ing. Yveta Tomaskova Ph.D., Ing. Nikola Smatanova Ph.D., Ing. Petr Kolman, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	513
68. ROCK MASSIF – SUPPORT MECHANICAL INTERACTION MODELS PROPOSED FOR THE GEOMECHANICAL CONDITIONS FROM PETRILA COLLIERY, ROMANIA , Assoc. Prof. Ph.D. Eng. Mihaela Todera, University of Petrosani, Romania	521
69. ROOM AND PILLAR MINING AT OKD, A.S. IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC , Ing. Jiri Golasowski, Ing. Robert Vochta, Prof. Ing. Vlastimil Hudecek, CSc., Ing. Pavel Dvorak, CSc., Doc. Ing. Milan Mikolas, Ph.D, OKD - CEnO Department, Czech Republic	529
70. SIMULATION OF A FIRE OCCURRED UPON THE VENTILATION NETWORK OF PRAID SALT MINE , PhD.eng.Doru Cioclea, PhD.eng.Constantin Lupu, Ion Gherghe, Marius Suvar, Cristian Tomescu, Corneliu Boanta, Florin Radoi,	

Vlad Pasculescu, National Institute for Research and Development in Mine Safety and Protection to Explosion - INSEMEX, Romania.....	537
71. SOCIAL EVALUATION OF MINING ACTIVITY EFFECTS , Ph.D. Michal Zasadzien, Silesian University of Technology, Poland.....	545
72. SPECIFICATION OF THE FIRM LIFE CYCLE IN CHOSEN INDUSTRIAL SECTOR , Assoc.prof. Lucia Domaracka, PhD., Mgr. Maria Muchova, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	553
73. STRUCTURAL SAFETY OF MINING TAILINGS REFLECTED IN NATIONAL AND EUROPEAN REGULATIONS , PhD Student Eng. Paula Luminita Danciu, Coord. Prof. Dr.Eng. Dan Stematiu, Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest - Faculty of Hydrotechnics, Romania.....	559
74. STUDY OF 2K-52MU CUTTING AND LOADING MACHINE IN FACES WITH INDIVIDUAL SUPPORT IN LONEA MINE , Prof. Iosif Dumitrescu, Prof. Vilhelm Itu, Prof. Bogdan Cozma, University of Petrosani, Romania	567
75. STUDY ON THE PARTICULAR CONDITIONS OF THE MINING VENTILATION BY USING NUMERICAL METHODS , Eng.Marius Suvar,PhD.Eng.George A. Gaman,PhD.Eng.Constantin Lupu,PhD.Eng.Emilian Ghicioi,PhD.Eng.Doru Cioclea,Eng.Nicolae Vlasin,Prof. Victor Arad, National Institute for Research and Development in Mine Safety and Protection to Explosion - INSEMEX, Romania.....	575
76. SUBSIDENCE MODELING AT VALEA ARSULUI - VULCAN COLLIERY , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Adrian Florea; Prof. Dr. Maria Lazar; Lecturer Dr. Csabi Lorint, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	583
77. SWOT ANALYSIS – POINT OF DEPARTURE FOR STRATEGIC MANAGERS , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Michal Vanek, Dr. Igor Cerny, Prof. Dr. Vlastimil Hudecek, Dr.Lucie Krcmarska, Dr.Jana Magnuskova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	591
78. TAILING REFLOATING IN THE TREPCA MINES- PRISHTINA KOSOVO , Ramiz Krasniqi, Shaip Latifi, Ahmet Tmava, Sebahate Jonuzi, Ibush Jonuzi, Independent Commission for Mines and Minerals, Kosovo	599
79. TECHNICAL DIAGNOSTICS IMPLEMENTATION INTO PRODUCTION PROCESS OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCES. , Petr Vanek, Martin Prochazka, Iva Kudelova, Doc. Frantisek Helebrant, PhD. Ivan Bily, Severo ceske doly a.s., Czech Republic	607
80. TECHNO-ECONOMIC PARAMETERS RELATED TO THE VRSHNIK CU-AU ORE BODY, BUCHIM COPPER MINE, EASTERN MACEDONIA , Full Prof. Dr. Todor Serafimovski, Kiril Filev, Doc. Dr. Goran Tasev, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Violeta Stefanova, University Goce Delcev, FYR of Macedonia	615

81. TECHNOLOGICAL READINESS OF THE MINING PROJECT IN TERMS OF ECONOMIC PARAMETERS , prof. Michal Cehlar, prof. Jan Pinka, MSc. Olga Vegoova PhD, MSc. Petra Pinkova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	623
82. THE AVERAGE SALARY, THE LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY AND THE UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE FIELD OF BROWN COAL MINING , Ing. Marketa Rolcikova, Ph.D., Ing. Lucie Krcmarska, Ph.D., Ing. Lukas Otte, Ph.D., Ing. Igor Cerny, Ph.D., Ing. Miroslav Seidl, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic ...	631
83. THE DATA PREPARATION FOR LONGWALL WORKFACE AUTOMATION WITH THE SHIELD-DATA BASED HORIZON CONTROL , S. Beitler, M. Holm, A. Mozar, Prof. Dr.-Ing. M. Junker, Prof. Dr.-Ing. C. Bohn, Clausthal University of Technology Institute of Electrical Information Technology, Germany	639
84. THE DETERMINATION OF THE PROTECTIVE LAYER ON THE REPOSITORIES OF URANIUM MINES , Mgr. Ilona Hummelova, Dr. Martin Hummel, Laimy Wilhem, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	647
85. THE EFFECT OF LONGITUDINAL INCLINATION IN AUTOMATIC CONTROLLED SHEARER WORKFACES , Mirjam Holm, Stephan Beitler, Florian Kainer, Armin Mozar, Prof. Dr. Martin Junker, Prof. Dr. Ing. Christian Bohn, Clausthal University of Technology, Germany	653
86. THE EFFECTS OF EXPLOSIONS ON THE UNDERGROUND VENTILATION SYSTEM , PhD. Student Eng. Marius Simion Morar, Prof. Dsc. Sorin Mihai Radu, PhD. Eng. Doru Cioclea, PhD. Student Eng. Teodora Mititica, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	665
87. THE GEOMORPHOLOGICAL CHANGES CAUSED BY THE ARTISANAL MINING IN THE MINING AREA KABERA – RWANDA , Milada Duskova, Jan Machacek, Irena Smolova, Palacky University Olomouc-Faculty of Science, Czech Republic	673
88. THE LABORATORY TESTS OF CHARACTERISTIC SPON-COM GASES OF NORTH BOHEMIA LIGNITE , Prof. Adamus Alois, Ing. Sancer Jindrich, Ing. Snopek Lukas, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	681
89. THE OPERATING DIAGNOSTIC OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THE LONGWALL SHEARERS IN THE USE , Ing. Petr Tomek; Assoc. Prof. Jiri Fries, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	689
90. THE POSSIBILITY OF METHANE EXPLOATATION FROM CLOSED UNDERGROUND MINES , Prof. Ing. Vlastimil Hudecek, Ing. Petr Urban, PhD, Ing. Beata Gibesova, Ing. Josef Chovanec, PhD, Ing. Adela Cibulcova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	697

- 91. THE STUDY OF SIMILARITY STABILITY SURFACES FROM MINING FIELDS OF SALT IN SOLUTION EXTRACTION IN ROMANIA**, Eng. Gheorghe Lasc Phd Stud.; Prof.Dr. Victor Arad; Oana Baraiac Phd Stud.; Eng. Vlad Adrian Cosma Phd Stud., University Of Petrosani, Romania 705
- 92. THE USE OF NETWORK MODELING AND PRODUCTION THEORY FOR MINING PROJECT MANAGEMENT**, Prof.Eng. Ph.D Florian Buse, Lect.Eng.Ec. Ph.D Gheorghe-Florin Buse, University Of Petrosani, Romania..... 713
- 93. TIME SCHEDULE AND CAPACITY UTILISATION CONCERNING AUXILIARY MECHANIZATION FOR OPENCAST MINE STRIPPING SHOVELS**, Ing. Maria JAROLIMOVA, Ing.Dagmar Cechova, Ing.Pavlina Sachova, Ing. Andrea Policka, Ing. Michal Max Minarik, Vsb-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic..... 721
- 94. TROLLEY FOR SKIP MANEUVRING IN LUPENI MINING PLANT**, Prof. Iosif Dumitrescu, Prof. Vilhelm Itu, Prof. Bogdan Cozma, University of Petrosani, Romania..... 729
- 95. UNDERMINED AREA BANISKA – HAZARDS AND IMPACT ON GEOECOLOGICAL STRUCTURE OF LANDSCAPE (SLOVAKIA)**, Dr. Juliana Kroksusova, Dr. Vladimir Cech, Dr. Monika Ivanova, Dr. Vladimir Solar, University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia 737
- 96. USING ULTRASONIC FAULT DETECTION TO PREVENT ACCIDENTS AND ENSURE SAFETY IN OPERATION OF COAL GRINDING TECHNOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT**, Drd. eng. Macesaru Cristina Ionela, dr. eng. Florea Vlad Alexandru, University of Petrosani, Romania..... 745
- 97. UTILIZATION OF ABANDONED MINE WORKINGS FOR HEATING**, Doc. Ing. Petr Zurek, CSc., Ing. Adela Cibulcova, Ing. Beata Gibesova, Ing. Radovan Kukutsch, PhD,Ing. Jiri Kostrhun, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic 753
- 98. VENTMEX – PORTABLE SOFTWARE FOR MINE VENTILATION CHARACTERISTIC CURVES**, PhD.Stud. Nicolae-Ioan Vlasin, PhD. George Artur Gaman, PhD. Constantin Lupu, PhD. Emilian Ghicioi, Univ.Prof.PhD. Eugen Cozma , National Institute for Research and Development in Mine Safety and Protection to Explosion - INSEMEX, Romania 761
- 99. VERIFICATIONS OF THE ELECTRIC SAFETY PARAMETERS OF BLASTING MACHINES USED AT BLASTING WORKS IN UNDERGROUND MINES**, PhD.Eng. Leonard Lupu, PhD.Eng. Constantin Lupu, PhD.Eng. Emilian Ghicioi, PhD.Eng. Adrian Jurca, PhD.Eng. Sorin Burian, PhD.Stud. Marius Suvar, National Institute for Research and Development in Mine Safety and Protection to Explosion - INSEMEX, Romania 769

100. CONTRIBUTION TO THE SOLUTION OF THERMALLY ACTIVE RECLAMATION OF COAL WASTE HEAPS, Assist. Prof. Dr. Ing. Frantisek Tichanek, PhD. Ing. Roman Tichanek, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	777
--	-----

MINERAL PROCESSING

101. ADVANTAGES OF MODERN AUTOMATED MINERALOGY APPROACH FOR FEASIBILITY STUDIES SUPPORT ON EXAMPLE OF KARAKUL POLYMETALLIC DEPOSIT (RUSSIA), Dr. Oleg Knauf, Dr. Elena Belogub, FEI Company, Finland	795
102. ANALYSIS AND DETERMINATION OF MECHANISMS OF BOILER SYSTEM PIPES DAMAGING, Duska Jaroslav, Merc Jaroslav, Maslejova Alica, U. S. Steel Kosice, Slovakia	803
103. APPLICATION OF FLOTATION IN SEPARATING PLASTIC MATERIALS, doc. Ing. Vladimir Cablik, Ing. Romana Topiarzova, Ing. Lucie Cablikova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	811
104. APPLICATION OF MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS METHODS TO CORRELATION OF MINERALOGICAL AND CHEMICAL ROCK COMPOSITION, THE TECHNOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF MINERALS AND ENRICHMENT INDICES, Tatiana Bubnova, Institute of geology of KarRC RAS, Russia	817
105. APPLICATION OF SENSOR BASED SORTING FOR BENEFICIATION OF LOW GRADE MINERAL RESOURCES, M.Sc. Ekarerina Alekseeva, Prof. Vyacheslav N. Brichkin, PhD in eng. sc. Nadezda Nikolaeva, PhD in eng. sc. Artem Romashev, National Mineral Resources University, Russia.....	823
106. CATHODOLUMINESCENCE APPLIED TO THE STUDY OF APATITES RELATED TO GOLD AND ANTIMONY DEPOSITS OF NORTHWESTERN PORTUGAL, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Helena Couto, University of Porto, Faculty of Sciences, Portugal.....	831
107. CHARACTERIZATION OF A HIGH QUALITY QUARTZ SAMPLE PROCESSED APPLYING DIFFERENT COMMINUTION TECHNOLOGIES, Prof. Dr. Arribas, I., Bonilla, A., Rodríguez -Avello A., Elío de Bengy S., Technical University of Madrid - UPM, Spain	839
108. CHEMICAL ACTIVATED GRINDING OF KUTAHYA GEDIZ LIGNITE, SIRNAK ASPHALTITE AND SHALE BY ACIDIC COAL MINE WATER, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Yildirim I. Tosun, Sirnak University Faculty of Engineering Mining Engineering Department, Turkey	851

109. CLAY MINERALS OF OOLITIC IRON ORES FROM THE BAKCHAR DEPOSIT (WESTERN SIBERIA), Engineer-researcher Evgeniya Asochakova, Tomsk State University, Russia.....	859
110. CLOSED-CIRCUIT FLOTATION OF BLACK COAL, Doc. Vladimir Cablik, Ing. M. Hlavata, Ing. L. Cablikova, Rndr. S. Dolinska, Ing. E. Konecna, Ing. J. Isek, Prof. B. Tora, Dr. A Nowak, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	867
111. HIGH GRADIENT MAGNETIC SEPARATION OF CALCINED MAGNESITE, Dr. Slavomir Hredzak, Mr. Lukas Pjura, Dr. Michal Lovas, Dr. Ingrid Znamenackova, Dr. Marek Matik, Dr. Anton Zubrik, Dr. Katarina Stefusova, Institute of Geotechnics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia.....	875
112. INFLUENCE OF GEOMETRIC SHAPE ON THE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF COMPONENTS FROM INFRASTRUCTURE, Lecturer PhD. Aurora Catalina Ianasi, Constantin Brancusi University of Targu-Jiu, Romania	883
113. INVESTIGATION OF THE OIL AGGLOMERATION OF ESKICELTEK LIGNITES IN TURKEY, Assist. Prof. Dr. Selma Duzyol, Prof. Dr. Cem Sensogut, Selcuk University, Turkey	889
114. MATHEMATICAL MODELLING OF BLAST FURNACE OPERATION AT CENTRE ENET, VSB – TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF OSTRAVA, Ing. Jursova Simona, Ph.D, Ing. Pustejovska, Pavlina, Ph.D., Ing. Frantik Jaroslav, Ing. Silvie Brozova, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	897
115. METHODS OF PHYSICAL TREATMENT OF THE SEWAGE SLUDGE SAMPLE CONTAINING PAHS FOCUSED ON THE ORIGINAL MICROBIAL CONSORCIA REMOVAL, Ing. Katerina Spakovska, RNDr. Hana Otoupalikova, doc. Dr. Ing. Radmila Kucerova, Ing. Hana Kasakova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	903
116. MINERALIZATION OF THE GNEISS BODIES IN ORASTIE MOUNTAINS (ROMANIA), Assoc.prof.PhD Nicolae Ludusan, Assoc.prof.PhD. Levente Dimen, Lecturer Teodora Bardan, University 1 Decembre, Romania	911
117. MODIFIED CLAY AS SOIL AMENDMENT FOR REMEDIATION: STUDIES OF LEACHING AND SORPTION KINETICS, M.Sc. Juris Burlakovs, Dr. Zane Vincevica-Gaile, B.Sc. Mara Stapkevica, Prof. Dr. Maris Klavins, University of Latvia, Latvia.....	917
118. PRODUCTION OF MANGANESE ALLOYS FROM LOW-GRADE ORES: A MODERN APPROACH, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Dmitry Zhukov, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Maria Vartanyan, Prof. Dr. Sci. Alexander Malkov, D. Mendeleyev University of Chemical technology of Russia, Russia.....	925
119. PROJECTING OF THE AUTOCLAVE-DISTILLATE UNIT AND ITS TESTING ON EXTRACTION OF OSMIUM OUT OF INDUSTRIAL	

INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF COPPER PRODUCTION WITH USAGE OF POTASSIUM CHROMATE AND POTASSIUM CHLORATE , G.Zh. Zhunussova, S.S. Yedenbayev, B.T. Altaibayev, O.A. Kalyanova, A.N. Taimassova, Kazakh National Technical University Named After K. I. Satpayev, Kazakhstan	933
120. RELIABILITY OF THE COMPONENT UNITS OF EXCESSIVE WEAR OF COAL PREPARATION EQUIPMENT , Drd. eng. Duduiala Gianina Margareta, Dr. eng. Florea Vlad Alexandru, University of Petrosani, Romania	941
121. STUDY OF SCAFFOLD FORMATION MECHANISM IN BLAST FURNACE STACK , Maslejova Alica, Frohlichova Maria, U. S. Steel Kosice, Slovakia	949
122. TECHNOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE UTILIZATION OF KARELIAN ARTIFICIAL MICACEOUS PEGMATITE DUMPS , L.S Skamnitskaya, T.P.Bubnova, A.N.Chertov., E.V.Gorbunova, Institute of geology of KarRC RAS, Russia	957
123. AN APPLICATION OF MICROWAVE HEATING IN TREATMENT OF SELECTED MINERALS , Dr. Ingrid Znamenackova, Dr. Michal Lovas, Dr. Slavomir Hredzak, Dr. Silvia Dolinska, Institute of Geotechnics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia	965
124. THE EFFECT OF SAW-DUST ADDITION FROM PINE AND OAK WOOD ON IRON-ORE SINTERING PERFORMANCE , Dr. Robert Findorak, Prof. Dr. Maria Frohlichova, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Jaroslav Legemza, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	973
125. THE POSSIBILITY OF USING OF BIOMASS IN THE AGGLOMERATION PROCESS , Prof. Dr. Maria Frohlichova, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Jaroslav Legemza, Dr. Rybert Findorak, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	981
126. THERMODYNAMIC STUDY OF UTILIZATION OF SAWDUST FROM OAK-WOOD IN THE IRON-ORE SINTERING PROCESS , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Jaroslav Legemza, Prof. Dr. Maria Frohlichova, Dr. Rybert Findorak, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	987
127. TYPOMORPHIC CHARACTERISTICS AND ENRICHMENT POTENTIAL OF KARELIAN SHUNGITES , L.S.Skamnitskaya, Institute of geology of KarRC RAS, Russia	995
128. UTILISATION OF COAL MINING WASTE , Ing. Miluse Hlavata, Ph.D., doc. Ing. Vladimir Cablik, Ph.D., Ing. Miroslav Svoboda, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	1003
129. UTILIZATION OF LIQUID PRODUCTS FROM PYROLYSIS OF WASTE MATERIALS IN COAL FLOTATION , Doc. Vladimir Cablik, Ing. Ester Konecna,	

Bc.Jakub Halas, Prof. Zbigniew Wzorek, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic 1011

**14th International
Multidisciplinary Scientific
Geo-Conference and Expo 2014**

(SGEM 2014)

**Albena, Bulgaria
17-26 June 2014**

Book 1, Volume 3, Part B

ISBN: 978-1-5108-0711-2

CONTENTS

EXPLORATION AND MINING

1. A NEW APPROACH IN SEISMIC SAFETY EVALUATION FOR BLASTING OPERATIONS PERFORMED BY RUSSIAN MINING COMPANIES , Assoc. Prof. Andrei Kholodilov, Prof. Alexandr Gospodarikov, Assist. Prof. Aleksei Miasnikov, National Mineral Resources University, Russia.....	3
2. AN INVESTIGATION ON WEAR PERFORMANCES OF DIAMOND SAWBLADES: EFFECT OF PHYSICO-MECHANICAL PROPERTIES , Dr. Izzet Karakurt, Dr. Gokhan Aydin, Dr. Kerim Aydiner, Karadeniz Technical University, Turkey.....	11
3. ANALYSING IMPACT OF PIT CLOSURES IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC AS REGARDS REGIONAL FINANCIAL AND TAXATION STRUCTURES , Ph.D. Jana Magnuskova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	17
4. ANALYSIS OF OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS AT THE MINING ENTERPRISES OF THE NORTHERN REGIONS OF RUSSIA , Prof. Alexander Galkin, Mining University of Saint Petersburg, Russia	23
5. APPLICATION OF GAMES WITH INCOMPLETE INFORMATION FOR PROGRAMMING DEPOSIT EXPLOITATION – THE CASE OF AN ORE MINE , PhD. Mariusz Krzak, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland	31
6. APPROACHING ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES IN SALT MINING BY DISSOLUTION , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Eng. Ec. Goldan Tudor, Dr. Eng. Nistor Marian Catalin, Radu Nistor Imobilinvest SRL, Romania	41
7. ASSESSING THE STABILITY SAFETY FACTOR IN OLTEANIA LIGNITE OPENCAST MINING , Assoc.Prof.Dr.Eng.Ec. Goldan Tudor, Assoc.Prof.Dr.Eng. MORARU Roland, Dr.Eng. NISTOR Marian Catalin, Radu Nistor Imobilinvest SRL, Romania.....	49
8. ASSESSMENT OF THE MINING PRESSURE AROUND THE MAIN HORIZONTAL MINE WORKINGS BY INVOLVING THE RHEOLOGICAL BEHAVIOR OF THE SURROUNDING ROCKS , Assoc. Prof. Ph.D. Eng. Mihaela Toderas, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	55
9. ASSESSMENT OF THE WALL OF BENCHES SECOND AND THIRD OF THE PODHURA QUARRY , Ing. Andrea Policka, Ing. Michal Max Minarik, doc. Ing. Milan Mikolas, Ph.D., Ing. Pavlina Sachova, Ing. Milan Komarek, Ing. Vlastimil Molcak, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	63

10. AUTOMATED MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR METHANE DRAINAGE NETWORKS OPERATED IN JIU VALLEY COLLIERIES , Assoc. Prof. Gabriel Bujor Babut, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Roland Iosif Moraru, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	71
11. BACTERIAL LEACHING OF URANIUM RAW MATERIALS FROM ROZNA DEPOSIT (CZECH REPUBLIC) , Ing. Jaroslav Zavada, Ph.D., Ing. Hana Nadkanska, Ing. Tomas Bouchal, Ph.D., Ing. Beata Gibesova, Ing. Adela Cibulcova, Ing. Vladislav Blazek, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	79
12. CLEANER PRODUCTION IN MINING INDUSTRY: A FLOWSHEET FOR UNDERGROUND MINING OF IRON ORE DEPOSIT , Dr Alexander Medvedev, Prof. Igor Sokolov, Dr. Nikolay Gobov, Dr. Alexey Smirnov, Ural Federal University, Russia	85
13. COAL CUTTING FORCE MEASUREMENT SYSTEM - (CCFM) , Witold Bialy, Silesian University of Technology, Poland	91
14. COMMENTS ON THE HEAT RELEASED DURING OPERATION IN HOT ROCK MASS AND ITS POSSIBLE APPLICATIONS , PhD Janusz Cygankiewicz, PhD Jozef Knechtel, Central Mining Institute (GIG), Poland.....	99
15. COMMERCIAL SIGNIFICANCE OF ASSOCIATED MINERALS OF IRON ORE KRYVBAS DEPOSITS (UKRAINE) , Asoc.Prof.Dr. Mariia Kurilo, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kyiv, Ukraine.....	107
16. COMPARATIVE CLOSURE METHODS OF THE UNDERGROUND EXPLOITATION OF LIGNITE IN ROMANIA , Eng. Gheorghe LASC PhD Stud.; Prof.Dr. Victor ARAD; Oana BARAIAC PhD Stud.; Eng. Vlad Adrian COSMA PhD Stud., University of Petrosani, Romania	113
17. COMPARISON OF EXTRACTION AND PROCESSING OF STONE IN CHINA AND CZECH REPUBLIC , Ing. Milan Komarek,Doc. Ing. Milan Mikolas, Ph. D, Ing. Pavlina Sachova, Ing. Andrea Policka, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	121
18. COMPARISON OF METHODOLOGICAL APPROACHES OF HYDRORECLAMATIONS IN LIGNITE MINING BASINS ON THE EXAMPLE OF THE CZECH REPUBLIC AND GERMANY , Prof. Ing. Vlastimil Hudecek, CSc. Ing. Veronika Duskova, Ing. Adela Cibulcova, Ing. Beata Gibesova, RNDr. Eva Vavrikova, Ing. Helena Trckova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	129
19. COMPUTATIONAL STUDY IN THE CIVIL USE EXPLOSIVES AREA , PhD.Ilie-Ciprian Jitea, PhD.Nicolae-Ioan Vlasin, PhD.Attila Kovacs, PhD.Emilian Ghicioi, PhD.Gabriel Vasilescu,PhD.Edward Gheorghiosu, PhD.Maria Prodan, National Institute for Research and Development in Mine Safety and Protection to Explosion - INSEMEX, Romania	139

20. CONDITION OF LOCALITIES IN POST-MINING IN THE CZECH-POLISH BORDERLAND WITH FOCUS ON THE OSTRAVA-KARVINA COALFIELD, Prof. Ing. Vlastimil Hudecek, CSc. doc. Ing. Milan Mikolas, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	147
21. CONSIDERATIONS ON THE HARD COAL MINING REORGANIZATION IN JIU VALLEY SINCE 1990, Ph.D student- Radu-Fanel Lupuleac; Prof. Eng. Ph.D Eugen Cozma; Prof. Eng. Ph.D Ilie Onica, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	155
22. CONSIDERATIONS REGARDING THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN ECONOMIC-MATHEMATICAL MODEL FOR OPTIMIZING THE TECHNOLOGICAL VARIANTS IN THE COAL MINE FACES, Assoc. Prof. Ph.D Dolea Gheorghe Gabriel, Lecturer Ph.D. Mangu Sorin, Lecturer Ph.D. Csiminga Diana, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	163
23. DEGASSING OF COAL SEAMS BASED ON CYCLIC HYDRODYNAMIC IMPACT, Prof. DSc. Gennadiy Korshunov, PhD. Pavel Afanasyev, PhD. Aleksander Seregin , Saint Petersburg State Mineral Resources University Gorny, Russia.....	171
24. DETERMINATION OF CHANGES OF THE MINING AREA OF THE PODHURA QUARRY, Ing. Pavlina Sachova, Ing. Michal Max Minarik, Doc. Ing. Milan Mikolas, Ph. D., Ing. Andrea Policka, Ing. Milan Komarek, Ing. Martina Havlicova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	175
25. DUST SUPPRESSION BY SPRAYING, Prof. Vlastimil Hudecek., Dr. Pavel Zapletal, Doc. Petr Zurek, Ing. Beata Gibesova, Ing, Barbora Forstova, Ing. Lucie Martinkova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	183
26. ECONOMIC EVALUTION OF POSSIBLE SCENARIOS FOR LARGE-SCALE EXCAVATOR REPLACEMENT, Ing. Hana Ruckova, prof. Ing. Vlastimil Hudecek, CSc. doc. Ing. Milan Mikolas, Ph.D., Ing. Jitka Castkova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	191
27. EFFICIENCY OF USING LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE IN MINE WORKINGS OF THE NORTH, Alexander F. Galkin, Andrej A. Naumov, Saint Petersburg State Mineral Resources University Gorny, Russia	199
28. ENERGETICAL SCENARIOS BASED ON JIU VALLEY HARD COAL UTILISATION, Prof.DSc. Sorin Mihai Radu, Prof.DSc. Nicolae Ilias, Prof.DSc. Iosif Andras, PhD. Student, Ec. Eduard Mija, PhD. Eng. Tiberiu Iacob-Ridzi, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	205
29. ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF COAL DEPOSITS EXPLORATION OF THE ULUGH-KHEM BASIN (TYVA REPUBLIC), Professor Vladimir Lebedev, Tuvinian Institute for Exploration of Natural Resources of Siberian Branch of Russian Academy, Russia	213

30. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF MINE TAILINGS: CAN-ETILI BASIN (TURKEY) AS A CASE STUDY , Assist. Prof. Oznur Karaca, Prof. Krishna R. Reddy, Canakkale Onsekiz Mart University, Turkey	221
31. EVALUATION OF SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION OF BROWN COAL MASS ON COAL HEAPS , Pavel Schmidt, Prof. Boleslav Taraba, Vlastimil Moni, Brown Coal Research Institute j.s.c., Czech Republic.....	233
32. EXAMINATION OF ADSORPTION AND DESORPTION OF ETHYLENE ON SEVERAL SAMPLES OF POLISH HARD COALS , Agnieszka Dudzinska, Central Mining Institute (GIG), Poland.....	241
33. EXPERIMENTAL EQUIPMENT FOR ENHANCED METHANE PRODUCTION BASED ON HYDRAULIC FRACTURING CONTROL , Ph.D. St. Andrey Patutin, Ph.D. St. Tatyana Shilova, Dr. Sergey Serdyukov, Institute of Mining, Russia.....	249
34. EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCHES REGARDING THE IMPROVEMENT OF FOUNDATION SOIL IN THE ROVINARI MINING BASIN , Eng. Daniel Cristian NISTOR PhD Stud.; Prof. Dr. Victor ARAD; Dr. Eng. Catalin Marian NISTOR; Oana BARAIAC PhD Stud.; Eng. Vlad Adrian COSMA PhD Stud., University of Petrosani, Romania.....	253
35. EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR MATERIALS CUTTING WITH ABRASIVE WATER JET , PhD Eng. Jucan Daniel, Prof. Cruceru Mihai, Prof. Popescu Cristinel, Eng. Anghelescu Lucica, Constantin Brancusi University of Targu-Jiu, Romania.....	261
36. GAZODINAMIC REGIME ON GEOMECHANICS POINT OF VIEW FOR JIU VALLEY COAL BEDS , Prof. Victor Arad D.Sc, Assoc. Prof. Susana ARAD D.Sc., Eng. Vlad Adrian Cosma PhD Stud., Eng. Marius Suvar PhD Stud., University of Petrosani	269
37. GEOTECHNICAL STUDY AND POSSIBILITIES OF RECOVERY OF THE USEFUL COMPONENTS FROM TAILINGS PONDS , Eng. Susana IANCU (APOSTU) PhD Stud.; Prof.Dr. Victor ARAD; Oana BARAIAC PhD Stud.; Eng. Daniel Cristian NISTOR PhD Stud.; Eng. Gheorghe LASC PhD Stud, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	277
38. GEOTHERMAL RESERVOIR SIMULATION , Prof. DSc. Aleksander Lipaev, Almetyevsk State Oil Institute, Russia	285
39. HEAP OF COAL WASTE ENVIRONMENTAL EVALUATION METHODOLOGY , PhD DSc. Eng. Krzysztof Pikon, MSc. Eng. Magdalena Bogacka, Prof. PhD. DSc. Eng. Jan Nadziakiewicz, Assoc. Prof. PhD. DSc. Eng. Wojciech Stanek, MSc. Eng. Lucyna Czarnowska, Silesian University of Technology, Poland	291

40. IMPROVEMENT OF HIGH-PERFORMANCE LONGWALL FACE COMPLEXES EFFICIENCY AT UNDERGROUND EXTRACTION OF COAL, Prof. Vladimir Zubov, PhD Grigoriy Karpov, National Mineral Resources University, Russia	299
41. INDEX AS A MEASURE OF THE QUALITY CAPABILITY EVALUATION PROCESS INPUT QUANTITIES OF ROCK EXCAVATION, Marcela Malindzakova , Andrea Rosova, Jozef Futo, Vladena Baranova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	305
42. INVESTIGATION OF CAUTIOUS BLASTING MODEL APPLIED DURING TUNNELING OF USKUDAR-UMRANIYE-CEKMEKOY SUBWAY CONSTRUCTION, Sadettin Bagdatli, Alper Celikci, Okan University, Turkey	313
43. INVESTIGATION OF MINI-BENCH BLASTING APPLICABILITY AND GROUND VIBRATION EFFECTS AT THE EXCAVATION FOR FOUNDATION IN SETTLEMENT, Lecturer Alper Celikci, Lecturer Sadettin Bagdatli, Okan University, Turkey	321
44. LABORATORY METHODS FOR DETERMINING EXPLOSION PARAMETERS FOR UNDERGROUND DANGEROUS MIXTURES, PhD.Stud. Maria Prodan, PhD. Eng.Constantin Lupa, PhD.Eng. Emilian Ghicioi, PhD.Eng.Doru Cioclea, PhD.Stud. Andrei Szollosi, PhD.Stud. Irina Nalboc, National Institute for Research and Development in Mine Safety and Protection to Explosion - INSEMEX, Romania.....	329
45. LABORATORY TEST OF COAL SPOON-COM INDICATOR GASES, Prof. Adamus Alois, Ing. Sancer Jindrich, Ing. Snopek Lukas, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	337
46. MAINTENANCE AND RISK ASSESSMENT OF A CONCRETE FRAME BRIDGE IMPACTED BY MINING DEFORMATIONS OF THE AREA, PhD Piotr Betkowski, PhD Stefan Pradelok, PhD Marian Lupiezowiec, Biuro Techniczne Piotr Betkowski, Silesian University of Technology	345
47. MINERAL EXPLORATION OF ALLUVIAL GOLD - COMPARATIVE RESULTS USING 11" AND 50" DIAMETER BOREHOLES, Dr. Dimitris Drymonitis, Greece	353
48. MINING OF URANIUM ORE IN THE WORLD AND IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC, Doc. Ing. Petr Zurek, CSc, Ing. Vaclav Zubicek, Ph.D, Ing. Beata Gibesova, Ing. Adela Cibulkova, Ing. Lucie Martinkova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	361
49. MN MINING WASTES AS AN INDUSTRIAL INCOME FOR CONCRETE PRODUCTION: INVENTORY OF WASTE-DUMPS AND RESOURCES ESTIMATION IN THE IBERIAN PYRITE BELT, SW SPAIN,	

PhD. Teresa Valente; PhD. Jose Antonio Grande; PhD. Francisco Salguero; Dr. Andres Sanchez, University Of Huelva- Technical Top School-Department of Mining Engineering, Spain	371
50. MODEL FOR ESTIMATING BLASTED ROCK FRAGMENTATION, Prof. Slavko Torbica, MSc. Veljko Lapcevic, University of Belgrade Faculty of Mining and Geology, Serbia	379
51. MODEL OF MINERAL DEPOSITS ECONOMIC EVALUATION, Prof. Ing. Michal Cehlar, PhD., Ing. Zuzana Jurkasova, PhD., Ing. Marcel Behun, PhD., Doc. Ing. Stanislav Szabo, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	387
52. NEW METHOD TO FEED FILLING MATERIALS INTO SHAFTS WITH DIRECTING TUBULAR TANKS, Assoc. Prof. Stanislaw Prusek, DSc. Eng. Slawomir Bock, Central Mining Institute (GIG), Poland	395
53. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT IN ROMANIAN SURFACE GAS EXTRACTION FACILITIES, Professor Lucian-Ionel Cioca, Ph. D. Stud. Mihai Popescu-Stelea, Assoc. Prof. Roland Iosif Morarurof, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	403
54. OPPORTUNITIES AND BARRIERS OF CRITICAL MINERALS MANAGEMENT IN POLAND, Assoc. Prof. B. Radwanek-Bak, Polish Geological Institute-National Research Institute, Poland	411
55. OPTIMISATION POSSIBILITIES OF OPERATIONAL DUTY OF BUCKET TEETH OF WHEEL EXCAVATOR, Moni, Graman, Donat, Skaloud, Helebrant, Klouda, Brown Coal Research Institute j.s.c., Czech Republic	419
56. OPTIMIZATION OF MINING AT THE BROWN COAL MINE BILINA IN THE MEANS OF GNSS, PhD. Ivan Bily, Petr Vanek, PhD. Milan Mikolas, Jiri Brabenec, Severoceske doly a.s., Czech Republic	427
57. OPTIMUM PARAMETERS OF MINING MACHINES FOR SPECIFIC CONDITIONS, Assoc. Prof. Jiri Fries; Ing. Tomas Hapla; Ing. Tomas Neumann, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	435
58. POST-MINING AREAS RECLAMATION – CASE STUDY, Witold Bialy, Silesian University of Technology, Poland	443
59. PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF THE NEW MMM METHOD IN NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING, Ing. Pavel Schmidt, Ing. Vlastimil Moni, Ph.D., Ing. Jan Blata, Ph.D., Ing. Dariusz Cymerys, Ing. Jan Ripel, Brown Coal Research Institute j.s.c., Czech Republic	451
60. PRINCIPLES FOR THE APPLICATION OF LEGAL STANDARDS FOR THE KEEPING OF POST-MINING TERRITORIES IN POLISH-CZECH	

BORDER REGION , doc. Ing. Milan Mikolas, Ph.D., prof. Ing. Vlastimil Hudecek, CSc., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	457
61. PROGNOSIS OF THE MAXIMUM SUBSIDENCE AND DISPLACEMENT OF THE GROUND SURFACE IN THE JIU VALLEY COAL BASIN CONDITIONS , Prof.Phd.Eng. Ilie Onica, Prof.Phd.Eng. Eugen Cozma, Lecturer Phd.Eng. Dacian-Paul Marian, Eng. Nelu Stefan, University of Petrosani, Romania ..	465
62. REFLECTIONS ON COST CALCULATION INTO THE MINING COMPANIES IN ROMANIA , Lecturer Ph.D. Mangu Sorin, Lecturer Ph.D. Csiminga Diana, Assoc.Prof.,Ph.D. Dolea Gheorghe Gabriel, Lecturer Ph.D. Iloiu Mirela, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	473
63. RESEARCH OF POSSIBILITIES OF PROGNOSIS OF BROWN COAL SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION SOURCES GENESIS , Vlastimil Moni, Petr Klouda, Iva Kudelova, Brown Coal Research Institute j.s.c., Czech Republic.....	481
64. RESEARCH ON COAL MINE PROJECT INVESTMENT DECISIONS BASED ON GREY CLUSTERING – CORRELATION DECISION MODEL , Prof. Mingxiang LU/Assoc. Guojuan JIA/Postgraduate student. Zhuo TANG, Southwestern University of Finance and Economics, China	489
65. RESEARCH ON METHANE EMISSION MECHANISM AND PATTERN IN A LONGWALL COAL FACE AT LIVEZENI COLLIERY , Assoc. Prof. Roland Iosif Moraru, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Gabriel Bujor Babut, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	497
66. RESEARCH ON STABILITY OF THE STERILE ROCK DUMP ARSULUI VALLEY , Prof. Dr. Maria Lazar; Assoc. Prof. Dr. Adrian Florea; Lecturer Dr. Csabi Lorint, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	505
67. RISK ANALYSIS OF ENERGY SECURITY OF THE CZECH REPUBLIC , Ing. Miroslav Seidl, Ing. Yveta Tomaskova Ph.D., Ing. Nikola Smatanova Ph.D., Ing. Petr Kolman, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	513
68. ROCK MASSIF – SUPPORT MECHANICAL INTERACTION MODELS PROPOSED FOR THE GEOMECHANICAL CONDITIONS FROM PETRILA COLLIERY, ROMANIA , Assoc. Prof. Ph.D. Eng. Mihaela Todera, University of Petrosani, Romania	521
69. ROOM AND PILLAR MINING AT OKD, A.S. IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC , Ing. Jiri Golasowski, Ing. Robert Vochta, Prof. Ing. Vlastimil Hudecek, CSc., Ing. Pavel Dvorak, CSc., Doc. Ing. Milan Mikolas, Ph.D, OKD - CEnO Department, Czech Republic	529
70. SIMULATION OF A FIRE OCCURRED UPON THE VENTILATION NETWORK OF PRAID SALT MINE , PhD.eng.Doru Cioclea, PhD.eng.Constantin Lupu, Ion Gherghe, Marius Suvar, Cristian Tomescu, Corneliu Boanta, Florin Radoi,	

Vlad Pasculescu, National Institute for Research and Development in Mine Safety and Protection to Explosion - INSEMEX, Romania.....	537
71. SOCIAL EVALUATION OF MINING ACTIVITY EFFECTS , Ph.D. Michal Zasadzien, Silesian University of Technology, Poland.....	545
72. SPECIFICATION OF THE FIRM LIFE CYCLE IN CHOSEN INDUSTRIAL SECTOR , Assoc.prof. Lucia Domaracka, PhD., Mgr. Maria Muchova, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	553
73. STRUCTURAL SAFETY OF MINING TAILINGS REFLECTED IN NATIONAL AND EUROPEAN REGULATIONS , PhD Student Eng. Paula Luminita Danciu, Coord. Prof. Dr.Eng. Dan Stematiu, Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest - Faculty of Hydrotechnics, Romania.....	559
74. STUDY OF 2K-52MU CUTTING AND LOADING MACHINE IN FACES WITH INDIVIDUAL SUPPORT IN LONEA MINE , Prof. Iosif Dumitrescu, Prof. Vilhelm Itu, Prof. Bogdan Cozma, University of Petrosani, Romania	567
75. STUDY ON THE PARTICULAR CONDITIONS OF THE MINING VENTILATION BY USING NUMERICAL METHODS , Eng.Marius Suvar,PhD.Eng.George A. Gaman,PhD.Eng.Constantin Lupu,PhD.Eng.Emilian Ghicioi,PhD.Eng.Doru Cioclea,Eng.Nicolae Vlasin,Prof. Victor Arad, National Institute for Research and Development in Mine Safety and Protection to Explosion - INSEMEX, Romania.....	575
76. SUBSIDENCE MODELING AT VALEA ARSULUI - VULCAN COLLIERY , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Adrian Florea; Prof. Dr. Maria Lazar; Lecturer Dr. Csabi Lorint, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	583
77. SWOT ANALYSIS – POINT OF DEPARTURE FOR STRATEGIC MANAGERS , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Michal Vanek, Dr. Igor Cerny, Prof. Dr. Vlastimil Hudecek, Dr.Lucie Krcmarska, Dr.Jana Magnuskova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	591
78. TAILING REFLOATING IN THE TREPCA MINES- PRISHTINA KOSOVO , Ramiz Krasniqi, Shaip Latifi, Ahmet Tmava, Sebahate Jonuzi, Ibush Jonuzi, Independent Commission for Mines and Minerals, Kosovo	599
79. TECHNICAL DIAGNOSTICS IMPLEMENTATION INTO PRODUCTION PROCESS OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCES. , Petr Vanek, Martin Prochazka, Iva Kudelova, Doc. Frantisek Helebrant, PhD. Ivan Bily, Severo ceske doly a.s., Czech Republic	607
80. TECHNO-ECONOMIC PARAMETERS RELATED TO THE VRSHNIK CU-AU ORE BODY, BUCHIM COPPER MINE, EASTERN MACEDONIA , Full Prof. Dr. Todor Serafimovski, Kiril Filev, Doc. Dr. Goran Tasev, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Violeta Stefanova, University Goce Delcev, FYR of Macedonia	615

81. TECHNOLOGICAL READINESS OF THE MINING PROJECT IN TERMS OF ECONOMIC PARAMETERS , prof. Michal Cehlar, prof. Jan Pinka, MSc. Olga Vegoova PhD, MSc. Petra Pinkova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	623
82. THE AVERAGE SALARY, THE LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY AND THE UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE FIELD OF BROWN COAL MINING , Ing. Marketa Rolcikova, Ph.D., Ing. Lucie Krcmarska, Ph.D., Ing. Lukas Otte, Ph.D., Ing. Igor Cerny, Ph.D., Ing. Miroslav Seidl, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic ...	631
83. THE DATA PREPARATION FOR LONGWALL WORKFACE AUTOMATION WITH THE SHIELD-DATA BASED HORIZON CONTROL , S. Beitler, M. Holm, A. Mozar, Prof. Dr.-Ing. M. Junker, Prof. Dr.-Ing. C. Bohn, Clausthal University of Technology Institute of Electrical Information Technology, Germany	639
84. THE DETERMINATION OF THE PROTECTIVE LAYER ON THE REPOSITORIES OF URANIUM MINES , Mgr. Ilona Hummelova, Dr. Martin Hummel, Laimy Wilhem, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	647
85. THE EFFECT OF LONGITUDINAL INCLINATION IN AUTOMATIC CONTROLLED SHEARER WORKFACES , Mirjam Holm, Stephan Beitler, Florian Kainer, Armin Mozar, Prof. Dr. Martin Junker, Prof. Dr. Ing. Christian Bohn, Clausthal University of Technology, Germany	653
86. THE EFFECTS OF EXPLOSIONS ON THE UNDERGROUND VENTILATION SYSTEM , PhD. Student Eng. Marius Simion Morar, Prof. Dsc. Sorin Mihai Radu, PhD. Eng. Doru Cioclea, PhD. Student Eng. Teodora Mititica, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	665
87. THE GEOMORPHOLOGICAL CHANGES CAUSED BY THE ARTISANAL MINING IN THE MINING AREA KABERA – RWANDA , Milada Duskova, Jan Machacek, Irena Smolova, Palacky University Olomouc-Faculty of Science, Czech Republic	673
88. THE LABORATORY TESTS OF CHARACTERISTIC SPON-COM GASES OF NORTH BOHEMIA LIGNITE , Prof. Adamus Alois, Ing. Sancer Jindrich, Ing. Snopek Lukas, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	681
89. THE OPERATING DIAGNOSTIC OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THE LONGWALL SHEARERS IN THE USE , Ing. Petr Tomek; Assoc. Prof. Jiri Fries, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	689
90. THE POSSIBILITY OF METHANE EXPLOATATION FROM CLOSED UNDERGROUND MINES , Prof. Ing. Vlastimil Hudecek, Ing. Petr Urban, PhD, Ing. Beata Gibesova, Ing. Josef Chovanec, PhD, Ing. Adela Cibulcova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	697

- 91. THE STUDY OF SIMILARITY STABILITY SURFACES FROM MINING FIELDS OF SALT IN SOLUTION EXTRACTION IN ROMANIA**, Eng. Gheorghe Lasc Phd Stud.; Prof.Dr. Victor Arad; Oana Baraiac Phd Stud.; Eng. Vlad Adrian Cosma Phd Stud., University Of Petrosani, Romania 705
- 92. THE USE OF NETWORK MODELING AND PRODUCTION THEORY FOR MINING PROJECT MANAGEMENT**, Prof.Eng. Ph.D Florian Buse, Lect.Eng.Ec. Ph.D Gheorghe-Florin Buse, University Of Petrosani, Romania..... 713
- 93. TIME SCHEDULE AND CAPACITY UTILISATION CONCERNING AUXILIARY MECHANIZATION FOR OPENCAST MINE STRIPPING SHOVELS**, Ing. Maria JAROLIMOVA, Ing.Dagmar Cechova, Ing.Pavlina Sachova, Ing. Andrea Policka, Ing. Michal Max Minarik, Vsb-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic..... 721
- 94. TROLLEY FOR SKIP MANEUVRING IN LUPENI MINING PLANT**, Prof. Iosif Dumitrescu, Prof. Vilhelm Itu, Prof. Bogdan Cozma, University of Petrosani, Romania..... 729
- 95. UNDERMINED AREA BANISKA – HAZARDS AND IMPACT ON GEOECOLOGICAL STRUCTURE OF LANDSCAPE (SLOVAKIA)**, Dr. Juliana Kroksusova, Dr. Vladimir Cech, Dr. Monika Ivanova, Dr. Vladimir Solar, University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia 737
- 96. USING ULTRASONIC FAULT DETECTION TO PREVENT ACCIDENTS AND ENSURE SAFETY IN OPERATION OF COAL GRINDING TECHNOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT**, Drd. eng. Macesaru Cristina Ionela, dr. eng. Florea Vlad Alexandru, University of Petrosani, Romania..... 745
- 97. UTILIZATION OF ABANDONED MINE WORKINGS FOR HEATING**, Doc. Ing. Petr Zurek, CSc., Ing. Adela Cibulcova, Ing. Beata Gibesova, Ing. Radovan Kukutsch, PhD,Ing. Jiri Kostrhun, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic 753
- 98. VENTMEX – PORTABLE SOFTWARE FOR MINE VENTILATION CHARACTERISTIC CURVES**, PhD.Stud. Nicolae-Ioan Vlasin, PhD. George Artur Gaman, PhD. Constantin Lupu, PhD. Emilian Ghicioi, Univ.Prof.PhD. Eugen Cozma , National Institute for Research and Development in Mine Safety and Protection to Explosion - INSEMEX, Romania 761
- 99. VERIFICATIONS OF THE ELECTRIC SAFETY PARAMETERS OF BLASTING MACHINES USED AT BLASTING WORKS IN UNDERGROUND MINES**, PhD.Eng. Leonard Lupu, PhD.Eng. Constantin Lupu, PhD.Eng. Emilian Ghicioi, PhD.Eng. Adrian Jurca, PhD.Eng. Sorin Burian, PhD.Stud. Marius Suvar, National Institute for Research and Development in Mine Safety and Protection to Explosion - INSEMEX, Romania 769

100. CONTRIBUTION TO THE SOLUTION OF THERMALLY ACTIVE RECLAMATION OF COAL WASTE HEAPS, Assist. Prof. Dr. Ing. Frantisek Tichanek, PhD. Ing. Roman Tichanek, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	777
--	-----

MINERAL PROCESSING

101. ADVANTAGES OF MODERN AUTOMATED MINERALOGY APPROACH FOR FEASIBILITY STUDIES SUPPORT ON EXAMPLE OF KARAKUL POLYMETALLIC DEPOSIT (RUSSIA), Dr. Oleg Knauf, Dr. Elena Belogub, FEI Company, Finland	795
102. ANALYSIS AND DETERMINATION OF MECHANISMS OF BOILER SYSTEM PIPES DAMAGING, Duska Jaroslav, Merc Jaroslav, Maslejova Alica, U. S. Steel Kosice, Slovakia	803
103. APPLICATION OF FLOTATION IN SEPARATING PLASTIC MATERIALS, doc. Ing. Vladimir Cablik, Ing. Romana Topiarzova, Ing. Lucie Cablikova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	811
104. APPLICATION OF MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS METHODS TO CORRELATION OF MINERALOGICAL AND CHEMICAL ROCK COMPOSITION, THE TECHNOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF MINERALS AND ENRICHMENT INDICES, Tatiana Bubnova, Institute of geology of KarRC RAS, Russia	817
105. APPLICATION OF SENSOR BASED SORTING FOR BENEFICIATION OF LOW GRADE MINERAL RESOURCES, M.Sc. Ekarerina Alekseeva, Prof. Vyacheslav N. Brichkin, PhD in eng. sc. Nadezda Nikolaeva, PhD in eng. sc. Artem Romashev, National Mineral Resources University, Russia.....	823
106. CATHODOLUMINESCENCE APPLIED TO THE STUDY OF APATITES RELATED TO GOLD AND ANTIMONY DEPOSITS OF NORTHWESTERN PORTUGAL, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Helena Couto, University of Porto, Faculty of Sciences, Portugal.....	831
107. CHARACTERIZATION OF A HIGH QUALITY QUARTZ SAMPLE PROCESSED APPLYING DIFFERENT COMMINUTION TECHNOLOGIES, Prof. Dr. Arribas, I., Bonilla, A., Rodríguez -Avello A., Elío de Bengy S., Technical University of Madrid - UPM, Spain	839
108. CHEMICAL ACTIVATED GRINDING OF KUTAHYA GEDIZ LIGNITE, SIRNAK ASPHALTITE AND SHALE BY ACIDIC COAL MINE WATER, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Yildirim I. Tosun, Sirnak University Faculty of Engineering Mining Engineering Department, Turkey	851

109. CLAY MINERALS OF OOLITIC IRON ORES FROM THE BAKCHAR DEPOSIT (WESTERN SIBERIA), Engineer-researcher Evgeniya Asochakova, Tomsk State University, Russia.....	859
110. CLOSED-CIRCUIT FLOTATION OF BLACK COAL, Doc. Vladimir Cablik, Ing. M. Hlavata, Ing. L. Cablikova, Rndr. S. Dolinska, Ing. E. Konecna, Ing. J. Isek, Prof. B. Tora, Dr. A Nowak, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	867
111. HIGH GRADIENT MAGNETIC SEPARATION OF CALCINED MAGNESITE, Dr. Slavomir Hredzak, Mr. Lukas Pjura, Dr. Michal Lovas, Dr. Ingrid Znamenackova, Dr. Marek Matik, Dr. Anton Zubrik, Dr. Katarina Stefusova, Institute of Geotechnics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia.....	875
112. INFLUENCE OF GEOMETRIC SHAPE ON THE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF COMPONENTS FROM INFRASTRUCTURE, Lecturer PhD. Aurora Catalina Ianasi, Constantin Brancusi University of Targu-Jiu, Romania	883
113. INVESTIGATION OF THE OIL AGGLOMERATION OF ESKICELTEK LIGNITES IN TURKEY, Assist. Prof. Dr. Selma Duzyol, Prof. Dr. Cem Sensogut, Selcuk University, Turkey	889
114. MATHEMATICAL MODELLING OF BLAST FURNACE OPERATION AT CENTRE ENET, VSB – TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF OSTRAVA, Ing. Jursova Simona, Ph.D, Ing. Pustejovska, Pavlina, Ph.D., Ing. Frantik Jaroslav, Ing. Silvie Brozova, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	897
115. METHODS OF PHYSICAL TREATMENT OF THE SEWAGE SLUDGE SAMPLE CONTAINING PAHS FOCUSED ON THE ORIGINAL MICROBIAL CONSORCIA REMOVAL, Ing. Katerina Spakovska, RNDr. Hana Otoupalikova, doc. Dr. Ing. Radmila Kucerova, Ing. Hana Kasakova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	903
116. MINERALIZATION OF THE GNEISS BODIES IN ORASTIE MOUNTAINS (ROMANIA), Assoc.prof.PhD Nicolae Ludusan, Assoc.prof.PhD. Levente Dimen, Lecturer Teodora Bardan, University 1 Decembre, Romania	911
117. MODIFIED CLAY AS SOIL AMENDMENT FOR REMEDIATION: STUDIES OF LEACHING AND SORPTION KINETICS, M.Sc. Juris Burlakovs, Dr. Zane Vincevica-Gaile, B.Sc. Mara Stapkevica, Prof. Dr. Maris Klavins, University of Latvia, Latvia.....	917
118. PRODUCTION OF MANGANESE ALLOYS FROM LOW-GRADE ORES: A MODERN APPROACH, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Dmitry Zhukov, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Maria Vartanyan, Prof. Dr. Sci. Alexander Malkov, D. Mendeleyev University of Chemical technology of Russia, Russia.....	925
119. PROJECTING OF THE AUTOCLAVE-DISTILLATE UNIT AND ITS TESTING ON EXTRACTION OF OSMIUM OUT OF INDUSTRIAL	

INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF COPPER PRODUCTION WITH USAGE OF POTASSIUM CHROMATE AND POTASSIUM CHLORATE , G.Zh. Zhunussova, S.S. Yedenbayev, B.T. Altaibayev, O.A. Kalyanova, A.N. Taimassova, Kazakh National Technical University Named After K. I. Satpayev, Kazakhstan	933
120. RELIABILITY OF THE COMPONENT UNITS OF EXCESSIVE WEAR OF COAL PREPARATION EQUIPMENT , Drd. eng. Duduiala Gianina Margareta, Dr. eng. Florea Vlad Alexandru, University of Petrosani, Romania	941
121. STUDY OF SCAFFOLD FORMATION MECHANISM IN BLAST FURNACE STACK , Maslejova Alica, Frohlichova Maria, U. S. Steel Kosice, Slovakia	949
122. TECHNOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE UTILIZATION OF KARELIAN ARTIFICIAL MICACEOUS PEGMATITE DUMPS , L.S Skamnitskaya, T.P.Bubnova, A.N.Chertov., E.V.Gorbunova, Institute of geology of KarRC RAS, Russia	957
123. AN APPLICATION OF MICROWAVE HEATING IN TREATMENT OF SELECTED MINERALS , Dr. Ingrid Znamenackova, Dr. Michal Lovas, Dr. Slavomir Hredzak, Dr. Silvia Dolinska, Institute of Geotechnics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia	965
124. THE EFFECT OF SAW-DUST ADDITION FROM PINE AND OAK WOOD ON IRON-ORE SINTERING PERFORMANCE , Dr. Robert Findorak, Prof. Dr. Maria Frohlichova, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Jaroslav Legemza, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	973
125. THE POSSIBILITY OF USING OF BIOMASS IN THE AGGLOMERATION PROCESS , Prof. Dr. Maria Frohlichova, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Jaroslav Legemza, Dr. Rybert Findorak, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	981
126. THERMODYNAMIC STUDY OF UTILIZATION OF SAWDUST FROM OAK-WOOD IN THE IRON-ORE SINTERING PROCESS , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Jaroslav Legemza, Prof. Dr. Maria Frohlichova, Dr. Rybert Findorak, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	987
127. TYPOMORPHIC CHARACTERISTICS AND ENRICHMENT POTENTIAL OF KARELIAN SHUNGITES , L.S.Skamnitskaya, Institute of geology of KarRC RAS, Russia	995
128. UTILISATION OF COAL MINING WASTE , Ing. Miluse Hlavata, Ph.D., doc. Ing. Vladimir Cablik, Ph.D., Ing. Miroslav Svoboda, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	1003
129. UTILIZATION OF LIQUID PRODUCTS FROM PYROLYSIS OF WASTE MATERIALS IN COAL FLOTATION , Doc. Vladimir Cablik, Ing. Ester Konecna,	

Bc.Jakub Halas, Prof. Zbigniew Wzorek, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic 1011

**14th International
Multidisciplinary Scientific
Geo-Conference and Expo 2014**

(SGEM 2014)

**Albena, Bulgaria
17-26 June 2014**

Book 2, Volume 1

ISBN: 978-1-5108-0711-2

CONTENTS

INFORMATICS

1. 2D P COLONIES USED IN HYDROLOGY SIMULATIONS, RNDr. Lucie Ciencialova Ph.D., RNDr. Ludek Cienciala Ph.D., Michal Perdek, Silesian University in Opava-Faculty of Philosophy and Science, Czech Republic	3
2. A HORIZONTAL FRAGMENTATION ALGORITHM FOR DISTRIBUTED DATABASES, Lecturer Adrian Runceanu, Constantin Brancusi University of Targu-Jiu, Romania.....	11
3. AN INFORMATION SYSTEM FOR THE SUPPORT OF LAND-USE SOLUTIONS FOR AREAS Affected BY MINING ACTIVITIES IN THE REGION OF UPPER SILESIA, Roman Danel, Zdenek Neustupa, Eva Lackova, Lenka Urbancova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	19
4. ANALYSIS OF METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR FUZZY DUPLICATE DETECTION, Ekaterina Sharapova, Murom Institute of Vladimir State University, Russia	27
5. APPLICATION OF AUGMENTED REALITY IN MINING INDUSTRY, Dr. Filip Benes, Assoc.Prof. Oldrich Kodym, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	35
6. ASSESSING THE SAFETY LEVEL OF TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT OPERATING IN POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERES BY USING COMPUTER MODELLING, PhD. Student Eng. Vlad-Mihai Pascalescu, Prof. DSc. Sorin Mihai Radu, PhD. Eng. Emilian Ghicioi, Lecturer PhD. Dragos Pascalescu,Assoc. Prof. PhD. Eng. Titu Niculescu, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	43
7. AUTOMATED SYSTEMS AND INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS REMOTE CONTROL, Prof. Andrey Borisovich Nikolaev, Svetlana Alekseevna Vasuhova, Prof. Andrey Vladimirovich Ostroukh, Moscow Automobile and Road Construction State Technical University, Russia.....	51
8. AUTOMATIC RECONSTRUCTION OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL OBJECTS USING PATTERNS FOR CAD-SYSTEMS, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. Alexei Zakharov, Dr., Prof. Arkady Zhiznyakov, Murom Institute of Vladimir State University, Russia..	57
9. BIG DATA AND MULTIDIMENSIONAL ANALYSES WITH SPATIAL DATA, Jakub Otrzasek, Wojciech Mueller, Krzysztof Koszela, Jerzy Weres, Jacek Przybyl, University of Live Sciences in Poznan, Poland	65

10. COMPARISON OF DATABASE MIRRORS TECHNOLOGY OF THE SELECTED DATABASE SYSTEMS FOR USE IN FAULT-TOLERANT INFORMATION SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS , Dr. Lukas Otte, Dr. Roman Danel, Dr. Vladislav Vancura, Dr. Michal Repka, Dr. Marketa Rolcikova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	73
11. COMPARISON OF THE RESULTS OF LAMINAR AND TURBULENT FLOW OF METHANE IN POROUS MEDIA , Pavel Stasa, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. Vladimir Kebo, Assoc. Prof. Oldrich Kodym, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	81
12. COMPETENCY-BASED MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION FLOWS IN CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS , Assoc. Prof. Peter Mesaros, PhD., Ing. Tomas Mandicak, Assoc. Prof. Margita Mesarosova, PhD., Research Institute of ICT in Construction Sector Ltd. - Vyskumny ustav stavebnej informatiky s.r.o. , Slovakia.....	89
13. CONNECTING AIR MOBILE AND DESKTOP APPLICATIONS WITH SOCIAL NETWORKS , M.Sc Dalibor Serafimovski, Prof. Dr. Kosta Mitreski, University Goce Delcev, FYR of Macedonia.....	97
14. DESIGNING A WORK ENVIRONMENT USING AN ERGONOMIC APPLICATION MODEL OF THE PROCESS OF LATHE TWO-WHEEL ASSEMBLIES , Assoc. Prof. Michaela Balazikova, PhD., Ing. Michal Hovanec, PhD., Ing. Stefan Erdelyi, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	105
15. DEVELOPMENT OF ALGORITHM FOR LOCALIZATION OF PRODUCTION MARKINGS WITH THE USE OF ANALYSIS OF THE COLOR DATA ON DIGITAL IMAGES , Prof. Alexey Orlov, Alexandr Astafiev, Murom Institute of Vladimir State University, Russia.....	113
16. DEVELOPMENT OF LABORATORY WORK FOR REMOTE ACCESS LABORATORY , Prof. Andrey Vladimirovich Ostroukh, Prof. Andrey Borisovich Nikolaev, Nataliya Evgenievna Surkova, Prof. Mikhail Nikolaevich Krasnyanskiy, Moscow Automobile and Road construction State Technical University, Russia	119
17. DIGITAL THERMAL SENSOR FOR FPGA LOCAL AREA BASED ON MONTE-CARLO METHOD , Assoc.Prof. Pavel Kustarev, Sergey Bikovsky, Alexander Antonov, University ITMO, Russia.....	127
18. DISPATCHING CENTRES AND THEIR INFORMATION SUPPORT , Dr. Lukas Otte, Dr. Vladislav Vancura, Dr. Roman Danel, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	135
19. DNA ENCRYPTION FOR DATA TRANSMISSION AND STORAGE SECURITY IN INDUSTRIAL ENVIRONMENTS , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Otilia Cangea, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Adrian Moise, Assist. Prof. Dr. Cristina Popescu, Petroleum-Gas University of Ploiesti, Romania	143

20. EDUCATION SUPPORT FOR MATHEMATICAL LOGIC; THE ELOGIKA SYSTEM , MSc. Marek Mensik, Ph.D, Assoc.Prof. Dr. Marie Duzi, CSc., Bc. Martin Stavinoha, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	151
21. EFFECT OF MESH DENSITY ON THE ACCURACY OF THE CALCULATION USING CFD , Pavel Stasa, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. Vladimir Kebo, Assoc. Prof. Oldrich Kodym, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	161
22. EVALUATION OF ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS OF INTRINSIC SAFETY BARRIERS OF THE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT INTENDED TO BE USED IN ATMOSPHERES WITH EXPLOSION HAZARD , Assoc. Prof. PhD. Eng. Titu Niculescu, Lecturer PhD. Eng. Dragos Pasculescu, PhD. Student Eng. Vlad Pasculescu, PhD. Student Eng. Ioan Oana Stoica, University of Petrosani, Romania	169
23. EXPLORING PROGRAMS FOR INVARIANTS OF A FEW DISCRETE TRANSFORMS WITH RANDOM NUMBERS TRIALS , Prof. Predrag Rajkovic, Prof. Natasa Savic, Kostadin Rajkovic , University of Nis, Serbia.....	177
24. FOTOM-NG SYSTEM, ARCHITECTURE, FEATURES , Assoc. Prof. Ing. Lachezar Lichec, Ing. Marek Babiuch PhD, Ing. Jan Tomecek, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	185
25. GENERATING RAINFALL-RUNOFF DATA COLLECTION FOR CALIBRATION OF MACHINE LEARNING DRIVEN MODELS , Tomas Kocyan, Dr. Michal Podhoranyi, Dr. Dusan Fedorcak, Dr. Jan Martinovic, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	193
26. HARDWARE VIOLATION MONITOR OF TRANSACTION LEVEL REAL-TIME CONSTRAINTS FOR RELIABLE SYSTEMS ON A CHIP , Assoc.Prof. Pavel Kustarev, Sergey Bikovsky, Vasiliy Pinkevich, University ITMO, Russia	201
27. HLD METHODOLOGY: THE ROLE OF ARCHITECTURAL ABSTRACTIONS IN EMBEDDED SYSTEMS DESIGN , Prof.DSc Alexey Platunov, PhD Arkady Kluchev, Grad. Student Aleksandr Penskoi, University ITMO, Russia	209
28. INSTRUMENTAL CONTROL OF AVIONIC ERGATIC SYSTEM , Ing. Pavol Kurdel, PhD., Assoc. Prof. Ing. Jan Labun, PhD., Prof. Ing. Frantisek Adamcik, CSc., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	219
29. INTELLECTUAL SUPPORT SYSTEM OF ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS IN THE BIG DISTRIBUTED GEOINFORMATION SYSTEMS , Assoc. Prof. Oleslav Antamoshkin, Assoc. prof. Vladislav Kukarcev, Assoc. Prof. Alexander Pupkov, Assoc. Prof. Roman Tsarev, Siberian Federal University, Russia	227

30. INTELLIGENT GENERATION OF WEIGHTED REAL-WORLD GRAPHS – AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY , Markus Prossegger, Fachhochschule Kärnten Gemeinnützige Privatstiftung, Austria	233
31. METHODOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF ERP (ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING) IMPLEMENTATION , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Nebojsa Denic, MSc. Prof. Sanja Markovic, PhD Student Boban Spasic, Advanced Polytechnic School of Vocational Studies Zvecan, Serbia	241
32. MOBILE CAMERA SYSTEM FOR ENSURING TRANSPORT SECURITY , Assoc. Prof. Beata Gavurova PhD. MBA , Prof. Vincent Soltes PhD., Matus Novacek, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	249
33. MODIFICATIONS OF THE PARTICLE SWARM OPTIMIZATION AND NEW PROPOSED VARIANT , Ing. Michala Jakubcová, Czech University of Life Sciences Prague, Czech Republic	257
34. MUTUAL COMPARISON OF THE SET OF ALGEBRAIC VECTORS USING WEB APPLICATION , Pavel Horovcak, Igor Lesso, Beata Stehlikova, Patrik Flegner, Zuzana Sabova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	265
35. ONE WAY TO FUZZY DUPLICATES DETECTION , Ekaterina Sharapova, Murom Institute of Vladimir State University, Russia	273
36. POSSIBILITIES OF SAFETY IMPROVEMENT AND TRACEABILITY OF EMPLOYEES IN THE MINE ENVIRONMENT , Filip Benes, Ph.D., Pavel Stasa, Ph.D., Jiri Svub, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. Zdenek Neustupa, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	279
37. PROCESS CONTROL AND SYNCHRONIZATION PATTERNS FOR SOC , Assoc. Prof. Pavel Kustarev, Sergey Bikovsky, Alexander Antonov, Roman Yanalov, University ITMO, Russia	287
38. PROGRAM SOLUTION FOR A LIMIT PROBLEM WITH RANDOM NUMBERS TRIALS , Prof. Predrag Rajkovic, Prof. Sladjana Marinkovic, Prof. Miomir Stankovic , University of Nis, Serbia	295
39. REAL-TIME ACQUISITION AND PROCESSING OF A VIBRATION SIGNAL , Ph.D Ion-Marian Popescu, Constantin Brancusi University of Targu-Jiu, Romania	303
40. RFID BASED ASSETS MANAGEMENT BENEFITS IN MINING INDUSTRY CONDITIONS , Filip Benes, Ph.D., Pavel Stasa, Ph.D., Jiri Svub, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. Zdenek Neustupa, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	311

41. SMARTMODELS – A FRAMEWORK FOR GENERATING ON-LINE SALES MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS , Dr. Emanuel Tundrea, Emanuel University of Oradea, Romania	319
42. SOFTWARE PACKAGE DEVELOPMENT FOR MOBILE ROBOT CONTROL AND BEHAVIORAL TRAINING , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Adrian Moise, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Otilia Cangea, Lecturer Dr. Cristina Popa, Petroleum-Gas University of Ploiesti, Romania.....	331
43. STUDY OF ELECTRO-DYNAMIC FORCES IN SHORT CIRCUIT REGIME USING MATLAB - SIMULINK SOFTWARE , Assoc. Prof. PhD. Eng. Titu Niculescu, Lecturer PhD. Eng. Dragos Pasculescu, PhD. Student Eng. Ioan Oana Stoica, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	339
44. SUPPORT FOR SELECTED THERMOCHEMICAL CALCULATIONS IN THE FORM OF WEB SERVICE , Pavel Horovcak, Jan Terpak, Milos Horvath, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	347
45. SWITCHING ELECTRIC CIRCUITS WITH DC HYBRID BREAKER , Lecturer PhD. Eng. Dragos Pasculescu, Assoc. Prof. PhD. Eng. Titu Niculescu, PhD. Student Eng. Ioan Oana Stoica, University of Petrosani, Romania	355
46. TESTING AND AMENDMENT WEB SERVICE FOR THERMOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES IN RELATION TO THERMOCHEMICAL CALCULATION , Pavel Horovcak, Jan Terpak, Milos Horvath, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	363
47. THE ANALYSIS OF AL-SI ALLOYS FLUIDITY TEST IN COMPUTER SIMULATION , Ing. Peter Futas, PhD., Assoc. Prof. Jozef Petrik, PhD., Assoc. Prof. Alena Pribulova, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	371
48. THE STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF A MULTILINGUAL WEB APPLICATION , Pavel Horovcak, Beata Stehlikova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	379
49. THE USE OF CAX SYSTEMS AS A TOOL TO REDUCE THE ECONOMIC COSTS IN THE AVIATION INDUSTRY , Ing. Peter Korba, PhD., Ass. Prof. Ing. Jan Pila, PhD., Ing. Matej Antosko, PhD., Ing. Jozef Sabo, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	385
50. THE USE OF THE SELF-SIMILARITY DISTRIBUTION AS A DIGITAL IMAGE FEATURE IN THE PROBLEM OF CLASSIFICATION , Prof. Arcady Zhiznyakov, Denis Privezentsev, Murom Institute of Vladimir State University, Russia.....	393
51. THE USE OF VISUALIZATION IN AIRCRAFT DESIGN NODES BY USING CAX SYSTEMS , Ing. Peter KORBA, PhD., Assoc. Prof. Ing. Jan Pila,	

PhD., Ing. Ladislav Fozo, PhD., Bc. Jana Cibereova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	399
52. TRANSMISSION OF A PRESENTATION IN A TREE NETWORK TOPOLOGY , MSc. Marek Mensik, Ph.D, MSc. Martin Prokes, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	407
53. USING INFORMATICS FOR THE STUDY OF COMPLEX NATURAL AND SOCIAL SYSTEMS , Dr. Prof. Rustem Seiful-Mulukov, Institute of Informatics Problem Russia Academy of sciences, Russia	419
54. UTILIZATION OF INTERNET OF THINGS AS INFORMATION SUPPORT FOR TECHNOLOGICAL PROCESS OF THE MINE , Assoc.Prof. Oldrich Kodym, Dr. Filip Benes, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	423
55. VISUALIZATION OF THE REHABILITATION OF THE POST-MINING LANDSCAPE IN THE CZECH-POLISH BORDERLAND OF UPPER SILESIA – LOUKY AREA , Zdenek Neustupa, Roman Danel, Barbara Stalmachova, VSB- Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	431
56. MODELLING FOR BATCH SERVICE QUEUING SYSTEMS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF SYSTEM DYNAMICS , Dr. Dagmar Létavková, Dr. Simona Matušková, Assoc. Prof. Vladimír Kebo, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	439

GEOINFORMATICS

57. A COMMON QUALITY ASSESSMENT FRAMEWORK FOR ENVIRONMENTAL OBSERVATION DATA , Dr. Anusuriya Devaraju, Dr. Ralf Kunkel, Dr. Heye Bogena, Juergen Sorg, Prof. Harry Vereecken, Forschungszentrum Juelich GmbH, Germany	449
58. ANALYSIS OF BOUNDARY CONDITIONS OFFSET FOR THE ACCURACY OF THE NUMERICAL MODELING OF THE LEVEES , Anna Pieta, Maciej Dwornik, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland.....	457
59. AUGMENTED REALITY AND REVERSE ENGINEERING AS INNOVATIVE APPROACHES FOR PLANNING AND MODELLING THE SUSTAINABLE RECONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS , Assoc. Prof. Peter Mesaros, Ing. Tibor Soltes, Ing. Arch. Alena Mesarosova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	465

60. BOLIVAR: SIMILATION ENGINE FOR MULTIVARIATE EXTREME ANALYSIS OF METOCEAN EVENTS , Prof. Alexander V. Boukhanovsky, Prof. Leonid J. Lopatoukhin, University ITMO, Russia	473
61. CARTOGRAPHIC MODELING BASED ON AN OBJECT-ORIENTED AND DECLARATIVE MULTI-PARADIGM , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Małgorzata Leszczynska, University of Warmia and Mazury, Poland	481
62. CLEANWATER ON-LINE SYSTEM FOR WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS , Denis Mihailescu, Vasile Craciunescu, Argentina Nertan, Cristina Trifu, National Meteorological Administration, Romania	489
63. CLUSTERING ALGORITHM IN ORDER TO FIND ACCIDENT BLACK SPOTS IDENTIFIED BY GPS COORDIANTES , Dr. Sandor Szenasi, Dr. Peter Csiba, J. Selye University, Slovakia	497
64. COMBINATION OF LASER SCANNING AND GIS TOOLS FOR QUANTIFICATION OF THE LIMESTONE DEPOSITS IN OPEN-PIT MINES , Dr. Dana Sitanyiova, Dr. Juraj Muzik, University of Zlina, Slovakia	505
65. COMPARISON OF SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS FOR AUTOMATIC GENERATION OF 3D BUILDING MODELS , Ing. Vojtech Hron, Ing. Vitalii Kostin, Assoc. Prof. Lena Halounova, Czech Technical University in Prague - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic	513
66. COMPARISON OF SOIL EROSION RILLS IDENTIFICATION BY MATHEMATICAL MODELS AND AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS , Kavka P., Devaty J., Vlacilova M., Krasa J., Dostal T., CTU in Prague, Czech Republic	521
67. CONCEPT AND RESULTS OF TESTING ACCURACY OF F5-MVP HANDHELD SCANNER FOR 3D CLOSERANGE MAPPING , Maciej Wrona, Military University of Technology Applied Geomatics Center, Poland	529
68. CREATION OF DATABASES WITH OPTIMUM STRUCTURE OF POINTS OF INTEREST' OBJECTS FOR AUTO NAVIGATION MAPS , post-graduate student Dubrovina Svetlana, Moscow State University of Geodesy and Cartography, Russia	537
69. DATA FLOW DIAGRAMS IN GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS: A SURVEY , Ing. Zdena Dobesova, Ph.D., Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic	541
70. DATA MODEL FOR MULTIDIMENSIONAL GEOLOGICAL SUBSURFACE DATA IN GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM , Ing. Lucie Kondrova, Czech Geological Survey, Czech Republic	549

71. DEMAND SPECIFICATIONS FOR GEODATA WITHIN A PUBLIC TRANSPORT SYSTEM, MSc. Lenka Zajickova, Prof. Vit Vozenilek, Dr. Jaroslav Burian, Dr. Pavel Tucek, Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic	555
72. DEVELOPMENT OF A GIS APPLICATION FOR ANALYZING AND PROCESSING EXTERNAL FACTORS THAT AFFECTING THE STRUCTURAL BEHAVIOR OF ELECTRICAL FACILITIES, Ulises Mena-Hernandez, Gualberto Hernandez-Juarez, Mitzi D. Aguilera-Escobar, Carlos M. Albavera-Ayala, Rosa M. Rodriguez, Ivan A. Amador-Barajas, Electric Research Institute, Mexico.....	563
73. DEVELOPMENT OF CITY NAVIGATION INTELLIGENCE – USING GIS FOR URBAN PLANNING MONITORING AND EVALUATION, Assist. Prof. Ksenija Lalovic, University of Belgrade Faculty of Architecture, Serbia.....	571
74. DEVELOPMENT OF DAMAGE SCENARIOS FOR ELECTRICAL FACILITIES DUE TO TROPICAL CYCLONES, USING GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS, PhD Ulises Mena-Hernandez, Jesus S. Garcia-C., Gualberto Hernandez-Juarez, Rosa M. Rodriguez Soberanes, Oscar D.Pena-Segura, Leodegario Sanson-Reyes, Electric Research Institute , Mexico.....	579
75. DEVELOPMENT OF NASA WORLD WIND BASED APPLICATION TO DISPLAY SENSORS OBSERVATION ACCORDING TO ISTSOS PLATFORM, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Florim Isufi, Ardiyan Isufi MSc candidate, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Shpejtim Bulliqi, University of Prishtina, Kosovo	587
76. EXTRACTION AND APPLICATION OF GEOLOCALIZED DICTIONARIES, Wojciech Korczynski, Dr. Michal Korzycki, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland.....	593
77. FORECASTING OF SNOW COVER MELTING RATES IN PERM REGION BASED ON THE RESULTS OF SATELITE MONITORING USING CELLULAR AUTOMATA METHOD, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sergey Pyankov, Prof. Dr. Sergey Rusakov, Andrey Shihov, Perm State National Research University, Russia ..	601
78. FOREST TAXATION DATA GEOPROCESSING FOR ASSESSMENT OF FOREST FIRE DANGER CAUSED BY FOCUSED SUNLIGHT, Elena P. Yankovich, Assoc. Prof Nikolay V. Baranovskiy, National Research Tomsk Polytechnic University Institute of Natural Resources, Russia.....	607
79. FRACTAL ANALYSIS APPLICATION TO THE FLOODPLAIN-CHANNEL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH (BY THE EXAMPLE OF THE RIVER BELAYA, REPUBLIC OF BASHKORTOSTAN), Prof. Nataliya Krasnogorskaya, PhD. Elvira Nafikova, Elena Belozerova, Ufa State Aviation Technical University, Russia.....	613

80. GPS MEASUREMENT METHODS FOR MEASUREMENT APPLIED IN FORESTRY , Nicolae Ion Babuca, Jenica Calina, Aurel Calina, University Of Craiova, Romania.....	621
81. IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SELECTED PRINCIPLES OF THE FUZZY SET THEORY INTO SPATIAL DATABASE SYSTEM AND GIS , Ing. Renata Duraciova, PhD., Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	627
82. IMPROVING THE DATA PROCESSING PROCEDURES OF PRECISION GRAVITY SURVEY , Valeriya Khokhlova, Mining Institute of the Ural Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia	635
83. INFLUENCE OF THE SHAPE AND DENSITY OF GRID COMPUTING TO THE ACCURACY OF THE NUMERICAL SIMULATION RESULTS OF THE FLOOD EMBANKMENTS MODEL , Barbara Bukowska - Belniak, Krzysztof Krawiec, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland	643
84. INTEGRATION NEURAL NETWORKS AND GIS IN MODELING LANDSCAPE CHANGES , Assoc. Prof. Vilem Pechanec, Dr. Jaroslav Burian, Dr. Zdena Dobesova, Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic	651
85. INTELLIGENT GIS FOR MONITORING AND PREDICTION OF POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS SITUATIONS , Oksana Smirnova, Misha Tsvetkov, Ruslan Sorokin, St. Petersburg Institute for Information and Automation, Russia.....	659
86. INVESTIGATION OF VLBI TELESCOPES GEOMETRY USING LASER SCANNING , Maciej Wrona, Mariusz Figurski, Eugeniusz Pazderski, Lukasz Uchanski, Military University of Technology Applied Geomatics Center, Poland	667
87. LEARNING MOVEMENT HABITS BASED ON GPS TRACKLOGS IN MOBILE ENVIRONMENT , Marcell Feher, Bertalan Forstner, Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Hungary	675
88. METHODOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT OF INFORMATION SUPPORT TO URBAN SUSTAINABILITY ON A LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVEL IN TRANSITIONAL COUNTRIES – EXPERIENCES OF SERBIA , Assis. Prof. Ksenija Lalovic, University of Belgrade Faculty of Architecture, Serbia.....	683
89. MODELLING AND COMPUTER ANIMATION OF GEODETIC FIELD WORK , Dr. Beata Wieczorek, Dr. Anna Sobieraj, Dr. Katarzyna Pajak, University of Warmia and Mazury, Poland	691
90. NEW DIGITAL CRACKMETER CONCEPT , Dr. Maciej Wrona, Military University of Technology Applied Geomatics Center, Poland	699
91. OPTIMAL EYE FIXATION DETECTION SETTINGS FOR CARTOGRAPHIC PURPOSES , Stanislav Popelka, Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic.....	705

- 92. PARALLEL ALGORITHMS FOR SOLVING STRUCTURAL INVERSE MAGNETOMETRY PROBLEM ON MULTICORE AND GRAPHICS PROCESSORS**, Prof. DSc. Elena N. Akimova, Corresponding Member of the RAS Prof. Peter S. Martyshko, PhD student Vladimir E. Misilov, Ural Federal University, Russia.....713
- 93. PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF SATELLITE INDICES TO IDENTIFY URBAN AND PERI-URBAN DEVELOPMENT IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF CLUJ-NAPOCA (ROMANIA)**, Assoc. Prof. Holobaca Iulian-Horia, Assist. Prof. Alexe Mircea, Babes-Bolyai University, Romania721
- 94. PRACTICAL QUESTIONS OF THE METHOD OF INTERPRETATION GEOPHYSICAL SIGNAL AS A VECTOR OF HILBERT SPACE**, Prof. Ing. Igor Lesso, Doc. Ing. Pavel Horovcak, Ing. Patrik Flegner, Ing. Zuzana Gasparova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia729
- 95. PROGRAM COMPONENTS FOR WEB-ORIENTED GEOINFORMATION SYSTEM OF FOREST FIRE DANGER PREDICTION**, Dr. Nikolay V. Baranovskiy, Dr. Marina V. Zharikova, National Research Tomsk Polytechnic University - Institute of Power Engineering, Russia737
- 96. PSEUDOSTORM EFFECT: COMPUTER MODELLING, CALCULATION AND EXPERIMENT ANALYZES**, Dr. Andrey Vorobej, Dr. Gulnara Shakirova, Ufa State Aviation Technical University - Computer Science and Robotics Department, Russia745
- 97. RIVER NETWORK RECONSTRUCTION AND ANALYSES IN AREAS Affected BY HEAVY INDUSTRY**, Dr. Jan Pacina, Dr. Jan Popelka, J. E. Purkyne University in Usti nad Labem, Czech Republic753
- 98. SCENARIO-BASED SIMULATIONS WITHIN THE SYSTEM OF COUPLED URBAN MODELS**, Aleksandr Zagarskikh, Andrey Karsakov, Vladislav Karbovskiy, Victor Kashirin, Timofey Tchurov, University ITMO, Russia761
- 99. SETTLEMENT IDENTIFICATION IN ABANDONED BORDERLAND**, Dr. Jan Pacina, Marketa Hola, J. E. Purkyne University in Usti nad Labem, Czech Republic769
- 100. SMART HOUSING ESTATE: MULTIDISCIPLINARY DATA FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MODELLING**, Tomas Volarik, Stanislava Dermekova, Robert Wawerka, Jan Sukup, Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic.....777
- 101. SPATIAL ANALYSES OF TWITTER DATA – CASE STUDIES**, Vit Paszto, Frantisek Darena, Lukas Marek, Dana Fuskova, Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic.....785
- 102. SPATIAL DYNAMIC OF SOME LACUSTRINE SALTY AREAS USING TOPOGRAPHIC AND GPS SURVEYS AND GIS ANALYSIS IN**

TRANSYLVANIA, ROMANIA – CASE STUDY , Assist. Prof. Mircea Alexe, Assoc. Prof. Gheorghe Serban, Babes-Bolyai University, Romania	793
103. SPATIAL MODEL OF THE VILLAGE TO SUPPORT THE MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION , Ing. Martin Uhrik, Bc. Martin Franc, Ing. Ivan Istvanffy, Ing. Robert Fencik, PhD., Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	801
104. STABILITY OF THE LEVEES IN CASE OF HIGH LEVEL OF THE WATER , Dr Anna Pieta, Dr Justyna Bala, Dr Maciej Dwornik, MSc Krzysztof Krawiec, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland	809
105. STUDY ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF GIS DATABASES IN ACHIEVING THE GENERAL URBAN PLAN , Conf. Dr. Jenica Calina, Prof. Dr. Ing. Aurel Calina, Sef. Lucr. Dr. Ing. Nicolae Ion Babuca, University Of Craiova, Romania.....	817
106. SURVEYING AND ANALYSIS OF THE LANDSLIDES USING UAS REMOTE SENSING , Lukas Marek, Jakub Mirijovsky, Pavel Tucek, Vit Paszto, Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic	825
107. THE GENERATION ALGORITHM OF SPATIAL OBJECTS FOR CITY INFRASTRUCTURE BASED ON TOPOLOGICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN LAYERS , Assist. Prof. Sergey Eremeev, Murom Institute of Vladimir State University, Russia	833
108. THE LADM AS A CORE FOR DEVELOPING THREE-DIMENSIONAL CADASTRAL DATA MODEL FOR POLAND , M.Sc. Eng. Katarzyna Gozdz, Prof. Dr Eng. Wojciech Pachelski, Military University of Technology Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy, Poland.....	841
109. THE MOVABLE HERITAGE KNOWLEDGE BASE: A CASE STUDY ON WORKS OF ART FROM THE CHURCH IN ZORAWINA , Dr. Agnieszka Zwirowicz-Rutkowska, Dr. Albina Moscicka, Military University of Technology, Poland	849
110. THE NEED FOR SPATIAL ANALYSIS IN HANDLING CONTAMINATION ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES AND HUMAN HEALTH IN TERMS OF SIMPLICITY AND COMPLEXITY , Prof. Ioannis M. Ifadis, Eidikos Logiasmos Kondilion Erevnas AUTH, Greece	857
111. THE USE OF 3D IMMERSIVE VIRTUAL REALITY FOR VISUALIZATION OF LANDSCAPE Affected BY OPENCAST MINING , Martin Dolejs, Jan Pacina, Pavel Raska, J. E. Purkyne University in Usti nad Labem, Czech Republic.....	865
112. TIME-SPACE VISUALISATION OF AMUR RIVER CHANNEL CHANGES DUE TO FLOODING DISASTER , Dr. Julia Ahlen, Prof. Dr. Stefan	

Seipel, University of Gävle Department of Industrial Development IT and Land Management, Sweden.....	873
113. TOWARDS A FRAMEWORK FOR SIMULATION-BASED EVALUATION OF PERSONAL DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR FLOOD EVACUATION , Dr. Konstantin Knyazkov, Marina Balakhontceva, Dr. Sergey Ivanov, University ITMO, Russia	883
114. TRAFFIC INTENSITY CHANGES AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SUBURBANIZATION , Dr. Jaroslav Burian, Msc. Lenka Zajickova, dr. Pavel Tucek, prof. Vit Vozenilek, BSc. Barbora Langrova, dr. Mukesh Boori, Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic	895
115. TWO ACCESS DATABASES ORGANIZATION FOR SASA LEAD-ZINC DEPOSIT AND TAILINGS, REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA , M.Sc Dalibor Serafimovski, Prof. Vlado Gicev, Prof. Kosta Mitreski , University Goce Delcev, FYR of Macedonia	903
116. USE OF GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR ASSESSMENT OF GROUNDWATER QUALITY IN INDUSTRIAL HUBS , Prof. Vladimir Nemtinov, Assoc. Prof. Yulia Nemtinova, Assoc. Prof. Andrey Borisenko, Kirill Nemtinov, Tambov State Technical University, Russia.....	911
117. VECTOR MAP OBJECTS RECOGNITION BASED ON A HIERARCHY OF TOPOLOGICAL RELATIONSHIPS , Assist. Prof. Sergey Eremeev, Murom Institute of Vladimir State University, Russia.....	917
118. VIBROSEISMOACOUSTIC METHOD IN STUDYING OF GEOPHYSICAL FIELDS INTERACTION IN GROUND ATMOSPHERE , Prof. Dr. Marat Khairetdinov, Dr. Valerii Kovalevsky , St. Ph. D. assistant Gyulnara Voskoboinikova, St. Ph. D. assistant Galina Sedukhina, Novosibirsk State Technical University, Russia.....	925

**14th International
Multidisciplinary Scientific
Geo-Conference and Expo 2014**

(SGEM 2014)

**Albena, Bulgaria
17-26 June 2014**

Book 2, Volume 2

ISBN: 978-1-5108-0711-2

CONTENTS

GEOODESY AND MINE SURVEYING

1. A NEW PROCEDURE FOR EXACT JOINT ADJUSTMENT OF THE THREE DIMENSIONAL NETWORK IN THE LARGE AREAS, Assoc. Prof. Martin Stroner, Dr. Pavel Trasak, CTU in Prague-Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic.....	3
2. ACHIEVEMENT OF DECIMETER LEVEL POSITIONING ACCURACY WITH SIRFSTARIII GPS RECEIVERS, Jerzy Saczuk, Grzegorz Nykiel, Military University of Technology Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy, Poland	11
3. ACHIEVING THE TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS NECESSARY TO ESTABLISH A POULTRY FARM, PhD Barliba Luminita Livia, PhD Dragomir L., PhD Barliba C., PhD Smuleac A., Prof. PhD Ciolac Valeria, Banat University of Agronomical Sciences and Veterinary Medicine, Romania.....	19
4. ADVANTAGES OF USING IT SOLUTIONS IN LAND SURVEYING AND CADASTRAL PROJECT MANAGEMENT, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Eng. Ana-Cornelia BADEA, Prof. Dr. Eng. Gheorghe BADEA, Lecturer Dr. Viorica DAVID, Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest-Faculty of Geodesy, Romania	27
5. ANALYSIS OF LONG TIME SERIES OF TROPOSPHERIC PARAMETERS DERIVED FROM GPS DATA PROCESSING, Zofia Baldysz, Karolina Szafranek, Janusz Bogusz, Mariusz Figurski, Grzegorz Nykiel, Military University of Technology Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy, Poland	35
6. ANALYSIS OF POSSIBILITIES TO APPLY LASER SCANNING TECHNOLOGY IN INVESTIGATIONS OF INDUSTRIAL OBJECTS, M.Sc. Eng. Rafal Radziejewski, M.Sc., Eng. Jakub Markiewicz, Ass.Prof. Dorota Zawieska, Warsaw University of Technology, Poland.....	43
7. ANALYSIS OF SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF GEODETIC CONTROL POINTS AND LAND COVER, Krzysztof Pokonieczny, Elzbieta Bielecka, Paweł Kamiński, Military University of Technology Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy, Poland	49
8. ANALYSIS OF THE IMPACT PROCESSES OF CLEARING WORKS ON THE CHANGE OF THE STRESS-STRAIN STATE IN THE PRIMARY AND DEPOSITS RE-MINING, Kairanbayeva A.B., Shamganova L., Chabdarova Y.I., Ormambekova A., Institute of Ionosphere, Kazakhstan.....	57
9. APPLICATION OF ROBUST ESTIMATION METHODS TO CALCULATION OF GEOMETRIC DISTORTIONS OF A COOLING TOWER SHELL, Dr. Zbigniew Muszynski, Wroclaw University of Technology - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Poland	65

10. APPLICATION OF TERRESTRIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY TO CREATE A SPATIAL MODEL OF THE CHAPEL OF SAINT ANTHONY OF PADUA IN KOBERICE, CZECH REPUBLIC , Jiri Kasny, Lukas Krytinar, Milan Mikolas, Vlastimil Molcak, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	73
11. ASSESSMENT OF SUITABILITY OF TERRESTRIAL LASER SCANNING FOR DETERMINING DISPLACEMENTS OF COFFERDAM DURING MODERNIZATION WORKS ON THE REDZIN SLUICE , Dr. Zbigniew Muszynski, Wroclaw University of Technology-Faculty of Civil Engineering, Poland	81
12. AUTOMATION OF TESTING OF GEODETIC MEASURING INSTRUMENTS , Prof. Dr. Duro Barkovic, Assist. Prof. Dr. Mladen Zrinjski, Dino Udovicic, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Geodesy, Croatia.....	89
13. AVAILABILITY CHARACTERISTICS DETERMINATION OF FKP AND VRS TECHNIQUES OF ASG-EUPOS SYSTEM , M. Sc. Eliza Sitnik, Dr. Bartlomiej Oszczak, Prof. Sc. Cezary Specht, University of Warmia and Masuria, Poland	97
14. AVOIDING LOSS OF HERITAGE BUILDINGS USING LASER SCANNING TECHNOLOGY , Lecturer Bogdan Erghelegiu, Lecturer Mariana Calin, Prof. Raluca Manea, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania.....	105
15. CALCULATE THE VOLUME OF LANDFILL CRISTESTI, MURES USING THE CLASSICAL METHOD AND DIGITAL TERRAIN MODEL USING PICTURES FROM UAV , Assistant PhD. Radu MUDURA, Eng. Alexandra TRIF, Eng. Bogdan NEDELCU, Eng. Cristian BARA, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania	113
16. CLOSE RANGE SURVEYING WITH NIR HANDHELD SCANNER , Maciej Wrona, Military University of Technolgy Applied Geomatics Center, Poland	121
17. CLUSTER ANALYSIS OF LAND PROPERTIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF MASS APPRAISAL , Monika Maleta; Prof. Elzbieta Bielecka, Military University of Technology Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy, Poland	129
18. CREATION OF THE STAKING-OUT NETWORK AND SETTING OUT OF THE SPRINKLER'S TANK , Ing. Ladislav Lucan, Ing. Jiri Cizek, Ing. Jiri Pospisil, PhD., Ing. Jiri Adamovsky, Ing. Filip Zavada, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	137
19. CULTURAL HERITAGE CONSERVING USING TERRESTRIAL LASER SCANNING TECHNOLOGY , Assistant Maria - Roberta Gridan, Lecturer Floarea Maria Brebu, Lecturer Alina Corina Bala, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania.....	145

20. DATA PROCESSING FROM A LOCAL NETWORK OF GPS-MEASUREMENTS AND REMOTE SENSING AROUND THE CITY ALMATY, Zhantayev G., Bibossinov A., Kurmanov B., Kairanbayeva A., Ivanchukova A., Institute of Ionosphere, Kazakhstan	151
21. DEALING WITH THE IMPACTS OF ORIGINAL LAND SURVEY INPUT MATERIALS IN MAPPING IN THE HLUCIN DISTRICT, Lukas Krytinar, Jiri Kasny, Milan Mikolas, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	159
22. DEFORMATION ANALYSIS OF THE ROOF COVERINGS USING THE SURFACE MODELING TOOLS, Prof. Dr Hab. Ing. Waldemar Kaminski, Dr Ing. Krzysztof Bojarowski, Mgr Ing. Karolina Hejbudzka, University of Warmia and Mazury, Poland.....	167
23. DETERMINATION OF BUSHING VERTICALITY FOR LOADING TESTS IN THE PAVILION OF TESTING FAST, Ing. Rostislav Dandos, Ing. Petr Jadvisek, Ing. Tomas Jirousek, Ing. Jiri Adamovsky, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	175
24. DETERMINATION OF DYNAMICAL POSITIONING ACCURACY CHARACTERISTICS OF MTI-G/MEMS MEASUREMENT UNIT USING ASG-EPOS NAWGEO RTK SERVICE, Dr Bartlomiej Oszczak, Grzegorz Moczulski, Prof Dr Stanislaw Oszczak, Air Force Academy in Deblin Faculty of Aviation, Poland	183
25. DETERMINATION OF POINT COORDINATES AND SYSTEMATIC ERRORS IN 3D GEODETIC NETWORK SOLUTION USING METHODS OF REFERENCE AND TRANSITION POINT INDICATORS, Ph.D. Bartlomiej Oszczak, University of Warmia and Mazury, Poland	191
26. DETERMINATION OF POST-SEISMIC DECAYS FROM SELECTED GNSS AND SLR CO-LOCATED SITES, Małgorzata Sapota, Karolina Szafranek, Janusz Bogusz, Mariusz Figurski, Stanisław Schillak, Grzegorz Nykiel, Military University of Technology Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy, Poland	199
27. DEVELOPMENT AND MONITORING THE SUBSIDENCE TROUGH IN LOCATION OF LAZY, Martina Havlicova, Vlastimil Molcak, Petr Jadvisek, Pavlina Sachova, Beata Gibesova, Filip Zavada , VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	207
28. DEVELOPMENT OF COORDINATES CONVERSION AND TRANSFORMATION STANDARDS FOR THE DANUBE WATER PROJECT, Lect.Dr.Eng Tiberiu Rus, Prof. Dr.Eng. Constantin Moldoveanu, Lect. Dr.Eng. Valentin Danciu, Dr.Eng. Ivan Kaltchev, Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest-Faculty of Geodesy, Romania	215
29. EFFECTS OF GEOLOGICAL FACTORS ON THE STABILITY OF LANDSLIDE PROCESSES, Pavel Kukucka, MSc., PhD., Prof. Gabriel Weiss, MSc.,	

PhD., Assoc. Prof. Slavomir Labant, PhD., Weiss Roland, MSc., PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	223
30. EFFECTS OF INSOLATION ON A HORIZONTAL TILT OF SAINT GEORGE BASILICA'S TOWERS AT PRAGUE CASTLE, Ing. Rudolf Urban, Ph.D., Doc. Ing. Martin Stroner, Ph.D., Doc. Ing. Jaromir Prochazka, CSc., CTU in Prague-Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic	231
31. ELIMINATION OF THE FRAGMENTATION OF LAND OWNERSHIP AS AN INITIATIVE FOR POSITIVE CHANGES IN A COUNTRY, SPECIFIC (IMPLEMENTED) EXAMPLE – VELKE VOZOKANY (SLOVAKIA) PROJECT AREA, Assoc. Prof. Zlatica Muchova, Assist. Prof. Maria Leitmanova, Assoc. Prof. Frantisek Petrovic, Slovak Agriculture University in Nitra, Slovakia	239
32. FAST ASSESMENT OF BUILDING DAMAGES USING LASER SCANNING METHOD, Lecturer Mariana Calin, Lecturer Bogdan Erghelegiu, Prof. Raluca Manea, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania.....	247
33. FUZZY FUNCTIONS FOR DIGITAL TERRAIN MODEL, Lect. Dr.Eng. Valentin Danciu, Prof. Dr.Eng. Constantin Moldoveanu, Lect.Dr.Eng Tiberiu Rus, Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest-Faculty of Geodesy, Romania..	255
34. GEODETIC SURVEY AND RESTORATION OF IMPORTANT ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE IN THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC – A CELLAR IN THE CADASTRE UNIT FRICKOVCE, Michal Baran, MSc., Prof. Gabriel Weiss, MSc., PhD., Jozef Zuzik, MSc., PhD., Assoc. Prof. Ladislav Mixtaj, MSc.,PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	263
35. GEODETIC WORKS IN THE CONSTRUCTION AND RECONSTRUCTION OF WINTER SPORTS FACILITIES, Assoc. Prof. Eng. Jaroslav Sima, PhD, Eng. Anna Seidlova, PhD, Eng. Andrej Villim, Mgr. Peter Kostal, University of Zilina, Slovakia	271
36. GEOMECHANICAL MONITORING OF THE MASSIF OF ROCKS AT THE COMBINED WAY OF DEVELOPMENT OF FIELDS, Aitkazinova Shynar K., Dr.Ivo Milev, Nurpeisova Marzhan B., Kirgizbaeva Guldana M., Kazakh National Technical University Named After K. I. Satpayev, Kazakhstan	279
37. GNSS BASED STRUCTURAL HEALTH MONITORING SYSTEM FOR HIGH-RISE CONCRETE CHIMNEYS, Maciej Wrona, Grzegorz Nykiel, Military University of Technology Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy, Poland	293
38. GNSS RECEIVER'S CALIBRATION METHOD FOR RTK MEASUREMENTS BASED ON ASG-EUPOS NETWORK, Lidia Rachon, Grzegorz Nykiel, Maciej Wrona, Military University of Technology Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy, Poland.....	301

39. HIGH ACCURACY LEVELLING NETWORK DESIGN ISSUE ON THE TERRITORY OF THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA , Prof. Dr. Sc. Nevio Rozic, Dipl. Ing. Geod. Ivan Razumovic, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Geodesy, Croatia	307
40. HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL AND ITS GEODEMIC MONITORING , Eng. Andrej Villim, Assoc. Prof. Eng Jana Izvoltova PhD, Eng. Lubomir Pepucha, PhD., Mgr. Peter Kostal, University of Zilina, Slovakia.....	315
41. ITERATIVE GNSS ALGORITHM FOR POSITIONING USING REFERENCE POINT INDICATORS , Ph. D. Bartłomiej Oszczak, University of Warmia and Mazury, Poland	321
42. KINEMATIC MODEL OF RECENT CRUSTAL MOVEMENTS FOR THE TERRITORY OF THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA , Prof. Dr. Sc. Nevio Rozic, Dipl. Ing. Geod. Ivan Razumovic, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Geodesy, Croatia	329
43. LEGAL AND TECHNICAL EFFECTS OF PROPERTY LAW APPLICATION IN ROMANIA , Lect. Dr. Luciana Oprea, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ioan Ienciu, Lect. Dr. Miruna Tudorascu, 1 Decembrie 1918 University of Alba Iulia, Romania.....	337
44. METHODOLOGY OF VALIDATION OF AGRICULTURAL REAL PROPERTIES IN POLAND WITH THE USE OF GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM TOOLS , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Eng. Katarzyna Sobolewska-Mikulska; Wioleta Krupowicz, M. Sc.; Natalia Sajnyg, M. Sc. , Warsaw University of Technology - Faculty of Geodesy and Cartography, Poland	345
45. OBSERVING CHANGES IN ELEVATION CONTROL POINTS , Miroslav Simcak, M. Sc., PhD., Edita Majerova, M. Sc. PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	357
46. OUTLIER DETECTION IN SURVEYING NETWORKS , Assoc.Prof.DSc Edward Preweda, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland.....	365
47. PRAGUE CASTLE STABILITY DETERMINATION BY THE ROBUST TWO DIMENSIONAL TRANSFORMATION AND ITS ANALYSIS , Assoc. Prof. Martin Stroner, Dr. Tomas Kubin, Dr. Rudolf Urban, Ing. Pavel Rys , CTU in Prague-Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic.....	373
48. PRECISE POINT POSITIONING USING REFERENCE POINT INDICATORS , Bartłomiej Oszczak, Stanisław Oszczak, Air Force Academy in Deblin Faculty of Aviation, Poland.....	381
49. PREPARATION OF ELECTRONIC TOTAL STATIONS (AND ELECTRONIC DIGITAL THEODOLITES) FOR OPTIMAL ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS , Assistant Prof. Dr. Marin Plopeanu, Assistant Prof. Dr. Paul Daniel Dumitru, Assistant Prof. Dr. Alexandru Calin, Associate Prof. Dr. Octavian	

Badescu, Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest-Faculty of Geodesy, Romania.....	387
50. PROJ.4 CARTOGRAPHIC PROJECTION LIBRARY AS 3D TRANSFORMATION TOOL IN CZECH CONTEXT, Ph.D. Michal Seidl, Ph.D. Pavel Trasak, CTU in Prague-Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic.....	395
51. PROTECTIONS AND MONITORING OF EUROPEAN TRANSPORTATION ROUTES IN POLISH UPPER SILESIA MINING AREA, Prof. Marek SALAMAK,, Eng. Piotr KLIKOWICZ, NeoStrain Sp. z o.o., Poland.....	403
52. QUASIGEOID FITTING TO THE GNSS/LEVELLING BENCHMARKS IN IASI CITY AREA, Lecturer Constantin Chirila, Lecturer Ersilia Valeria Oniga, Lecturer Paul Daniel Dumitru, Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania.....	411
53. REAL ESTATE DUE DILIGENCE ON THE EXAMPLE OF THE POLISH MARKET, Ph.D Elzbieta Jasinska, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland	419
54. REFERENCE FRAME REALIZATION IMPACT ON NETWORK DEFORMATION - GEODYNAMIC RESEARCH IN TECTONIC STABLE AREAS, Andrzej Araszkiewicz, Karolina Szafranek, Mariusz Figurski, Military University of Technology Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy, Poland	427
55. RESEARCH ON THE FORECASTING OF THE SUBSIDENCE PHENOMENON AT EM LIVEZENI, ROMANIA - USING THE INFLUENCE FUNCTION METHOD, Eng. Ph.D. Ana-Maria Frank, Constantin Brancusi University of Targu-Jiu, Romania.....	435
56. SOFTWARE SUPPORT FOR HELMERT'S TRANSFORMATION OF COORDINATES, Assist. Prof. Dr. Mladen Zrinjski, Prof. Dr. Duro Barkovic, Ivana Puklavec, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Geodesy, Croatia	443
57. SOME REMARKS ON GEODETIC SURVEY METHODS APPLICATION IN DISPLACEMENT MEASUREMENTS AND CAPACITY TESTING OF DRIVEN PILES, Dr Zbigniew Muszynski, Dr Jaroslaw Rybak, Wroclaw University of Technology - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Poland.....	451
58. STATISTICAL DATA ANALYSIS USED BY MEASUREMENT TESTING, Ing. Filip Zavada, Doc.Ing. Hana Stankova, Ph.D., Ing. Pavel Cernota, Ph.D., Ing. Sylvester Koroma, Ph.D., Ing. Ladislav Lucan, Ing. Martina Havlicova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	459
59. STRAIN GAUGE ROSETTES CONSTRUCTED ON THE EXTENSIVE GPS NETWORK AND ITS APPLICATION IN GEODYNAMICAL RESEARCH, Andrzej Araszkiewicz, Military University of Technology Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy, Poland	473

60. STUDY ON THE POSSIBILITIES OF THE GEODETIC SUPPORT NETWORK DEVELOPMENT IN ROMANIA USING SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS , Prof. Dr. Maricel Palamariu, Dr. Mircea-Simion Puscas, 1 Decembrie 1918 University of Alba Iulia, Romania.....	481
61. TAXONOMY OF REAL ESTATE PROPERTIES WITH THE USE OF K-MEANS METHOD , Msc Beata Calka, Prof. Elzbieta Bielecka, Military University of Technology Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy, Poland	489
62. TESTING ELECTRONIC DISTANCE METERS ON SHORT ABSOLUTE LABORATORY BASELINE , Ing. Jaroslav Braun; Ing. Filip Dvoracek; Doc. Ing. Martin Stroner, Ph.D.; Ing. Rudolf Urban, Ph.D., CTU in Prague-Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic	497
63. THE ANALYSIS OF GEODETICAL BASES USED IN ACHIEVEMENT OF UNDEGROUND MINING WORKS , Assoc. Prof. PhD. Ioel VERES; Lecturer Eng.PhD. Larisa Filip, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	505
64. THE GOODNESS OF FIT OF LINEAR REGRESSION MODEL IN THE DETERMINATION OF PERMANENT STATIONS' VELOCITY , Janusz Bogusz, Mariusz Figurski, Anna Klos, Andrzej Araszkiewicz, Military University of Technology Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy, Poland	513
65. THE INSTITUTION OF PROPERTY IN THE NEW ROMANIAN CIVIL CODE , Lect. Dr. Miruna Tudorascu, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ioan Ienciu, Lect. Dr. Luciana Oprea, 1 Decembrie 1918 University of Alba Iulia, Romania	521
66. THE INVENTORY OF ARCHEOLOGICAL SITES USING A LASER SCANNING TECHNOLOGY , Msc Karolina Hejbudzka, PhD Andrzej Dumalski, PhD Krzysztof Bojarowski, University of Warmia and Mazury, Poland	529
67. THE LATITUDE DEPENDENCIES IN THE STOCHASTIC PART OF EUREF PERMANENT NETWORK TIME SERIES , Janusz Bogusz, Mariusz Figurski, Anna Klos, Andrzej Araszkiewicz, Military University of Technology Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy, Poland	537
68. THE NETWORK THEORY IN THE PROCESS OF CREATING AND ANALYZING FROM VERTICAL CRUSTAL MOVEMENTS , PhD Anna Kowalczyk/ PhD Kamil Kowalczyk, University of Warmia and Mazury, Poland	545
69. THE OPTICAL PLUMBING METHOD USING TOTAL STATION , Ing. Rudolf Urban, Ph.D., Doc. Ing. Martin Stroner, Ph.D., Ing. Jaroslav Braun, CTU in Prague-Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic	553
70. THE POSSIBILITIES OF USING GIS IN ESTABLISHING GEOMETRY FOR THE MINING PERIMETERS IN ROMANIA , Lect.PhD.Eng. Magdolna Eva Koncsag, University 1 Decembre, Romania	561

71. ON THE POSSIBILITY OF USING GNSS DATA TO MODEL THE VERTICAL CRUSTAL MOVEMENTS, PhD Kamil Kowalczyk/ Prof. Janusz Bogusz/ Prof. Mariusz Figurski, University of Warmia and Mazury, Poland	567
72. THE REALIZATION OF EXTRAJUDICIAL CADASTRAL EXPERTISE IN ROMANIA, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ioan Ienciu, Lect. Dr. Miruna Tudorascu, Lect. Dr. Luciana Oprea, 1 Decembrie 1918 University of Alba Iulia, Romania	575
73. THE TOPOGRAPHIC MONITORING OF THE TERRAIN DAMAGED BY THE EXPLOITATION OF SALT IN OCNA MURES, ROMANIA, Assoc. Prof. PhD. Ioel VERES ; Eng.PhD Student Raluca Claudia FARCAS; Eng.PhD Student Andra-Ramona PORUTIU, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	583
74. THE USE OF LOCALLY WEIGHTED SCATTERPLOT SMOOTHING IN THE ANALYSES OF GPS TIME SERIES AUTOCORRELATIONS, Janusz Bogusz, Mariusz Figurski, Anna Klos, Andrzej Araszkiewicz, Military University of Technology Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy, Poland	591
75. TOPO-CADASTRAL WORKS TO DETERMINE THE EXPLOITATION PERIMETER OF MINERAL AGGREGATES ON THE NERA RIVER, NAIDAS, ROMANIA, PhD Adrian Smuleac, Prof. PhD. Silvica Oncia, PhD Laura I. Smuleac, Asist. Prof. PhD. Cosmin Popescu, PhD Costel Barliba, University of Agricultural Sciences and Veterinary Medicine of Banat Timisoara, Romania.....	599
76. TOPOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF ELEMENTS USED IN SOLVING OF PROBLEMS OF MINING PENETRATIONS, Lecturer Eng.PhD., Larisa FILIP, Prof.PhD.Eng. Nicolae DIMA, University of Petrosani, Romania	607
77. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS AND COMPENSATIONS WITH TOPOSYS APPLIED AT THE B.U.A.S.V.M. TIMISOARA, ROMANIA, PhD Adrian Smuleac, Assist. Prof. PhD Cosmin Popescu, PhD Mihai Herbei, PhD Luminita Livia Barliba, PhD Laura I. Smuleac, University of Agricultural Sciences and Veterinary Medicine of Banat Timisoara, Romania.....	615
78. URBAN CONVERSION AND TOPOGRAPHIC EXTENSION OF RESIDENTIAL LAND IN VIEW OF BUILDING NEW HOUSING COMPLEXES, Lect. Dr. Luciana Oprea, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ioan Ienciu, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Cosmin Popescu, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Iosif Vorovencii, 1 Decembrie 1918 University of Alba Iulia, Romania.....	623
79. USING PHYSICAL AND GEODETIC METHODS IN TRACKING THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY BEHAVIOUR, Lecturer Gresita Constantin Irinel, Transilvania University of Brasov, Romania	629
80. USING EXPERTS SYSTEM TO MONITOR LARGES HYDROTECHNICAL CONSTRUCTIONS, Lecturer Gresita Constantin Irinel, Transilvania University of Brasov, Romania	637

81. USING GNSS BASED SYSTEM FOR INVESTIGATION OF BRIDGES CONSTRUCTION DISPLACEMENTS , Maciej Wrona, Grzegorz Nykiel, Marcin Szolucha, Military University of Technology Applied Geomatics Center, Poland	645
82. USING OF AIRBORNE LASER SCANNING FOR HISTORICAL MINING DOCUMENTATION , Prof.Karel Pavelka, Martina Faltynova, Jan Reznicek, CTU in Prague, Czech Republic.....	653
83. USING OF DIFFERENTIAL GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (DGPS) IN INSTRUMENT FLYING , Ing. Jozef Sabo, Prof. Dr. Ing. Janka Sabova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	661
84. USING RADAR INTERFEROMETER DETECTION PROGRESS SURFACE , B.B. Imansakipova, Dr. Ivo Milev, Prof. Zh.D. Baygurin, Kazakh National Technical University Named After K. I. Satpayev, Kazakhstan	669

**14th International
Multidisciplinary Scientific
Geo-Conference and Expo 2014**

(SGEM 2014)

**Albena, Bulgaria
17-26 June 2014**

Book 2, Volume 3, Part A

ISBN: 978-1-5108-0711-2

CONTENTS

PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND REMOTE SENSING

1. AN ADAPTIVE FILTERING ALGORITHM FOR BUILDING DETECTION FROM LIDAR DATA, You Shao, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Samsung Lim, University of New South Wales, Australia	3
2. ANALYSIS OF THE PHOTOGRAMMETRIC DATA OBTAINED FROM ULTRALIGHT MEASURING PLATFORM MOUNTED ON GYROCOPTER, Anna Adamek, Warsaw University of Technology, Poland	11
3. ASPECTS ON DIGITAL CADASTRAL MAP OF IASI CITY CREATED BY MEANS OF DIGITAL PHOTOGRAHMETRY TECHNIQUE, Assist. Prof. Ph.D. Eng. Dragos-Constantin Nica, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania	19
4. ASSESSING THE PERFORMANCE OF RELATIVE RADIOMETRIC NORMALIZATION METHODS FOR SOME VEGETATION INDICES, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Iosif Vorovencii, Lecturer Dr. Cornel Cristian Teresneu, Lecturer Dr. Maria Magdalena Vasilescu, Transilvania University of Brasov, Romania	27
5. ASSESSMENT OF THE ACCURACY AND PRECISION OF A NEAR-REAL-TIME PROCESSING METHOD OF LASER SCAN DATA APPLIED ON CONCRETE STRUCTURES, Prof. Dr. Ing. Greta Deruyter, MSc. Timothy Nuttens, MSc. Cornelis Stal, Prof. Dr. ir. Alain De Wulf, Ghent University, Belgium	35
6. ASSESSMENT OF THE INFLUENCE OF AERIAL IMAGE RADIOMETRY ON THE QUALITY OF POINT CLOUDS GENERATED BY SEMI-GLOBAL MATCHING, M. Sc. Eng. Wojciech Dominik, Warsaw University of Technology - Faculty of Geodesy and Cartography, Poland	43
7. AUTOMATIC CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST STAND BOUNDARIES BASED ON RESULTS OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAHMETRY, Jakub Solanka, Miriama Kurcikova, Assoc.Prof. Frantisek Chudy, Technical University in Zvolen, Slovakia	55
8. AUTOMATIC TEMPLATE GENERATION FOR INDIVIDUAL TREE IDENTIFICATION IN REMOTE SENSING DATA USING (1+1) EVOLUTIONARY ALGORITHM, Linda Gulbe, Ventspils University College, Latvia	63
9. BUILDING EXTRACTION FROM HIGH RESOLUTION SATELLITE IMAGES USING MATLAB SOFTWARE, Ms Susheela Dahiya, Prof P. K. Garg, Dr Mahesh K. Jat , Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India.....	71

10. BUILDING THE EVAPOTRANSPIRATION MAP OF THE BULGARIAN TERRITORY WITH MODIS TOOLBOX AND ARCGIS, PhD Severin Cazanescu, PhD Adriana Pienaru , IPCT INSTALATII SRL, Romania	79
11. CAPABILITIES OF A SMARTPHONE FOR GEOREFERENCED 3D MODEL CREATION: AN EVALUATION, Krzysztof Bakula, Adrian Flasinski, Warsaw University of Technology, Poland.....	85
12. CERTAIN RESULTS OF REMOTE SENSING TECHNIQUES APPLICATIONS FOR THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY MONITORING AND ROMANIAN ICZM PROCESS IMPLEMENTATION, Razvan Mateescu, Ichinur Omer, Luminita Buga, N.I.M.R.D. Grigore Antipa, Romania.....	93
13. COMPARISON AND ANALYSIS OF SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS FOR CREATION OF A DIGITAL TERRAIN MODEL USING UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES, Marin Govorcin, Mag. Ing Geod Et Geoinf, Prof. Dr. Bosko Pribicevic, Doc. Dr. Almin Dapo, University Of Zagreb, Faculty Of Geodesy, Croatia	99
14. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE METHODOLOGY OF THE USE OF SATELLITE REMOTE SENSING METHODS IN STUDIES ON GEOTHERMAL ANOMALIES, Dr. Tomasz Pirowski, Dr. Wojciech Drzewiecki, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland.....	109
15. CREATION OF LARGE SIZE BORE-SIGHT CALIBRATION FIELD FOR PROFILE LASER SCANNER WITHIN AUTONOMOUS MAPPING AIRSHIP PROJECT, Ing. Bronislav Koska Ph.D., Ing. Tomas Kremen Ph.D., Prof. Ing. Jiri Pospisil, CTU in Prague, Czech Republic.....	121
16. DATA FUSION AND SUPERVISED CLASSIFICATIONS WITH LIDAR DATA AND MULTISPECTRAL IMAGERY, Ophelie Sinagra, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Samsung Lim, University of New South Wales, Australia	129
17. DETAILED MAPPING OF ANTHROPOGENIC AND NATURAL MICRO-RELIEF FORMS IN FOREST STANDS, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Frantisek Chudy, Dr. Jozef Sadibol, Dr. Daniel Tunak, Ing. Marko Pasko, Dr. Boris Belacek, Dr. Martina Slamova, Technical University in Zvolen, Slovakia	137
18. DETERMINATION OF DISTRIBUTION OF SURFACE WATER VELOCITY IN THE RIVER USING SEQUENTIAL IMAGES, Zuzanna Kaczynska, Michal Kowalczyk, Warsaw University of Technology, Poland	145
19. DIGITAL AEROTRIANGULATION WITH VERTICAL DATUM SCALE MODIFICATION RESPECTS NATIONAL HORIZONTAL COORDINATE SYSTEM, Ing. Zdenek Svec, Ing. Martina Faltynova, Prof. Dr. Ing. Karel Pavelka , CTU in Prague, Czech Republic.....	153

20. ENHANCEMENT OF THE VERTICAL ACCURACY OF LIDAR DATA WITH THE USE OF AUTOMATIC IMAGE MATCHING , M. Sc. Eng. Wojciech Dominik, Warsaw University of Technology - Faculty of Geodesy and Cartography, Poland	161
21. FIELD COMPARISON OF PULSE-BASED AND PHASE-BASED LASER SCANNERS FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS , MSc. Timothy Nuttens, MSc. Cornelis Stal, MSc. Jasper Wisbecq, Prof. Dr. Ing. Greta Deruyter, Prof. Dr. Ir. Alain De Wulf, Ghent University, Belgium	169
22. FLYING LABORATORY OF IMAGING SYSTEMS (FLIS) AT CZECHGLOBE , MSc. Jan Hanus, MSc. Tomas Fabianek, Dr. Veroslav Kaplan, Dr. Lucie Homolova, Centrum vyzkumu globalni zmeny AV CR, Czech Republic	177
23. IDENTIFICATION OF HISTORIC ROADS IN THE FOREST LANDSCAPE BY MODERN CONTACTLESS METHODS OF LARGE-SCALE MAPPING , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Frantisek Chudy, Dr. Jozef Sadibol, Dr. Martina Slamova, Dr. Boris Belacek, Dr. Noemi Beljak Pazinova, Jan Beljak, Technical University in Zvolen, Slovakia	183
24. IMPROVEMENT OF THE DIGITAL TERRAIN MODEL OF THE CZECH REPUBLIC OF THE 4TH GENERATION FOR THE AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS ORTHORECTIFICATION , Ing. Zdenek Svec, Ing. Eva Matouskova, Prof. Dr.Ing. Karel Pavelka, CTU in Prague, Czech Republic	191
25. INFLUENCE OF ILLUMINATION AND WHITE REFERENCE MATERIAL FOR HYPERSPECTRAL IMAGING OF CULTURAL HERITAGE OBJECTS , Ing. Eva Matouskova, Prof. Dr. Ing. Karel Pavelka, Ing. Martina Faltynova, CTU in Prague, Czech Republic	199
26. LASER SCANNING FOR GEOMETRY ANALYSIS OF THE RIBBED VAULTS FROM LUXEMBOURG TIME , Ing. Tomas Kremen Ph.D., Ing. Bronislav Koska Ph.D., CTU in Prague, Czech Republic	207
27. LYTRO CAMERA TECHNOLOGY AND ITS USABILITY FOR CLOSE-RANGE PHOTOGRAMMETRY , Ing. Jaroslav Sedina, Ing. Zdenka Bila, Ing. Bc. Eliska Housarova, CTU in Prague, Czech Republic	215
28. MOBILE MAPPING AND THE USE OF BACKSCATTER DATA FOR THE MODELLING OF INTERTIDAL ZONES OF BEACHES , MSc. Cornelis Stal, MSc. Annelies Incoul, Prof. Dr. Philippe De Maeyer, Prof. Dr. Ing. Greta Deruyter, MSc. Timothy Nuttens, Prof. Dr. ir. Alain De Wulf, Ghent University, Belgium	223
29. MONITORING AND EVALUATION OF PRESTRESSED CONCRETE ELEMENT USING PHOTOGRAMMETRIC METHODS , Ing. Jan Hamouz, Ing. Jaroslav Braun, Ing. Rudolf Urban, Ph.D., doc. Ing. Martin Stroner, Ph.D., doc. Ing. Lukas Vrablik, Ph.D., CTU in Prague-Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic	231

30. MULTIPLE HOMOGENEOUS COORDINATE TRANSFORMATIONS USED IN PHOTGRAMMETRY & REMOTE SENSING, Assoc. Prof. PhD Eng. Gabriel Popescu, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania	239
31. OBJECT MONITORING IN URBAN LANDSLIDE AREAS USING TERRESTRIAL LASER SCANNING, Branko Kordic, dipl. ing. geod, Prof. Dr. Bosko Pribicevic, Doc. Dr. Almin Dapo, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Geodesy, Croatia	247
32. PRESERVATION AND REVITALIZATION OF ERDODY CASTLE IN JASTREBANSKO, CROATIA, Luka Babic, Dipl. Ing. Geod, Prof. Dr. Bosko Pribicevic, Doc. Dr. Almin Dapo, University Of Zagreb, Faculty Of Geodesy, Croatia	255
33. PROGRAMMABLE SYSTEM FOR PUMPING UNITS CONTROL IN PETROLEUM EXTRACTION, Assist. Prof. Dr. Gabriela Bucur, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Adrian Moise, Assist. Prof. Dr. Cristina Popescu, Petroleum-Gas University of Ploiesti, Romania	263
34. RECONSTRUCTION OF HISTORICAL LANDSCAPE FROM AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS FOR RIVER DEVELOPMENT ASSESSMENT, Ing. Jitka Elznicova, Ph.D., Bc. Lukas Plotnarek , J. E. Purkyne University in Usti nad Labem, Czech Republic.....	269
35. REDUCE NOISE OF LASER SCANNING DATA, Ing. Petr Jasek, CTU in Prague, Czech Republic.....	275
36. RESEARCH METHODS AGROLANDSCAPES OF THE MOUNTAIN RIVER BASINS BASED ON SATELLITE IMAGES (AN EXAMPLE THE BASIN OF RIVER KEGEN), PhD. Yerkin Kakimzhanov, MS. Aigerim Prnazarova , al-Faraby Kazakh National University, Kazakhstan.....	283
37. RPAS AS A TOOL FOR THE MONITORING OF A NATURAL RESERVE, Prof.Dr. Karel Pavelka, Ing. Eva Matouskova, Ing. Jan Reznicek, Ing. Martina Faltynova, CTU in Prague, Czech Republic	291
38. SPATIAL DOCUMENTATION AND VISUALISATION OF HISTORICAL ARTIFACTS, Ing. Zdenka Bila, Ing. Jaroslav Sedina, Prof. Dr. Ing. Karel Pavelka, CTU in Prague, Czech Republic.....	299
39. STUDIES ON THE USE OF TERRESTRIAL LASER SCANNING IN THE MAINTENANCE OF BUILDINGS BELONGING TO THE CULTURAL HERITAGE, Magdalena Bernat, Artur Janowski, Slawomir Rzepa, Anna Sobieraj, Jakub Szulwic, Politechnika Gdanska-Wydzial Inzynierii Ladowej i Srodowiska, Poland	307

40. TESTING MOBILE PHONE APPLICATIONS FOR PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL 3D RECONSTRUCTION OF OBJECTS USING IMAGE CORRELATION METHOD, Ing. Eva Matouskova, Ing. Jan Reznicek, Ing. Zdenka Bila, CTU in Prague, Czech Republic	319
41. THE APPLICATION OF CLOSE-RANGE PHOTOGRAHAMTRY FOR A DOCUMENTATION OF METALLURGICAL ART-HISTORICAL OBJECTS, Ing. Katarina Pukanska, PhD; Ing. Karol Bartos, PhD; Dr.h.c. prof. Ing. Gabriel Weiss, PhD.; Ing. Stefan Rakay, ml., PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	327
42. THE METHOD OF ANALYSIS OF DAMAGE REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS USING TERRESTRIAL LASER SCANNING, Krystyna Nagrodzka-Godycka, Jakub Szulwic, Patryk Ziolkowski, Politechnika Gdanska Wydzial Inzynierii Ladowej i Srodowiska, Poland	335
43. TWO-STAGE SUBPIXEL IMPERVIOUS SURFACE COVERAGE ESTIMATION: COMPARING C 5.0/CUBIST AND RANDOM FOREST, Katarzyna Bernat, Wojciech Drzewiecki, Mariusz Twardowski, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland.....	343
44. UAS AERIAL DIGITAL PHOTOGRAHAMTRY FOR LANDSCAPE MODELING AND REHABILITATION DESIGN OF "SAN FRANCESCO" ABANDONED MINE (SARDINIA-ITALY), Dr. Stefano Cara, Dr. Maddalena Fiori, Dr. Carlo Matzuzzi, Istituto di Geologia Ambientale e Geoingeneria IGAG Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche CNR, Italy	351
45. URBAN HEAT ISLAND DETECTION BY INTEGRATING SATELLITE IMAGE DATA AND GIS TECHNIQUES. CASE STUDY: CLUJ-NAPOCA CITY, ROMANIA, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Alexandru Imbroane, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Adina-Eliza Croitoru, PhD. Stud. Ionut Rus, PhD. Stud. Ioana Herbel, Prof. Dr. Danut Petrea, Babes-Bolyai University, Romania	359
46. USEFULNESS OF THE FRACTAL DIMENSION IN THE CONTEXT OF HYPERSPECTRAL DATA DESCRIPTION, Michal Krupinski, Dr.Anna Wawrzaszek, Dr. Wojciech Drzewiecki, Sebastian Aleksandrowicz, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland.....	367
47. USING PANORAMIC PICTURE FOR MEASURING PURPOSES, Eliska Housarova, Prof.Karel Pavelka, CTU in Prague, Czech Republic.....	375
48. USING RADAR DATA IN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES, Ing. Karolina Hanzalova, Prof. Dr. Ing. Karel Pavelka, Ing. Ivana Hlavacova, Ph.D., CTU in Prague, Czech Republic	383
49. UTILISATION OF LASER SCANNING FOR INVENTORY OF AN ARCHITECTURAL OBJECT USING THE EXAMPLE OF RUINS OF THE KRAKOW BISHOPS' CASTLE IN ILZA, POLAND, M.Sc. Eng. Jakub Markiewicz,	

Ass.Prof. Dorota Zawieska, Dr Eng. Michal Kowalczyk, Dr Rafal Zaplata, Warsaw University of Technology, Poland.....391

50. VEGETATION CHANGE DETECTION IN LANDSAT TM TIME SERIES USING SINGULAR SPECTRUM ANALYSIS AND REGULAR FOREST INVENTORY DATA, Linda Gulbe, Assoc. Prof. Galina Hilkevica, Ventspils University College, Latvia397

51. VISUALIZATION OF TRACKS USING DIGITAL TERRAIN MODEL AND IMAGE PROCESSING METHODS, Ing. Martina Faltynova, Ing. Eva Matouskova, Ing. Zdenek Svec, CTU in Prague, Czech Republic405

CARTOGRAPHY AND GIS

52. A BUSINESS PROJECT APPROACH TO ASSESS SPATIAL DATA INFRASTRUCTURES, Dr. Agnieszka Zwirowicz-Rutkowska , University of Warmia and Mazury in Olsztyn , Poland413

53. A MAP OF HISTORIC NAMES AS A FORM OF CULTURAL HERITAGE PROTECTION, M.Sc. Małgorzata Brzezinska-Klusek, Prof. DSc Janusz Golaski, Institute of Geodesy and Cartography, Poland421

54. AIRBORNE LASER SCANNING AND GIS APPLICATION IN PROTECTION OF CULTURAL LANDSCAPE OF FORTIFICATIONS, Wojciech Ostrowski, Dorota Zawieska, Warsaw University of Technology, Poland.....429

55. APPLICATION OF GIS AND AHP FOR LANDFILL SITE SELECTION, Ass. Prof. Svemir Gorin, Ass. Prof. Ivan Radevski, University of St. Cyril and Methodius, FYR of Macedonia437

56. APPLICATION OF THE NATIONAL DATABASE OF TOPOGRAPHIC OBJECTS IN MONITORING CHANGES OF URBAN INDICATORS IN SELECTED POLISH CITIES, PhD, Eng. of Architecture Anna Majewska, PhD, Eng. of Architecture Małgorzata Denis, PhD, Joanna Jaroszewicz, Warsaw University of Technology, Poland.....445

57. APPLICATION OF WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORK FOR TEMPERATURE AND AIR HUMIDITY MONITORING IN THE BOTANIC GARDEN, MSc. Vendula Hejlova, Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic453

58. APPLIED GEOINFORMATION SYSTEM OF SPACE MONITORING OF AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES, Dr Leonid Grekov, Anatoliy Kuzmin, Cand. Sc., Georgiy Veriuzhsky, Elena Medvedenko, Aleksey Petrov Cand. Sc., Viktor Skavronsky, NVP Agroresurssistemi TOV, Ukraine461

59. APPLYING THE BASIC FUNCTIONS OF GIS TECHNOLOGIES ON THE ANALYSIS OF HAZARDOUS NATURAL CLIMATIC PROCESSES (ON THE EXAMPLE OF WEST SIBERIAN TAIGA ZONE), PhD Olga Nevidimova, PhD Elena Volkova, Institute of Monitoring of Climatic and Ecological Systems SB RAS, Russia	469
60. APPROACHES IN SPATIAL DATA GEOPORTALS IN ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION - CASE STUDY: NATIONAL PARK IN ROMANIA, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ana-Cornelia Badea, Lecturer Dr. Viorica David, Prof. Dr. Gheorghe Badea, Technical University of Civil Engineering of Bucharest, Romania.....	475
61. ASPECTS ABOUT THE IMPORTANCE OF OBLIQUE IMAGES IN URBAN MANAGEMENT, Lecturer Dr. Viorica David, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ana-Cornelia Badea, Prof. Dr. Gheorghe Badea, Technical University of Civil Engineering of Bucharest, Romania.....	483
62. ASPECTS OF USING MODERN TECHNIQUES FOR ACHIEVING NETWORKS SUPPORT, PhD. Octavius Coltan, Prof. Valeria Ciolac, Assoc. Prof. Elena Pet, Assoc.Prof. Ioan Pet., Assoc.Prof. Eleonora Nistor, Lector Livia Barliba, Prof.PhD. Nilanchal Patel, Universitatea De Stiinte Agricole Si Medicina Veterinara A Banatului Regele Mihai I Al Romaniei Timisoara Statiunea Didactica Timisoara, Romania.....	491
63. ASSESSMENT OF FLOOD HAZARD AND RISK USING GIS AND HISTORICAL DATA. CASE-STUDY: THE NIRAJ RIVER BASIN (TRANSYLVANIA DEPRESSION, ROMANIA), PhD. Sanda Rosca, Prof. Phd. Danut Petrea, Lecturer Stefan Bilasco, Asoc.Prof. Ioan Rus, Prof. Ioan Irimus, Lecturer Ioan Fodorean, Lect. Iuliu Vescan, Babes-Bolyai University, Romania	497
64. CARTOGRAPHIC VISUALIZATION OF BOUNDARIES IN ACADEMIC ATLAS OF THE CZECH HISTORY, Ing. Pavel Seemann, CTU in Prague-Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic	505
65. CHATEAUX AND CASTLES IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC: OLD MAPS AND PLANS PROCESSING, Doc. Jiri Cajthaml, Ing. Jiri Krejci, CTU in Prague, Czech Republic.....	513
66. CONCEPT OF A GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM FOR THE PURPOSES OF SPATIAL PLANNING OF DEGRADED AREAS, MSc. Agnieszka Turek, Dr. Eng. Joanna Jaroszewicz, Warsaw University of Technology - Faculty of Geodesy and Cartography, Poland	521
67. CONTRIBUTIONS REGARDING MODERN TECHNOLOGIES FOR THE OPTIMIZATION OF FARMLAND RECORDS, PhD. student Octavius Coltan, Prof. Valeria Ciolac, Assoc.Prof.Elena Pet, Assoc.Prof.Eleonora Nistor , Universitatea De Stiinte Agricole Si Medicina Veterinara A Banatului Regele Mihai I Al Romaniei Timisoara Statiunea Didactica Timisoara, Romania	529

68. CREATION OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL DIGITAL GIS-MODELS FOR ANALYSES OF CONSEQUENCES OF EMERGENCY FLOODS OF OIL ON THE OIL-PIPE LINE “EAST SIBERIA - PACIFIC OCEAN”, Savvinova A.N., North-Eastern federal university named by M.K.Ammosov, Russia.....	537
69. DRAFTING AND FINALIZING OF A PRIVATE PROPERTY FORESTRY FUND IN SALCIUA NOUA VILLAGE, PhD Dragomir L, PhD Barliba Luminita Livia., PhD Barliba C., Assoc. Prof. PhD Eles G., Assoc. Prof. PhD Calinovici I., University of Agricultural Science and Veterinary Medicine of Banat Timisoara, Romania.....	545
70. DRAWING A 3D TOPOGRAPHIC PLAN NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE A GRAPEVINE PROJECT ARRANGEMENT IN RECAS CITY, TIMIS COUNTY, ROMANIA, PhD Barliba Luminita Livia, PhD Dragomir L., PhD Barliba C., PhD Smuleac A., Banat University of Agronomical Sciences and Veterinary Medicine, Romania.....	551
71. ENSURING INTEROPERABILITY OF GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND INSPIRE, Prof.Dr.-Ing. Hartmut Muller, Dipl.-Ing. Falk Wurriehausen, Institute for Spatial Information and Surveying Technology, Germany	559
72. ESTABLISHMENT OF A METHODOLOGICAL BASIS OF ADAPTIVE-LANDSCAPE SYSTEM OF AGRICULTURE USING GIS - TECHNOLOGY (ON THE EXAMPLE OF THE NORTHERN SLOPE OF THE ILI ALATAU), PhD student Yerkin Kakimzhanov , al-Faraby Kazakh National University, Kazakhstan ...	567
73. FLOOD PREVENTION MAP ON BISTRITA RIVER, ROMANIA, Andreea Calugaru, Lecturer PhD. Doru Mihai, PhD. Assistant Bogdan Nedelcu, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania.....	575
74. FLOODPLAIN LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT BASED ON GIS AND REMOTE SENSING DATA. CASE STUDY BUZAU RIVER, Lecturer Dr. Giuliano Tevi, Assist. Professor Dr. Mihaela Scradeanu, Professor Dr. Eng. Daniel Scradeanu, Ecological University of Bucharest - Faculty of Ecology and Environmental Protection, Romania.....	581
75. FRAMEWORK FOR PROCESSING RIVER BANK POINT CLOUDS GENERATED BY TERRESTRIAL LASER SCANNING, Assistant Lecturer Mihai Niculita, Conferencer Dan Dumitriu, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	589
76. GEOANALYSES OF DATA ON FIRE OCCURENCE IN THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC – CASE STUDY, Stefan Galla, Peter Ivan, Nemec Jozef, Viktor Moravec, Andrea Majlingova, Fire Research Institute of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic, Slovakia.....	595
77. GEOPOTENTIAL OF THE LANDSCAPE FOR URBANISATION EVALUATED IN GIS ENVIRONMENT (AT THE EXAMPLE OF	

MICROREGION MINCOL, SLOVAKIA), Dr. Lucia Kunakova, Dr. Vladimir Cech, Dr. Juliana Krokusova, University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia	603
78. GEOSPATIAL MODEL FOR VISUAL RECONSTRUCTION OF USERKAF'S PYRAMID AT SAQQARA, EGYPT, Prof. Valdis Seglins, Dr.Agnese Kukela, Dr.Maris Kalinka, University of Latvia, Latvia	611
79. GEOSPATIAL TECHNOLOGIES FOR THE 3D RECONSTRUCTION OF CULTURAL LANDSCAPE – A CASE STUDY OF A VANISHED TOWN IN NORTHWESTERN BOHEMIA, Ing. Renata Duchnova, Ing. Ruzena Zimova, Ph.D., CTU in Prague-Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic	619
80. GIS METHODS IN EVALUATION OF ARABLE SOILS' SPATIAL-TIME EROSION DYNAMICS ON THE TERRITORY OF THE RUSSIAN PLAIN, Alina Avvakumova, Prof. Oleg Yermolaev, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia	627
81. GIS-A TOOL FOR MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT OF EPIDEMICS, PhD Dragomir L, PhD Barliba C., PhD Barliba Luminita Livia., Assoc. Prof. PhD Calinovici I., Assoc. Prof. PhD Eles G., University of Agricultural Science and Veterinary Medicine of Banat Timisoara, Romania.....	635
82. GREEN VERSUS RED: EYE-TRACKING EVALUATION OF SEQUENTIAL COLOUR SCHEMES, Alzbeta Brychtova, Alena Vondrakova, Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic	643
83. HIGH RESOLUTION IMPERVIOUS AND TREE COVER LAYERS AS AN ADDITIONAL SOURCE OF DATA ON LAND COVER STATUS IN POLAND, Anna Debowska, Milena Napiorkowska, PhD. Agata Hoscilo, Marta Gruziel, Institute of Geodesy and Cartography, Poland	651
84. IDENTIFICATION AND MAPPING OF THE ETHNO-ECOLOGICAL- ECONOMIC CONFLICTS OF NATURE USE IN SOUTHERN YAKUTIA (NORTH-EAST RUSSIA) USING GIS, Savvinova A.N., Filippova V.V., North- Eastern federal university named by M.K.Ammosov, Russia.....	659
85. IDENTIFICATION OF HOMOGENEOUS SPATIAL PLANNING ZONES WITH THE USE OF STATISTICAL CLUSTERING METHODS, Dr. Dominika Strumillo-Rembowska, Dr. Iwona Cieslak, Dr. Karol Szuniewicz, Dr. Michal Bednarczyk, University of Warmia and Mazury, Poland.....	667
86. IMPLEMENTING INSPIRE COORDINATE TRANSFORMATION SERVICES - ROMANIAN INSPIRE GEOPORTAL, Vlad Teodor, Dr. Lucian Zavate, Dr. Cristian Vasile, Esri Romania	675
87. INFORMATION SYSTEM FOR EASY ACCESS OF THE FIRST MILITARY SURVEY, Ing. Jan Pacina, Ph.D., Mgr. Eva Chodejovska, Ing. Jan Popelka, Ph.D., J. E. Purkyne University in Usti nad Labem, Czech Republic	683

88. INTERPRETING RESULTS OF A GIS-BASED LANDSLIDE SUSCEPTIBILITY ASSESSMENT USING GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATIONS FOR A ROAD SECTOR IN NORTH-WESTERN ROMANIA, Prof. Ioan-Aurel Irimus, Dr. Flavia-Luana Marian (Magut), Dr. Sorin Zaharia , Babes-Bolyai University, Romania	691
89. INVESTIGATION OF DIFFERENT VISUALISATION METHODS FOR CRIME MAPPING, Ass. Prof. Andrea Podor, Sandor Soos, University of West Hungary, Hungary	699
90. LANDSCAPE CHANGES IN THE NORTH-WEST BOHEMIA AND THEIR VISUALIZATION, Doc. Jiri Cajthaml, Dr. Jan Pacina, CTU in Prague, Czech Republic.....	707
91. LOGISTIC MODELLING TO HANDLE THE THREAT OF FLOODS – THE BODVA RIVER EXAMPLE, Prof. Ing. Miroslav Kelemen, PhD., Ing. Monika Blistanova,PhD., University of Security Management in Kosice, Slovakia	715
92. LOW COST VIDELOGGING AND GEOREFERENCING AS A COMPONENT OF THE ROAD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, Arjol Lule MSc., Eduart Murati, Diana Bardhi, MSc., Polytechnic University of Tirana, Albania	723
93. MAPPING OF RISKS FOR NOT URBANIZED TERRITORIES, Natalya Trofimova, Olga Antamoshkina, Ph. D. Sergey Verkvovets, Ph. D. Natalya Koshurnikova, Siberian Federal University, Russia.....	731
94. MEASURING INHABITANTS QUALITY OF LIFE USING GIS-BASED ACCESSIBILITY ANALYSIS, Anna Fijalkowska, M.Sc., Warsaw University of Technology, Poland.....	737
95. METHOD OF ERROR ASSESSMENT IN IMAGE CLASSIFICATION, Assoc. Prof. Dalibor Bartonek, Ing. Jiri Bures, PhD., Ing. Irena Opatrilova, Ing. Alexej Vitula, Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic	745
96. MODELLING AS A PLATFORM FOR LANDSCAPE PLANNING, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Eva Pauditsova, Ing. Barbora Slabeciusova, Comenius University Bratislava, Slovakia.....	753
97. MONITORING VEGETATION AREAS THROUGH SATELLITE IMAGES. NDVI IN SOUTHERN PART OF OLTEȚI PLAIN (LEU-ROTUNDA AND DABULENI AREAS), PhD student Florina Cristina Rosca, Prof. univ. Danut Petrea, Babes-Bolyai University, Romania	761
98. NEW GEOMETRIC SOLUTIONS FOR WEB MAP TOPOONYM PLACEMENT, Assist. Prof. Robert Zupan, prof. Stanislav Franges, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Geodesy, Croatia.....	769

99. POSSIBILITIES OF THE DEFINITION OF CITY BOUNDARIES IN GIS – THE CASE STUDY OF A MEDIUM-SIZED CITY, Dr. Jaroslav Burian, Msc. Vit Paszto, BSc. Barbora Langrova, Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic.....	777
100. PRAGUE URBAN FORM FEATURES AND THEIR IMPACT ON TRANSPORT SUSTAINABILITY, Vitalii Kostin, Assoc. prof. Lena Halounova, Vojtech Hron, CTU in Prague-Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic	785
101. QUALITY ASSESSMENT OF DIGITAL TERRAIN MODEL DERIVED FROM LIDAR, PhD Student Daniela Iordan, Lecturer Dr. Daniela Cristiana Docan, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania.....	793
102. REALIZATION OF OPENSTREETMAP PROJECT POSSIBILITIES: SPECIAL GIS SOFTWARE DESCRIBED BY USING CASE STUDY OF TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE, Dr. Anton Pashkevich, Tallinn University of Technology, Esonia	799
103. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ALTERNATIVE DESIGN OF MLBS APPLICATIONS, Assist. Prof. Robert Zupan and Prof. Stanislav Franges, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Geodesy, Croatia.....	807
104. REQUIREMENTS FOR A WEBSITE SUPPORTING SOCIAL PARTICIPATION IN SPATIAL PLANNING AT THE COMMUNE LEVEL, Dr. Joanna Jaroszewicz, Dr. Paweł Kowalski, Warsaw University of Technology, Poland	815
105. SELECTED BASIC METEOROLOGICAL ELEMENTS AND THE POSSIBILITY OF THEIR CARTOGRAPHIC REPRESENTATION, Ing. Viera Hurcikova, PhD., Ing. Sona Molcikova, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	823
106. SETTLING SELECTION PATTERNS IN THE SUBCARPATHIAN AREAS OF ROMANIA. SALT RESOURCES AS A DETERMINING FACTOR FOR PREHISTORIC OCCUPATION, PhD Andrei Asandulesei, PhD Marius-Tiberiu Alexianu, PhD Roxana-Gabriela Curca, MA Stefan Caliniuc, PhD candidate Mihaela Asandulesei, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania	829
107. SIMPLE METHOD FOR INCORPORATION OF TOPOGRAPHICAL FACTOR INTO GIS-SUPPORTED MULTI-VARIANT RAIL ROUTE SELECTION, Dr. Tomasz Pirowski, Dr. Wojciech Drzewiecki, Emilia Orzinska, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland.....	841
108. SOFTGIS AS TOOL SUPPORTING THE MANAGEMENT OF URBAN GREENERY, PhD Magdalena Nowak, PhD Sebastian Goraj, PhD Marta Gwiazdzinska-Goraj,, University of Warmia and Mazury, Poland.....	853

109. SOIL AGRICULTURAL MAPS AT A SCALE OF 1:5,000 AS A SOURCE OF DATA FOR SPATIAL PLANNING PROCESS IN POLAND , PhD Anna Bielska, Warsaw University of Technology, Poland.....	861
110. SPATIAL ANALYSES OF OUTGOING DATA OF FIREBRIGADE RESCUE SERVICE , Prof. Vit Vozenilek, MSc. Dalibor Koutny, MSc. Lenka Zajickova, Dr. Jaroslav Burian, Dr. Pavel Tucek, Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic ..	869
111. SPATIAL COMPLEXITY OF TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC , Dr. Pavel Tucek, Dr. Miroslav Rypka, MSc. Michaela Tuckova, MSc. Lukas Marek, MSc. Lenka Zajickova, Dr. Jaroslav Burian, Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic ..	877
112. STANDARDIZATION OF THE SPATIAL DATA CONCERNING SPATIAL MANAGEMENT PLANNING IN POLAND , PhD, Eng. of Architecture Małgorzata Denis, PhD, Joanna Jaroszewicz, PhD, Zenon Parzynski , Warsaw University of Technology, Poland.....	885
113. STATISTICAL STUDY ON THE ACCURACY OF DETERMINING POINTS COORDINATES IN MOUNTAIN FORESTS FROM BRAN-BRASOV, ROMANIA , Lecturer PhD Cornel Cristian Teresneu, Assoc. Prof. Iosif Vorovencii, Lecturer PhD Maria Magdalena Vasilescu, Transilvania University of Brasov, Romania.....	893
114. STUDENTS TELL THEIR STORY BY WEB MAPS – EDUCATIONAL CASE STUDY , Rostislav Netek, Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic ..	901
115. STUDY OF LANDSCAPE OF THE THIRTY YEARS' WAR PERIOD IN MORAVIA USING INFORMATION RECORDED IN HISTORICAL ENGRAVINGS , Tomas Janata, CTU in Prague, Czech Republic.....	909
116. TECHNOLOGY OF PROCESSING OF ENORMOUS AMOUNTS OF GEOGRAPHICAL DATA , Assoc. Prof. Dalibor Bartonek, Ing. Jiri Bures, PhD., Ing. Irena Opatrilova, Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic ..	917
117. THE 3D MODEL OF THE SMALL FORTRESS OF THE TEREZIN MEMORIAL , Ing. Karel Janecka Ph.D., Martin Kutil, University of West Bohemia, Czech Republic.....	925
118. THE ANALYSIS OF THE UPDATING TIME OF SUBJECT AND OBJECT DATA DUE TO THE INFORMATION FLOW BETWEEN THE SYSTEMS OF THE REAL ESTATE CADASTRE AND THE LAND AND MORTGAGE REGISTER , Ph.D. Anna Przewiezlikowska, Ph.D. Małgorzata Busko, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland	933
119. THE APPLICATION OF GEOINFORMATION IN THE PROCESS OF DETERMINING SIGNIFICANCE OF REAL ESTATE ATTRIBUTES , Phd. eng.	

Malgorzata Renigier-Bilozor, Phd. eng. Andrzej Bilozor, University of Warmia and Mazury, Poland.....	941
120. THE EDUCATIONAL DATABASE OF CARTOGRAPHIC SYMBOLS FOR LARGE-SCALE MAPS, Ing. Pavla Andelova, Ing. Eva Vackova, Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic.....	949
121. THE GIS TOOLS IN THE PROCESS OF FLOOD THREAT EVALUATION, Ing. Monika Blistanova, PhD., Assoc. Prof. Peter Blistan, PhD., University of Security Management in Kosice, Slovakia	957
122. THE INFLUENCE OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF GROUND CONTROL POINTS ON GEOREFERENCING, Jakub Havlicek, Jiri Cajthaml, CTU in Prague, Czech Republic.....	965
123. THE MAP OF AVERAGE LAND TRANSACTION PRICES - A NEW POLISH CARTOGRAPHIC PRODUCT, Dr. Eng. Tomasz Budzynski, Dr. Eng. Izabela Karsznia, Warsaw University of Technology, Poland	973
124. THE USE OF EYE-TRACKING FOR THE EVALUATION OF VARIOUS CARTOGRAPHIC TASKS, Alena Vondrakova, Stanislav Popelka, Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic	981
125. THE USE OF GIS IN THE STUDY OF BUS LINES: THE CASE OF LISBON AND OPORTO METROPOLITAN AREAS, Prof. Marco Painho, Dr. Tiago H. Moreira de Oliveira, Dr. Luis Almeida, Dr. Igor Boieiro, Arq. Isabel Seabra, Eng. Margarida Roxo, ISEGI Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Portugal	989
126. THE USE OF GIS TOOLS IN THE ASSESSMENT AND CLASSIFICATION OF URBAN SPACE USEFUL ELEMENTS, Dr. Karol Szuniewicz, Dr. Iwona Cieslak, Dr. Dominika Strumillo-Rembowska, University of Warmia and Mazury, Poland ...	1001
127. THEMATIC ACCURACY AND COMPLETENESS ASSESSMENT OF SPATIAL DATASETS, PhD Student Daniela IORDAN, Lecturer Dr. Daniela Cristiana DOCAN, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania.....	1009
128. TOURISTIC CAPITALIZATION OF THE GEOMORPHIC KARSTS IN THE HAGHIMAS MOUNTAINS, Phd Student Crisan Humor Flaviu, Assist. Dr. Szabo Barna , University of Medicine and Pharmacy Targu Mures, Romania	1017
129. TOWARDS A USER CENTERED DESING FOR THE CZECH AIR FORCE, Ing. Jana Merickova, Prof. Dr. Scott Bell, Ing. Jakub Vilser, Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic	1023
130. TRAVEL TIME MAP - THE CASE OF WARSAW SUBWAY, Eng. Joanna Tomala, Dr. Albina Moscicka, Prof. Dr. Elzbieta Bielecka, Military University of Technology, Poland.....	1031

131. URBAN PLACES AND SPACES FROM POINT OF VIEW OF THE THREE DIFFERENT METHODS USING OLD MAPS AND PLANS (ON THE EXAMPLE OF THE URBAN SPACE IN THE LIBEREC TOWN) , Bc. Vojtech Blazek, Mgr. Vojtech Hajek, Ladislav Licik, doc. RNDr. Branislav Niznansky, CSc., Mgr. Klara Popkova, Ph.D., Mgr. Jiri Smida, Ph.D., Technical University of Liberec, Czech Republic	1039
132. USE OF GIS FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF LANDSCAPE STRUCTURE AND SETTLEMENTS DEVELOPMENT IN THE VERNERICKE STREDOHORI MTS. , Ing. Johana Zacharova, Ing. Jitka Elznicova, Ph.D., J. E. Purkyne University in Usti nad Labem, Czech Republic	1047
133. USE OF GNSS IN AVIATION , Ing. Stanislav Durco, PhD., Ing. Peter Korba, PhD., Ing. Jozef Sabo, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	1055
134. USE OF SATELLITE DATA IN MONITORING ECOLOGICAL CONDITION OF URBAN LANDSCAPE , Ph.D. Vladimir Filipovich, Ph.D. Anton Mychak, Ph.D. student Anna Krylova, Ukraine Academy of Science, Ukraine	1061
135. VISUALIZATION OF FUZZY SURFACES WITH AN EMPHASIS ON USER ASPECTS , Alena Vondrakova, Jan Caha, Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic	1069

**14th International
Multidisciplinary Scientific
Geo-Conference and Expo 2014**

(SGEM 2014)

**Albena, Bulgaria
17-26 June 2014**

Book 3, Volume 1

ISBN: 978-1-5108-0711-2

CONTENTS

HYDROLOGY AND WATER RESOURCES

1. A DISTRIBUTED MODEL OF SNOWMELT PROCESSES (ON EXAMPLE OF VOTKINSKOE RESERVOIR CATCHMENT AREA), Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sergey Pyankov, Postgraduate Andrey Shikhov, Perm State National Research University, Russia	3
2. A FIELD STUDY ON OVERNIGHT STAGNATION OF DRINKING WATER IN DOMESTIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM, Dr. Eng. Gabriela Geanina VASILE, Drd. Biol. Alina CATRANGIU, Chem. Liliana Valeria Cruceru, INCD ECOIND, Romania.....	11
3. A WAVELET APPROACH FOR DETECTION AND LOCATION OF LEAKS IN WATER DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS, Miloud Bentoumi. Pr.Djamel Chikouche, Haddi Bakhti, Msila university faculty of technology, Algeria	19
4. ADVANCE HYDRAULIC MODELING USING MIKE 11, BARAOLT RIVER, ROMANIA, Dr. Ing. Robert Florin Beilicci, Dr.Ing. Erika Beata Maria Beilicci, Dr.Ing. Camelia Stefanescu , Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania	27
5. ANALYSIS OF CONCENTRATIONS HEAVY METALS (Zn, Pn, Cu, Cd) IN SPOIL TIP LEACHATE FROM COAL MINING, Ph.D. Tadeusz Molenda, University of Silesia, Poland	35
6. ANALYSIS OF PARCOVACI AND CIURBESTI (IASI COUNTY, ROMANIA) RESERVOIRS SEDIMENTATION, Assist. Prof. Mihai Niculita, PhDc Bogdan Boca, Lecturer Ionut Minea, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania	43
7. ANALYSIS OF SURFACE AND GROUND WATER INTERACTION IN THE DANUBE RIVER BRANCH SYSTEM, Prof. Andrej Soltesz, Ing. Dana Barokova, PhD., Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	51
8. ANTIMONY ELIMINATION FROM MINE WATER BY SELECTED REMEDIATION TECHNIQUES, Dr. Tomas Klimko, Dr. Silvie Heviankova, Dr. Peter Sotnik, Dr. Lubomir Jurkovic, Dr. Eva Lackova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	59
9. APPLICATION OF A HYDRODYNAMIC MIKE 11 MODEL FOR ARGESEL RIVER, Assist. Prof. Veronica Ivanescu, Lect. Patricia Mocanu, Assist Prof. Mirela-Alina Sandu, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania.....	65

10. ASPECTS PREVENTING THE RESTORATION OF EXTINCT PONDS, Ing. Vaclav David, Ph.D., Ing. Tereza Davidova, CTU in Prague-Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic	73
11. ASSESSMENT OF SILTING UP AND TREND OF WATER QUALITY IN CHOTARNY CHANNEL, Renata Dulovicova, Yvetta Veliskova, Institute of Hydrology, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia	81
12. ASSESSMENT OF THE POTENTIAL IMPACT OF CLIMATE CHANGE UPON SURFACE WATER RESOURCES IN THE IALOMITA RIVER BASIN FROM ROMANIA, Ph.D. Candidate Mihai RETEGAN, Ph.D. Mihaela BORCAN, National Institute of Hydrology and Water Management, Romania.....	89
13. ASSESSMENT OF THE QUALITY OF AN AQUATIC HABITAT FOR SCHNEIDER IN NITRICA RIVER, Ing. Peter Ivan, prof. Ing. Viliam Macura, PhD., Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	97
14. CALCULATION OF WATER FOOTPRINT CONSUMPTION FOR DETERMINING IMPACT ON WATER RESOURCES, PhD- student Tcvetana Volkova, Prof.Nataliya Krasnogorskaya, Ufa State Aviation Technical University, Russia	105
15. CHALLENGES IN THE HYDROLOGICAL INDICES IMPLEMENTATION IN THE PROCESS OF DROUGHT IDENTIFICATION AND MONITORING, Chief Assistant Dr. Mila Chilikova-Lubomirova, National Institute of Meteorology and Hydrology- Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Bulgaria	111
16. CHEMICAL PARAMETERS OF WELL WATERS IN AN AREA AFFECTED BY FLOOD EVENTS: CASE STUDY OF TIMIS-BEGA AREA, ROMANIA, Dr. Marin Senila, Dr. Mihaela Sima, Dr. Marius Roman, Dr. Erika Levei, Dr. Cecilia Roman, Prof. Dr. Dan Balteanu, INCDO-INOE 2000 Research Institute for Analytical Instrumentation, Romania.....	119
17. COMPARATIVE STUDY OF DIFFERENT DRINKING WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES USING LIFE CYCLE ASSESSMENT METHOD, PhD Tatiana Krupnova, SUSU student Anton Litvinov, Southern Ural State University, Russia.....	127
18. COMPARISON OF MODIFIED ZEOLITES FROM DIFFERENT DEPOSITS IN GROUND WATER TREATMENT, Assoc. Prof. Barlokova, PhD., Assoc. Prof. Jan Ilavsky, PhD., Assoc. Prof. Marek Sokac, PhD. , Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	135
19. COMPARISON OF PROFILE VELOCITY DETERMINATION BY ADV MEASUREMENT AND BY TRACER EXPERIMENTS, Radoslav Schugerl, Renata Dulovicova, Yvetta Veliskova, Institute of Hydrology, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia	143

20. COMPARISON OF THE NITRATE CONCENTRATION CHANGES IN RELATION TO THE DIFFERENT FORMATION OF FLOOD CURVES ON THE GRASSY CATCHMENT DURING RAINFALL-RUNOFF , Tomas Pavlicek PhD, Jana Moravcova PhD, AssProf. Pavel Ondr, Jiri Ciml, University of South Bohemia in Ceske Budejovice, Czech Republic	151
21. COMPARISON OF DEMAND DRIVEN AND PRESSURE DRIVEN HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS OF THE IRRIGATION NETWORK , Assoc. Prof. Milan Cisty, Zbynek Bajtek, Phd., Lubomir Celar, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	159
22. COMPREHENSIVE ECOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF WATER RESERVOIR AND THE REASONING OF ECOLOGICAL ZONING OF WATER-BODY , Prof. Rogovaya O.G., Ph.D. Venediktova O.I., Associate Professor, Irina Tihomirova, Herzen State Pedagogical University of Russia - Chemistry Department, Russia.....	167
23. CONCENTRATION OF HEAVY METALS IN THE SITNICA RIVER , Albona Shala, Fatbardh Sallaku, Agron Shala, Shkelzim Ukaj, University of Prishtina, Kosovo.....	175
24. CONFRONTATION OF THE RESEARCH ON THE DOBROHOST SHPP AND ITS OPERATION AFTER ITS CONSTRUCTION , Ing. Jan Rumann, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	183
25. DECISION SUPPORT FOR MANURE MANAGEMENT AT FARM AND COMMUNA LEVEL , Dr. Maria Cristina Trifu, Dr. Ecaterina Luca, Chem. Valeria Daradici, Eng. Argentina Nertan, National Institute of Hydrology and Water Management, Romania.....	191
26. DECISION SUPPORT TOOLS FOR WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT , Assist. Prof. Maria Cheveresan, Eng. Cristian Dinu, Prof. Radu Drobot, Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest - Faculty of Hydrotechnics, Romania	199
27. DEPENDENCE OF SALT LAKE WATER RESOURCES IN THE SOUTH OF WESTERN SIBERIA ON CLIMATE CHANGE , PhD Olga Nevidimova, Institute of Monitoring of Climatic and Ecological Systems SB RAS, Russia.....	207
28. DRINKING WATER SUPPLY OF TOMSK (WESTERN SIBERIA, RUSSIA): GROUNDWATER RESOURCES AND QUALITY , PhD student Olga Naymushina, Tomsk Polytechnic University Department of National Resources, Russia	215
29. EFFECTS OF NUTRIENT POLLUTION ON GROUND WATER USED FOR DRINKING PURPOSES , Lecturer Dr. Giuliano Tevi, Associate professor Dr. Mihaela Vasilescu, Associate professor Dr. Florian Grigore, Professor Dr. Eng. Vladimir Rojanschi , Ecological University of Bucharest - Faculty of Ecology and Environmental Protection, Romania.....	223

30. ELEVATION GRADIENT AND LONG-TERM TREND OF THE WATER TEMPERATURE IN SURFACE STREAMS IN SLOVAKIA, Dr. Pavla Pekarova, Dr. Katarina Kucarova, Dr. Pavol Miklanek, Dr. Jan Pekar, Institute of Hydrology, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia	231
31. ENSEMBLE MODELING IN SOIL HYDROLOGY, Assoc. Prof. Milan Cisty, Lubomir Celar, Peter Minaric, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	239
32. ENSEMBLE RISK ASSESSMENT FOR FLOOD WARNING SYSTEM IN ST. PETERSBURG, Anna Kalyuzhnaya, Denis Nasonov, University ITMO, Russia	247
33. EVALUATION AND ENHANCEMENT OF ENERGY SECURITY FOR PROPERTIES, Doc. Ing. Sarka Krocova, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	257
34. EVALUATION OF THE HYDROCHEMICAL ELEMENTS OF THE WATER QUALITY IN THE WATER RESERVOIRS BY USING JOHNSON S_B DISTRIBUTION, Prof. Davit Kereselidze, Assoc.Prof. Kakhaber Bilashvili, Assoc.Prof. Vazha Trapaidze, Ivane Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University, Georgia ..	263
35. EVALUATION OF THE SAFE OPERATION OF HYDROTECHNICAL CONSTRUCTION, THROUGH ACQUISITION SYSTEM, TRANSMISSION AND PROCESSING SIGNIFICANT PARAMETERS, Dr. Eng. Adrian Ion Moisescu, Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest - Faculty of Hydrotechnics, Romania	267
36. EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION ON RECTANGULAR CONTRACTED WEIR FOR MEASURING FLOW RATES FROM SUSTAINABLE URBAN SYSTEMS, PhD Marco Carbone, PhD Giuseppina Garofalo, Dr. Filomena Salamone, Prof. Patrizia Piro, University of Calabria, Italy	275
37. EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH OF FACILITIES OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION OF HYDROSYSTEM TAILRACES FROM EROSION, PhD Yulia Kuznecova, Volga State University of Technology, Russia.....	283
38. EXTREME WAVE SPECTRA IN THE NEW GENERATION HANDBOOKS ON WIND AND WAVE CLIMATE, Prof. Leonid J. Lopatoukhin, Dr. Ekaterina S. Chernysheva, Prof. Alexander V. Boukhanovsky, University ITMO, Russia	289
39. FISH PASS AND SLIDE FOR RECREATIONAL BOATS IN ONE MULTIPURPOSE STRUCTURE, Ing. Lea Cubanova, PhD., Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	295
40. FLASH FLOODS ON A FORESTED AND HEAVILY POPULATED CATCHMENT. CASE STUDY FOR SUHA BASIN (ROMANIA), PhD Student	

Tirnovan Alina, Prof. Dr. Romanescu Gheorghe, PhD Student Cojoc Gianina Maria, Lect. Dr. Stoleriu Cristian, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	303
41. FLOOD RISK ASSESSMENT FOR THE OZANA RIVER SECTOR CORRESPONDING TO LEGHIN VILLAGE (ROMANIA) , PhD Marina Iosub, PhD Andrei Enea, PhD Oana-Elena Hapciuc , Prof. Gheorghe Romanescu, Lecturer Ionut Minea, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	315
42. FLOODPLAINS EVOLUTION ANALYSIS AND IDENTIFICATION OF THE POTENTIAL WETLANDS RECONSTRUCTION IN THE ROMANIAN – BULGARIAN COMMON SECTOR , Dr. Maria Cristina Trifu, Dr. Ecaterina Luca, Dr. Constantin Borcia, National Institute of Hydrology and Water Management, Romania.....	323
43. GROUNDWATER IMPACT ASSESSMENT ON BUILDINGS FOUNDATION , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Eng. Gabriel Calin Eles, Lect. Dr .Eng. Daniela Popescu, Assistant Lecturer Ph.D. Eng. Mihaela Pisleaga, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania.....	331
44. HISTORICAL EXAMPLES OF WATER ENERGY USE IN SLOVAKIA , Peter Dusicka, Tomas Hodak, Peter Sulek, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	337
45. HYBRID MODELLING IN FLOOD RISK MANAGEMENT , Ing. Martin Orfanus, Prof. Andrej Soltesz, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	345
46. HYDRAULIC FACTORS INFLUENCING THE RIVER BED THAT ARE CAUSED BY RIVER NAVIGATION , Barbora Tothova, Doc. Ing. Ludovit Moziesik, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	353
47. HYDRAULIC FRICTION COEFFICIENT OF STREAMS DUE TO SEDIMENT TRANSPORT , Prof. Ana Virsta, Assoc. Prof. Nicolae Petrescu, Assistant Prof. Mirela Alina Sandu, Lecturer Patricia Mocanu, Lecturer Daniela Iordan, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania.....	361
48. HYDRODYNAMIC ANALYSIS OF CONTAUNED FLUID EFFECT IN RIGID RECTANGULAR TANK DUE TO EARTHQUAKE EVEN , Ing. Kamila Kotrasova, PhD., doc. Ing. Kormanikova Eva, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	367
49. HYDROLOGICAL MODELLING OF WATER INFILTRATION IN URBAN SOILS. CASE STUDY OF IASI MUNICIPALITY (ROMANIA) , Lecturer Dr. Ionut Minea, Associate Prof. Cristian Vasilica Secu, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	373

50. HYDROLOGICAL PERFORMANCE OF A PERMEABLE PAVEMENT IN MEDITERRANEAN CLIMATE , PhD Marco Carbone, Giuseppe Brunetti, Prof. Patrizia Piro, University of Calabria, Italy	381
51. HYDROLOGICAL TIME SERIES INVESTIGATION AND FORECASTING USING “CATERPILLAR” – SINGULAR SPECTRUM ANALYSIS APPROACH , Dr. Svetlana Polukoshko, Prof. Dr. Galina Hilkevica, Ventspils University College, Latvia	389
52. ICE COVER DEVELOPMENT IN A SMALL WATER BODY IN AN UNDRAINED DEPRESSION , Associate Professor Mariusz Rzetala, University of Silesia - Faculty of Earth Sciences, Poland	397
53. IDENTIFICATION OF DESERTIFICATION RISK WITH ENVIRONMENTALLY SENSITIVE AREAS: APPLICATION TO AN AREA IN SOUTHERN ITALY , PhD Marco Carbone, PhD Antonello Mancuso, Prof. Patrizia Piro, University of Calabria, Italy	405
54. IMPACT OF PUMPING FROM SNOW-UP LAKES IN MOUNTAIN REGION ON GROUNDWATER LEVEL REGIME , Ing. Dana Barokova, Prof. Andrej Soltesz, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	413
55. INTEGRATED SYSTEM FOR SEWER SYSTEM DESIGN AND EVALUATION - SEWACAD , Prof. Stefan Stanko, PhD., Prof. Ivona Skultetyova, PhD., Ing. Michal Holubec, PhD., Ing. Kristina Galbova, PhD., Ing. Jaroslav Hrudka, Ing. Lenka Molnarova, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	421
56. INVESTIGATING THE CORRELATION BETWEEN AGRI-ENVIRONMENTAL MEASURES AND GROUNDWATER NITRATE CONCENTRATION USING A GEO-STATISTICAL APPROACH , Msc. Alexandru Vasile, Dr. Till Pistorius; Prof. Dr. Joerg Schalle, Lect. Dr. Ionut Sandric; Prof. Dr. Radu Drobot, Esri Romania, Romania	429
57. INVESTIGATION OF HYDROLOGICAL PROCESSES IN THE LAKE PART OF LOWLAND RESERVOIRS OF THE VOLGA BASIN , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Alexander Ivanov Assoc. Prof. Dr. Irina Afanasyeva Prof. Dr. Yuliya Troitskaya , Nizhny Novgorod State University of Architecture and Civil Engineering, Russia.....	441
58. KOLAROVO WATER STRUCTURE – PREPARATION OF THE RESEARCH AND DESIGN PROPOSALS , Doc. Ludovit Moziesik, Ing. Peter Sulek, Ing. Martin Orfanus, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	447
59. MATHEMATICAL MODELLING OF FUNCTIONING OF STORMWATER OVERFLOW DIVIDER WITH A CONICAL VORTEX REGULATOR , PhD Bartosz Kazmierczak, Wroclaw University of Technology - Institute of Environmental Protection Engineering, Poland	455

60. MINERAL GROUNDWATER RESOURCES AND HEALTH TOURISM IN THE EASTERN CARPATHIANS (ROMANIA), Lecturer Dr. Radu Ionut Dimitriu, Asist. Prof. Mihai Bulai, Lecturer Dr. Ionut Minea, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	463
61. MODELING OF HYDRAULIC BEHAVIOUR OF GREEN ROOF IN CATCHMENT SCALE, PhD Marco Carbone, Michele Turco, PhD Gennaro Nigro, Prof. Patrizia Piro, University of Calabria, Italy	471
62. MODELLING LARGE - SCALE HYDRODYNAMIC MODEL USING HEC-RAS, Dr. Michal Podhoranyi, Tomas Kocyan, Dr. Dusan Fedorcak, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	479
63. NATURALLY IRON-RICH GROUNDWATER IN SOUTH-EASTERN ESTONIA: PROBLEM RELATED TO THE FULFILLING THE DRINKING WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS, PhD student Mariina Hiiob, PhD Enn Karro, PhD Marge Uppin, PhD Andres Marandi, University of Tartu, Estonia	487
64. ON ROUTE TO INTEGRATED WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT FOR RUSSIAN ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC RIVERS, Assoc. Prof. DSc. Valery M. Abramov Assoc. Prof. DSc. George G. Gogoberidze Prof. DSc. Lev N. Karlin PhD Vera A. Golosovskaya MSc Nickolaj N. Popov , Russian State Hydrometeorological University Arctic and Subarctic Institute, Russia.....	495
65. ON USE OF DROUGHT INDICES IN MODELLING HYDROLOGICAL PROCESSES, As. Prof. Inna Semenova, As. Prof. Valeriya Ovcharuk, Prof. Jannetta Shakhirzanova, Odessa State Environmental University, Ukraine	503
66. OPTIMIZING HYDRO POWER RESERVOIR SYSTEM USING HYBRID OPTIMIZATION APPROACH, Peter Sulek, Martin Orfanus, Peter Dusicka, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	511
67. PECULIARITIES OF GAS COMPOUND AND GROUND WATER ORIGIN IN THE NORTHWEST PART OF THE AZOVO-KUBANSKY BASIN, Assoc. Prof. Ol. Nazarenko , Dr.,Prof. Vi. Nazarenko , Southern Federal University, Russia	519
68. PERIODS OF DRAUGHT IN WATER COMPANIES. POSSIBLE SOLUTIONS, Prof. Miroslav KYNCL, Dr. Silvie LANGROVA, Dr. Silvie HEVIANKOVA, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	525
69. POSSIBILITY OF THE MINE WATER UTILIZATION FOR THE DRINKING PURPOSES, Dr. Silvie Heviankova, Dr. Tomas Klimko, Prof. Miroslav Kyncl, Ing. Roman Mazur, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic ...	533
70. PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT OF THE KARST AQUIFER FEEDING PERTUSO SPRING, IN CENTRAL ITALY, Giuseppe Sappa, Sibel Ergul, Flavia Ferranti, Sapienza University of Roma, Italy	539

71. PROBABILISTIC MODELS OF MAXIMUM PRECIPITATION , PhD Bartosz Kazmierczak, Wroclaw University of Technology - Institute of Environmental Protection Engineering, Poland	547
72. PROCESS ECOHYDROLOGICAL MODELLING IN BEGA CATCHMENT , Dr. Codruta Badaluta Minda, dr. Eusebiu Podoleanu, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania	555
73. QUANTIFICATION OF SUBSTANTIAL SOIL WATER REGIME ELEMENTS DURING IMPORTANT DRY PERIODS , Ing. Milan Gombos, PhD., Ing. Branislav Kandra, PhD., Ing. Ivana Vasilova, PhD., Institute of Hydrology, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia	563
74. RECOVERING COSTS OF DEFENSE AGAINST ACCIDENTAL FLOODING , Dr. Codruta Badaluta Minda, prof. Gheorghe Cretu , Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania	571
75. REHABILITATION OF ASBESTOS CEMENT WATER MAINS FOR POTABLE WATER IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC , Ing. Marek Coufal, doc. Ing. Vojtech Vaclavik, Ph.D., Ing. Tomas Dvorsky, Ph.D., Ing. Miroslava Bendova, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	579
76. REMOVAL OF HEAVY METALS FROM WATER BY CERIUM DIOXIDE SORPTION MATERIAL , Assoc. Prof. Jan Ilavsky, PhD., Assoc. Prof. Danka Barlokova, PhD., Viliam Simko, Ing. Ondrej Kapusta, Ing. Karol Munka, PhD., Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	587
77. REMOVAL OF METALS FROM AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS , Ing. Lucie Kucerova, Dr. Silvie Heviankova, Doc. Radmila Kucerova, Dr. Monika Madrova, VSB- Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	595
78. RESEARCH AND OPTIMIZATION A CONE OF A SUCKING AWAY PIPE IN MICRO HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION , Zhamalov Azhumakan Zhamalovich, Kunelbayev Murat Merkebekovich , Kazakh State Women's Teacher Training University, Kazakhstan.....	603
79. RESEARCHS ON SYSTEMS OF CROP WITHOUT SOIL , Camelia Manescu, Ioan Grad, Casian Brebu, Teodor Mateoc, Nicoleta Mateoc-Sirb, Banat University of Agronomical Sciences and Veterinary Medicine, Romania.....	611
80. SIMULATION OF FLOOD DISCHARGES FOR PURPOSES OF THE ASSESSMENT OF EXTINCT POND AREA TRANSFORMATION POTENTIAL , Ing. Vaclav David, Ing. Ludek Strouhal, Ph.D., Ing. Tereza Davidova, CTU in Prague-Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic	617
81. SPATIAL ARRANGEMENT FLAWS IN RURAL AREAS EVIDENCED BY DISSOLVED ORGANIC MATTER DISTRIBUTION IN GROUNDWATER,	

Luminita Ghervase, Cristian I. Ioja, Razvan Spiridon, Gabriela Pavelescu, National Institute of Research and Development for Optoelectronics INOE 2000, Romania.....	625
82. STAGE FREQUENCY ANALYSIS ON THE GREAT PRESPA LAKE, Ass. Prof. Ivan Radevski, Ass. Prof. Svetmir Gorin, University of St. Cyril and Methodius, FYR of Macedonia	633
83. STATUS OF WATER QUALITY IN CUEJDI HYDROGRAPHIC BASIN FROM EASTERN CARPATHIAN, ROMANIA, PhD Student Alin Mihu-Pintilie, PhD Student Madalina Paiu, Assoc.Prof. Iuliana Gabriela Breaban, Prof. Gheorghe Romanescu, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania	639
84. STUDY OF FLOOD WAVE PROPAGATION WITH HYDROINFORMATIC TOOLS, Dr. Ing. Robert Florin Beilicci, Dr.Ing.Erika Beata Maria Beilicci, Dr. Ing. Camelia Stefanescu, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania.....	647
85. STUDY OF THE UNSTEADY WATER FLOW IN SALSIG-MARAMURES CATCHMENT PIPES NETWORK AND ULIUC HEADRACE, Lect. Albert T. Constantin, Assist.Prof. Marie-Alice Ghitescu, Assoc.Prof. Gheorghe Lazar, Lect. Serban V. Nicoara, Assist.Prof. Alina Popescu Busan, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania	655
86. STUDY ON A STEADY STATE GROUNDWATER MOTION CORRESPONDING TO THE SALSIG MARAMURES CATCHMENT AREA, Lect. Serban V. Nicoara, Assist.Prof. Alina Popescu Busan, Assoc.Prof. Gheorghe Lazar, Lect. Albert T. Constantin, Assist.Prof. Marie-Alice Ghitescu,, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania	663
87. STUDY ON HYDROBIOLOGY AND PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PARAMETERS OF LAKE ILMENSKOE, ILMENSKY RESERVE, RUSSIA, Krupnova T.G., Kostryukova A.M., Mashkova I.V., Artemyev N.E., Southern Ural State University, Russia.....	671
88. SURFACE WATER QUALITY IN BISTRITA RIVER BASIN (EASTERN CARPATHIANS), Prof. Dr. Gheorghe Romanescu, PhD Student Gianina Maria Cojoc, PhD Student Alina Tirnovan, Prof. Dr. Dan Dascalita, Prof. Dr. Elena Paun, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	679
89. TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS FOR ENSURING FISH MIGRATION UPSTREAM AND DOWNSTREAM THE ORADEA POWER PLANT DAM, Dr. Eng. Razvan Voicu, Dr. Ecaterina Luca, National Institute of Hydrology and Water Management, Romania.....	691
90. TERRAIN MEASUREMENTS AND CALIBRATION OF HYDRO DYNAMICAL MODEL OF THE WATER WORK DRAHOVCE - MADUNICE, Peter Dusicka, Radomil Kveton, Peter Sulek, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	699

- 91. THE ANALYSIS OF THE RECESSION HYDROGRAPH'S LIMBS ON THE CHOSEN WATERSHED IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC**, Tereza Frabsova, Petr Maca PhD, prof. Pavel Pech, Czech University of Life Sciences Prague, Czech Republic 707
- 92. THE APPLICATION OF FUZZY LOGIC TECHNIQUES TO THE CHARACTERISATION OF TREATMENT SYSTEMS IN TWO SEWAGE PLANTS**, PhD. Jose Antonio Grande; PhD. Maria Luisa de la Torre; PhD. Teresa Valente; PhD. Javier Aroba; PhD. Juan Sanchis; Prof. Maria Santisteban, University Of Huelva- Technical Top School-Department Of Mining Engineering, Spain 715
- 93. THE ASSESSMENT OF MICROBIOLOGICAL WATER QUALITY OF DRINO AND VJOSA RIVERS, ALBANIA**, Ciljeta Piro; Assoc. Prof. Dr. Klementina Puto, Medical University Of Tirana - Faculty Of Technical Medicine Sciences- Saranda Branch, Albania 723
- 94. THE DISTRIBUTION OF SALT MASSIFS AND THE EXPLOITATION OF ANCIENT AND CURRENT RESERVES OF MINERALIZED WATERS WITHIN THE SIRET HYDROGRAPHICAL BASIN (ROMANIA) – CASE STUDY FOR THE EASTERN AREA OF THE EASTERN CARPATHIANS**, Prof. Dr. Gheorghe Romanescu, PhD Marius-Tiberiu Alexianu, PhD Andrei Asandulesei, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania 731
- 95. THE HISTORIC FLOOD ON THE RIVER LAPUS (TRANSYLVANIA, ROMANIA) - GENESIS, THE FEATURES AND EFFECTS IN THE TERRITORY**, Lecturer Dr. Razvan Batinas, Associate Prof. Dr. Gheorghe Serban, Msc. Student Simion Nacu, Babes-Bolyai University, Romania 747
- 96. THE HUMAN IMPACT ON THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT: ELEMENTAL GEOCHEMISTRY OF A MSW LANDFILL AS A TOOL TO TRACE CHANGES IN ECOSYSTEM PROCESSES**, Maurizio Barbieri, Angela Nigro, Giuseppe Sappa, Sapienza University of Roma, Italy 753
- 97. THE INFLUENCE DETERMINED BY THE CHANGING OF MARK CLIMATIC PARAMETERS UPON THE HYDROLOGICAL REGIME IN SOUTHERN ROMANIA**, Ph.D. Mihaela Borcan, Ph.D. Gianina Neculau, Ph.D. Candidate Mihai Retegan, National Institute of Hydrology and Water Management, Romania 759
- 98. THE INFLUENCE OF ORE MINING WATER TREATMENT ON DRINKING WATER PARAMETERS**, Dr. Silvie Heviankova, Ing. Zuzana Bilska, Bc. Petra Tuckova, Doc. Marian Marschalko, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic 767
- 99. THE SHEET EROSION ANALYSIS AND THE SEDIMENT TRANSPORT CALCULATION METHOD AT THE EXPERIMENTAL AREA**, Ing. Katerina Kramská, Doc. Ing. Karel Vrana, CSc., CTU in Prague, Czech Republic 775

100. THE STIMULATING EFFECT OF BIOMETALLS ON CREATION, TRANSFORMATION AND ACCUMULATION OF PRIMARY TRANSFORMATION PRODUCTION OF EPICONTINENTAL SEAS, PhD	Khoroshevskaya Victoria, Water Problems Institute, Russia.....	783
101. THE USE OF THE MUSKINGUM-CUNGE METHOD FOR THE SIMULATION OF ARTIFICIAL FLOW WAVES FROM PEAKING HYDROPOWER OPERATION (A CASE STUDY ON THE DANUBE, DOWNSTREAM THE GABCIKOVO HYDROPOWER),	Peter Sulek, Peter Dusicka, Zuzana Sebestova, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia ..	791
102. URBAN WATER WITHDRAWAL AND SUPPLY IN ITALIAN RIVER BASIN DISTRICTS,	Giuseppe Sappa, Stefano Tersigni , Simona Ramberti, Maria Teresa Coviello, University of Roma, Italy.....	799
103. USE OF GREEN ROOFS AS A WATER RESOURCE,	Assoc. Prof. Marek Sokac, Assoc. Prof. Danka Barlokova, Assoc. Prof. Jan Ilavsky, Pavel Berta, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	807
104. USING MULTIVARIATE STATISTICAL METHODS TO ASSESS DRINKING WATER QUALITY FROM URBAN WATER SUPPLY IN IASI CITY, ROMANIA,	Associate Professor Dr. Iuliana Gabriela Breaban, Ph. D. Student Madalina Paiu, Ph. D. Student Alin Mihu-Pintilie, Professor Dr. Igor Cretescu, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	815
105. UTILIZATING DRY POLDER AS FLOOD MEASURES IN AGRICULTURAL LANDSCAPE,	RNDr. Jana Novakova, Ph.D., Ing. Petra Dospivova, Mgr. Iva Melcakova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	823
106. VALUES OF DISPERSION COEFFICIENTS IN STREAMS WITH DIFFERENT FLOW CHARACTER – A CASE STUDY,	Assoc. Prof. Marek Sokac, Dr. Veliskova Yvetta., Assoc. Prof. Halaj Peter, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	829
107. WATER FLOW AND SILTATION OF THE SUPPLY CHANNELS IN RAZELM-SINOE ECOSYSTEM, AS PART OF THE DANUBE DELTA,	Assoc. Prof. Nicolae Petrescu, Assoc. Prof. Sevastel Mircea, Assoc. Prof. Ana Virsta, M.Sc. Eng. Renata Taralunga, Valahia University of Targoviste, Romania.....	837
108. WATER QUALITY CONTROL IN PUBLIC SUPPLY SPRINGS AND WELLS OF VITERBO AREA, CENTRAL ITALY,	Giuseppe Sappa, Sibel Ergul and Flavia Ferranti, University of Roma, Italy.....	845
109. WATER QUALITY DEGRADATION IN THE RESERVOIR “GRLISTE” AS A RESULT OF INADEQUATE IMPLEMENTATION OF SANITARY PROTECTION ZONES,	Sasa Rogan, Milka Vidovic, Ivana Trajkovic, Vladimir	

Petrovic, Vojin Gordanic, University of Belgrade -Institute of Chemistry Technology and Metallurgy -Department for Ecology and Technoeconomics, Serbia857

110. WATER RESOURCES AND CLIMATE CHANGE AND DROUGHT IN THE CONTEXT OF WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND POLICIES IN BULGARIA, Chief Assistant Dr. Mila Chilikova-Lubomirova, National Institute of Meteorology and Hydrology- Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Bulgaria863

111. WATER RESOURCES, DURABLE MANAGEMENT AND MAINTENANCE WORK, Saoudi Nacira,Saoudi Brahim,Cherfa Hayet, Bouira Universite, Algeria.....871

14th International Multidisciplinary Scientific Geo-Conference and Expo 2014

(SGEM 2014)

**Albena, Bulgaria
17-26 June 2014**

Book 3, Volume 2

ISBN: 978-1-5108-0711-2

CONTENTS

SOILS

1. A STUDY ON KINETICS OF LEAD, ZINC, IRON, COPPER AND NICKEL SORPTION ONTO IMMOBILIZED HUMIC SUBSTANCES , PhD stud. Diana Dudare, Prof. Maris Klavins, University of Latvia, Latvia	3
2. AGRICULTURAL LANDS BONITATION AND ESTIMATION OF CROP PRODUCTION IN ALMAJULUI VALLEY, CARAS-SEVERIN COUNTY , Phd. Student Caius Ioan Gosa, Prof. Dr. Nicoleta Mateoc-Sirb, PROFORMARE CONSULTING SRL, Romania.....	11
3. AGRICULTURAL LANDS MANAGEMENT IN ROMANIA, AFTER 2007 , PhD Andreea Dimitriu, Lecturer Radu Ionut Dimitriu, researcher Oana Tudorita Minea, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	15
4. ASSESSMENT OF SLOPE STABILITY OF EARTH DAMS , Ing. Eva Panulinova, PhD., Ing. Slavka Harabinova, PhD, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	23
5. BASIC PEDOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SLOVAK PEATLANDS , RNDr. Gabriela Barancikova, Ing. Jan Halas, RNDr. Tadeas Litavec, assoc. prof. Danica Fazekasova, University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia	29
6. CO₂ EMISSION FROM EROSION AFFECTED SOILS , Miroslav Fer, prof. Radka Kodesova, Ales Klement, Czech University of Life Sciences Prague, Czech Republic.	37
7. CONSIDERATIONS CONCERNING THE ORGANIC MATTER FROM OAS MOUNTAINS REPRESENTATIVE SOILS (EASTERN CARPHATIANS, ROMANIA) , Assoc. Prof. Angela Lupascu, Dr Daniela Chelariu, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	45
8. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE STUDY OF REGOSOL PHYTOREMEDIATION FROM TATARANI - DAMBOVITA AREA , Claudia Clara Stirbu, Gabriela Busuioc, Cezarina Necula, Istrate Florin, Ciocan Florin, Valahia University of Targoviste, Romania.....	53
9. CREATION OF HUMUS HORIZON OF ANTHROPOGENIC SOILS UNDER FORESTRY RECLAMATION , Ing. Jana Novotna, doc. Emilie Pecharova, Ing. Jan Sixta, Ph.D. Ivana Kasparova, doc. Barbara Stalmachova, Ing. Helena Justova, Ing. Gabriela Knobloch, Czech University of Life Sciences Prague, Czech Republic	61
10. DEVELOPMENT OF BIOPHYSICAL INDICATORS IN CONDITIONS OF SUSTAINABLE LAND USE , Assoc. Prof. Danica Fazekasova, RNDr. Lenka Angelovicova, Mgr. Petra Semancova, Ing. Stanislav Torma , University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia	67

11. DIFFERENT INDICES AND CHARACTERIZING OF AGROMETEOROLOGICAL DROUGHT CONDITIONS, Prof. Valentin Kazandjiev, Dr. Veska Georgieva, National Institute of Meteorology and Hydrology-Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Bulgaria	75
12. EFFECT OF BIOFERTILIZERS ON MICROBIAL COMMUNITY OF ARABLE SOIL, Dipl.-Ing. Ivana Charousova, Assoc. Prof. Sona Javorekova, Dr. Juraj Medo, Dr. Jana Makova, Dipl.-Ing. Silvia Kovacsova, Slovak Agriculture University in Nitra, Slovakia	83
13. EFFECT OF SOIL PARAMETERS ON THE PROFITABILITY OF CROP PRODUCTION, Prof. Jozef Vilcek, Ing. Stanislav Torma, Assoc. Prof. Danica Fazekasova, Mgr. Miroslav Vilcek, University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia	91
14. ENGINEERING REUSE OF DREDGED MATERIALS AS ‘GOOD’ SOILS: ENHANCED STRENGTH AND STIFFNESS PERFORMANCE, Chee-Ming Chan, Universiti Tun Hussein Onn Malaysia, Malaysia.....	99
15. ENZYME ACTIVITIES AS A COMPONENT OF NUTRIENT CYCLING PROCESSES IN SOIL AMENDED WITH PESTICIDES, Dipl.-Ing. Silvia Kovacsova, Assoc. Prof. Sona Javorekova, Dr.-Ing. Juraj Medo, Dr.-Ing. Jana Makova, Dipl.-Ing. Ivana Charousova, Slovak Agriculture University in Nitra, Slovakia.....	107
16. EVALUATION OF SELECTED LOCALITY OF EAST-SLOVAKIAN LOWLAND BY SOIL POTENTIAL FOR VOLUME CHANGES, Ing. Milan Gombos, PhD., RNDr. Andrej Tall, PhD., Ing. Dana Pavelkova, PhD., Institute of Hydrology, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia	115
17. EVALUATION OF THERMAL TREATMENT IN DECONTAMINATING SOILS POLLUTED WITH CRUDE OIL, Luminita Ghervase, Simona Dontu, Dan Savastru, National Institute of Research and Development for Optoelectronics INOE 2000, Romania.....	123
18. EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH OF SOIL EROSION PROCESSES IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC, Kavka P., Bauer M., Janotova B., Krasa J., Dostal T., Davidova T., CTU in Prague, Czech Republic	131
19. FERTILITY AND PLANT PRODUCTION ON THE ERODED SOILS IN THE FOREST-STEPPE ZONE OF WEST SIBERIA, Dr. Natalya Smirnova, Dr.Taisiya Nechaeva, Institute of Soil Science and Agrochemistry Siberian Branch Russian Academy of Science, Russia	139
20. FRACTION DISTRIBUTION AND BIOAVAILABILITY OF METALS AND METALLOIDS IN SOIL OF DIFFERENT TYPES, Dr. Zane Vincevica-Gaile, B.Sc. Mara Stapkevica, Prof. Dr. Maris Klavins, University of Latvia, Latvia.....	147

21. HEAVY METALS IN THE LANDS OF EASTERN PART OF DRENASI REGION-REPUBLIC OF KOSOVO, Shkelzim Ukaj, Fatbardh Sallaku, Albona Shala, University of Prishtina, Kosovo	155
22. IMMOBILIZED HUMIC SUBSTANCES AS SORBENTS FOR TRACE ELEMENT REMOVAL, PhD stud. Diana Dudare, Prof. Maris Klavins, University of Latvia, Latvia.....	161
23. IMPACT OF SLUDGE ORIGINATED PCDDs/PCDFs ON SOIL CONTAMINATION AND SALIX SP. METABOLISM, Dr Magdalena Urbaniak, Dr Anna Wyrwicka, Dr Lilianna Serwecinska, Msc Marek Zielinski, Dr Wojciech Toloczko, European Regional Centre for Ecohydrology Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland	169
24. INFLUENCE OF SAPROPEL (GYTTJA) ON TRIFOLIUM PRATENSE SEEDS GERMINATION IN PRESENCE OF COPPER, Karina Stankevica, Zane Vincēvica-Gaile, Maris Klavins, University of Latvia, Latvia.....	175
25. INFLUENCE OF VEGETAL WASTE/PIG SLURRY RATIO ON THE QUALITY OF COMPOST, Daniela Simina Stefan, Irina Meghea, Politehnica University of Bucharest, Romania.....	183
26. MITIGATION METHODS OF SOIL NUTRIENT LOSSES, Assoc.Prof. Dr.Sc. Petre Savescu, Assoc. Prof. Ana-Maria Dodocioiu, Assoc. Prof. Marius Vladu, University Of Craiova, Romania.....	191
27. NITROGEN OPTIMIZATION FOR BLUEBERRY CULTIVATION, PhD student Jana Apse, Prof. PhD Aldis Karklins, PhD Anita Osvalde, Latvia University of Agriculture, Latvia.....	199
28. PEDOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF LARGE HYDROLOGICAL RESTORATION OF FORMER OPEN PIT MINE LEZAKY/MOST - NEW RESULTS OF RESEARCH, RNDr. Michal Rehor, Ph.D., ing. Marcela Safarova, Ph.D., Milan Frastia, Brown Coal Research Institute j.s.c., Czech Republic	207
29. POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS REMOVAL. EVALUATION OF PYROLYSIS EFFECTS ON SOIL FERTILITY, Assist. Prof. Veronica Ivanescu, Lect. Patricia Mocanu, Assist. prof. Mirela-Alina Sandu, Prof. Ana Virsta, Student Maria-Alina Stoica, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania.....	215
30. PREDICTION OF SOIL WATER RETENTION PROPERTIES BY USING OF ARYA-PARIS MODEL, PhD Valentina Cotet, PhD Sorina Dumitru, PhD Victoria Mocanu, PhD Irina Calciu, PhD Olga Vizitiu, National Research and Development Institute for Soil Science Agrochemistry and Environment, Romania	223
31. PUBLIC RISK IN EXPLOITING AN AGRICULTURAL SOIL CONTAMINATED WITH THE TETANIC BACILLUS, Assoc. Prof. Daniela Laura	

Buruiana, Prof. Carmina Liana Musat, Lecturer Mihaela Debita, Dunarea de Jos University of Galati, Romania.....	231
32. RESEARCH ON EFFECT OF VEGETATION USE ON SOIL EROSION AND CONSERVATION IN THE HILLY AGROECOSYSTEMS IN ROMANIA, Prof. Dr. Sevastel Mircea, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Nicolae Petrescu, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Augustina Tronac, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Razvan Teodorescu, Dr. Petre Voicu, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania	239
33. RESTORATION OF SOIL QUALITY AFTER OIL POLLUTION, Dr. Polina Galitskaya, Prof. Svetlana Selivanovskaya, Yelena Mamaeva, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia.....	245
34. SOIL WATER CONSERVATION – A MEASURE AGAINST DESERTIFICATION, PhD Olga Vizitiu, PhD Irina Calciu, PhD Catalin Simota, Conf. PhD Mircea Mihalache, National Research and Development Institute for Soil Science Agrochemistry and Environment, Romania	253
35. THE BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF SOIL ECOSYSTEMS IN THE LOCALITY OF DRY POLDER BESA, Mgr. Petra Semancova, Doc. Danica Fazekasova, Dr. Danka Kotorova, Prof. Eva Michaeli, Dr. Vladimir Solar, University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia	259
36. THE MEASUREMENT OF SOIL-STRUCTURE INTERACTION OF BURIED STRUCTURE DURING CONSTRUCTION, Marek Foglar, Ph.D., Michal Drahorad, Ph.D., Tomas Martinek, Czech Technical University in Prague - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic	267
37. THE POTENTIAL WATER EROSION HAZARD ANALYSIS: THE KIELCE CASE STUDY, MSc Eng. Andrzej Szymon Borkowski, Prof. PhD Dsc. Eng. architect Jan Maciej Chmielewski, MSc Eng. Maciej Delnicki, Prof. PhD Dsc. Eng. Jolanta Kwiatkowska-Malina, Warsaw University of Technology - Faculty of Geodesy and Cartography, Poland	273
38. THEORETICAL MODEL OF DESERTIFICATION PROCESS, Prof. Dr. Archil Khantadze, Dr. Nodar Tsivtsivadze, Prof. Dr. Lia Matchavariani, Assist. Prof. Lamzira Lagidze, Nino Paichadze, Nargizi Motsonelidze, Res.Assist. Maia Vakhtangishvili, Ivane Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University, Georgia	281
39. USE OF NEW AMENDMENTS IN AGRICULTURE FOR SOIL ACIDITY NEUTRALIZATION, Prof. Mihalache Mircea, Prof. Ilie Leonard, Prof. Marin Doru Ioan, Prof. Madjar Roxana, Assist. Dr. Gina Scaeteanu, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania	289
40. USING VNIR-DRS TO ASSESS SOIL DEGRADATION DUE TO EROSION, Ales Klement, prof. Radka Kodesova, Miroslav Fer, Ondrej Jakšík, Czech University of Life Sciences Prague, Czech Republic	295

-
- 41. VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL STRESSES DUE TO COMPACTION OF BACKFILL AND ITS INFLUENCE ON BEHAVIOR OF BURIED STRUCTURES**, Michal Drahorad, Ph.D., Marek Foglar, Ph.D., Czech Technical University in Prague - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic303

FOREST ECOSYSTEMS

- 42. ANTIMICROBIAL ACTIVITY OF ESSENTIAL OIL OF PISTACIA LENTISCUS GROWING IN FOREST OF BOUMERDES**, Dr Nadjiba. Meziou Chebouli, PHD Amel. Merabet, Master Amina. Fares, master Djaouda Ghezraoui, Dr Nassima. Behidj, Boumerdes University, Algeria.....313
- 43. ANTIMICROBIAL ACTIVITY OF PHENOLIC EXTRACTS OF FLOWERS CALENDULA OFFICINALIS CULTIVATED IN ALGERIA**, Dr Nadjiba. Meziou-Chebouli, Phd Amel.Merabet, Dr Nassima Behidj, Dr Fatima-Zohra Bissaad, Amina Mokadem, Naima Akkacha, Boumerdes University, Algeria319
- 44. CHANGES OF CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF FOREST SOIL AND BIOMASS OF PICEA ABIES (L.) KARST. SEEDLINGS AFTER SINGLE WOOD ASH APPLICATION**, Andrea Zacharova, Hana Ollerova, Technical University in Zvolen, Slovakia325
- 45. CLIMATE CHANGE IMPACTS ON THE FOREST LANDSCAPES OF CENTRAL PART OF SMALL CAUCASUS**, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Nikolaishvili, PhD in geogr. N.Jamaspashvili, PhD st.N.Beruchashvili, PhD st. L.Beruchashvili, PhD st.M.Sharashenidze, Ivane Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University, Georgia.....331
- 46. DEPENDENCE OF FILTRATION COEFFICIENT OF FOREST SOILS TO ITS DENSITY**, Prof. Igor Grigoriev, Eng. Egor Khitrov, Eng. Aleksandr Kalistratov, Eng. Marina Stepanishcheva, Saint-Petersburg State Forest Technical University named after S.M. Kirov, Russia339
- 47. ECONOMIC TOOLS OF MULTIFUNCTIONAL FOREST MANAGEMENT IN THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC**, Assoc. Prof. Rastislav Sulek, Ph.D., Ing. Blanka Giertliova, PhD., Ing. Jan Lichy, PhD., Technical University in Zvolen, Slovakia.....345
- 48. FLORISTIC COMPOSITION OF THE FORESTS OF CICAVICA MASSIF MOUNTAIN (SOUTHWESTERN PART)-REPUBLIC OF KOSOVO**, Prof. Ass. Dr. Elez Krasniqi, Msc. Fatos Berisha, University of Prishtina, Kosovo.....353
- 49. FOREST MANAGEMENT AT THE UPPER TREELINE IN JESENIKY MOUNTAINS (CZECH REPUBLIC)**, Assoc. Prof. Ivo Machar, Assoc. Prof. Vilem Pechanec, Dr. Jan Brus, Dr. Helena Kilanova, Assoc. Prof. Karel Kirchner, Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic361
- 50. IMPACT OF IMPROVEMENT FELLING ON SOIL CARBON CONTENT IN COMMERCIAL FOREST STANDS (NORWAY SPRUCE MONOCULTURE)**,

M.Sc. Tomas Fabianek, M. Sc.Ladislav Mensik, Ph.D., M.Sc. Romana Buzkova, Prof. Jiri Kulhavy, Centrum vyzkumu globalni zmeny AV CR, Czech Republic	367
51. INSTALLING FOREST VEGETATION ON DEGRADED LANDS, A SOLUTION FOR A SUSTAINABLE MANAGEMENT, Adam Craciunescu, Ion Chisalita, Simona Martin, Constantin Banu, Ciprian Fora, Alina Dobrei, Sorin Stanciu, Carolina Stefan, Mihaela Moatar, SC MM Ferovia Prest SRL, Romania.....	373
52. LAND USE EFFICIENCY IN FORESTRY IN LATVIA, Prof. Dr. Irina Pilvere, Dr. Aleksejs Nipers, Dr. Ilze Upite, Mg.biol. Juris Zarins, Latvia University of Agriculture, Latvia.....	383
53. MAPPING BASED ON DEAD WOOD AVAILABILITY. LOCATING BIODIVERSITY HOTSPOTS IN MANAGED FORESTS, Prof. Ioannis M. Ifadis, PhD Alexandra-Aikaterini Demertzzi, Eidikos Logariasmos Kondilion Erevnas AUTH, Greece	391
54. MASS LOSS AND THE MEASUREMENT OF BEECH AND OAK PULPWOOD MOISTURE CONTENT, Lecturer Vasile Razvan Campu, Transilvania University of Brasov, Romania	399
55. NEW APPROACH FOR FOREST PRODUCTION STOCKTAKING BASED ON ENERGY COST, Prof. Igor Grigoriev, Eng. Egor Khitrov, Prof. Viktor Ivanov, Eng. Aleksandr Kalistratov, Eng. Vladimir Bozhbov, Saint-Petersburg State Forest Technical University named after S.M. Kirov, Russia	407
56. PHYTOGEOGRAPHIC AND SYNECOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF SOME ASSOCIATIONS IN FOREST STEPPE AND OAK FORESTS ZONE OF MOLDAVIA, ROMANIA, Assoc. Prof. Angela Lupascu, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	415
57. PROFITABILITY ASSESSMENT OF THE OYSTER MUSHROOM CULTIVATION ON CHOSEN WOOD SPECIES IN CONDITIONS OF THE FORESTRY PRACTICE, Dipl. Ing. Miroslav Hrasko, Ph.D Martin Pavlik, Ph.D Daniel Halaj, Urban Forests Krupina Ltd., Slovakia	427
58. REGIONAL ANALYSIS OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND CLIMATIC HAZARDS FROM THE PERSPECTIVE OF EFFECTIVE FOREST MANAGEMENT, PhD T.Sh. Fuzella, PhD M.A. Melnik, Institute of Monitoring of Climatic and Ecological Systems SB RAS, Russia.....	435
59. SOFTWOOD HARVESTING AND PROCESSING PROBLEM IN RUSSIAN FEDERATION, Prof. Igor Grigoriev, Prof. Viktor Ivanov, Prof. Garik Gasparian, Ass. Prof. Antonina Nikiforova, Eng. Egor Khitrov, Saint-Petersburg State Forest Technical University named after S.M. Kirov, Russia	443

60. SURFACE FOREST FUEL SPATIAL AND VOLUME DISTRIBUTION – CASE STUDY FROM SLOVAKIA , Andrea Majlingova, PhD., Maros Sedliak, PhD., Fire Research Institute of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic, Slovakia.....	447
61. THE COPPICE FOREST MANAGEMENT IN THE ECOLOGICAL NETWORKS IN CENTRAL EUROPE , Assoc. Prof. Ivo Machar, Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic.....	455
62. THE EXTERNAL DEFECTS AND THE PARTICULARITIES OF THE TREES CROWNS LOCATED INTO THE GREEN AREAS OF BRASOV , Assoc. Prof. PhD. Eng. Elena–Camelia Musat, Prof. PhD. Eng. Arcadie Ciubotaru, Prof. PhD. Eng. Valentina Doina Ciobanu, Transilvania University of Brasov, Romania.....	461
63. THE IMPACT OF POLLUTED RIVER SITNICA IN FLORA AND VEGETATION AROUND THE RIVER , Albona Shala, Fatbardh Sallaku, Fadil Millaku, Shkelzim Ukaj, University of Prishtina, Kosovo.....	469
64. THE NATIONAL NATURE RESERVE HRONCECKY GRUN (THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC) – STATE AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE FOREST STANDS , Dr. Martin Pavlik, Technical University in Zvolen, Slovakia.....	477
65. THE PARTICULARITIES OF THE CROWNS FOR POPLAR TREES LOCATED IN ALIGNMENTS AND FORESTS , Assoc. Prof. PhD. Eng. Elena – Camelia Musat, Prof. PhD. Eng. Arcadie Ciubotaru, Prof. PhD. Eng. Valentina Doina Ciobanu, Transilvania University of Brasov, Romania.....	485
66. THE POTENTIAL FOR COMPLETE BIOMASS UTILIZATION IN THINNING YOUNG STANDS OF NORWAY SPRUCE , Spalvis, K., Daugaviete, M., Platace, R., Daugavietis, U., LSFRI Silava, Latvia	493
67. THE WAY TO REDUCE ECOLOGICAL IMPACT ON FOREST SOILS CAUSED BY WOOD SKIDDING , Prof. Igor Grigorev, Prof. Olga Burmistrova, Eng. Marina Stepanishcheva, Prof. Garik Gasparian, Saint-Petersburg State Forest Technical University named after S.M. Kirov, Russia	501
68. TIME TO CHANGE THE MANAGEMENT OF THE FOREST EXPLOITATION IN ROMANIA - A NATIONAL PRIORITY – , Ion Chisalita, PhD Mihaela Moatar, PhD Adam Craciunescu, PhD Carolina Stefan, PhD Constantin Banu, PhD Ciprian Fora, PhD Alina Dobrei, PhD Sorin Stanciu, SC MM Ferovia Prest SRL, Romania.....	509
69. VALIDATION OF ECOLOGICAL EFFICIENCY ASSESSMENT FOR FOREST MANAGEMENT METHODOLOGY , Prof. Igor Grigorev, Prof. Viktor Ivanov, Prof. Olga Burmistrova, Eng. Marina Stepanishcheva, Saint-Petersburg State Forest Technical University named after S.M. Kirov, Russia.....	521

MARINE AND OCEAN ECOSYSTEMS

- 70. SHELL MORPHOLOGY OF RAPANA THOMASIANA SAMPLED FROM THE ROMANIAN BLACK SEA COAST**, Viviana Sereanu, Mihaela Mihai, Irina Meghea, Politehnica University of Bucharest, Romania.....531
- 71. A DATA ASSIMILATION SCHEME TO IMPROVE THE WAVE PREDICTIONS IN THE WESTERN SIDE OF THE BLACK SEA**, Assoc. Prof. Liliana Rusu, Dunarea de Jos University of Galati, Romania.....539
- 72. BIOACCUMULATION OF HEAVY METALS IN SEAHORSE TISSUE AT THE ROMANIAN BLACK SEA COAST**, PhD student Magda-Ioana Nenciu, PhD Daniela Rosioru, PhD Andra Oros, PhD student Madalina Galatchi, PhD Natalia Rosoiu, N.I.M.R.D. Grigore Antipa, Romania547
- 73. CONSIDERATIONS ON NUMERICAL WAVE TANK MODELLING**, Sarim Zaidi, Assist. Prof. Marian Ristea, Prof. Paul Bocanete, Mircea cel Batran Naval Academy, Romania555
- 74. DYNAMICS OF SPILLED OIL NATURAL TRANSFORMATION ON THE SEA COASTS IN DIFFERENT GEOGRAPHICAL CONDITIONS**, Assoc. prof. Andrey N. Kuznetsov, Prof. Yury A. Fedorov, Prof. Paul Fattal, Assist. Konstantin A. Zagranichny, Postgr. Student Frederic Ebner, Southern Federal University, Russia....561
- 75. ECOLOGICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL ASPECTS OF MYTILUS GALLOPROVINCIALIS FROM THE ROMANIAN BLACK SEA COAST**, PhD Daniela Rosioru, PhD Valeria Abaza, Camelia Dumitrache, PhD student Adrian Filimon, PhD Florin Timofte, N.I.M.R.D. Grigore Antipa, Romania.....569
- 76. ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE BLACK SEA COASTAL ZONE**, PhD. Mari-Isabella Stan, Assist.Prof. Dragos-Florian Vintila, Assist.Prof. Diana-Doina Tenea, Ovidius University of Constanta, Romania.....577
- 77. ESTIMATING THE RELIABILITY OF CONTAMINATED LIQUID PURIFICATION SYSTEMS ON VESSELS**, Prof. Zbigniew Matuszak, Maritime University of Szczecin-Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Poland.....585
- 78. ESTUARINE AND SHALLOW SHELF ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES RECONSTRUCTED BY GEOCHEMISTRY OF BOTTOM SEDIMENTS IN AMUR BAY (JAPAN SEA) OVER THE LAST 200 YEARS**, Dr. Ivan Kalugin, Prof. Anatoly Astakhov, Dr. Kirill Aksentov, Dr. Andrey Darin, Dr. Valery Babich, Institute of Geology and Mineralogy of SB RAS, Russia.....593
- 79. EVALUATION OF PHYSIC-CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS FROM THE PSAMMIC HABITATS THAT ARE POPULATED BY INTERSTITIAL CNIDARIAN SPECIES (CNIDARIA-HYDROZOA) FROM VAMA VECHE, ROMANIAN BLACK SEA COAST**, Paraschiv Gabriela-Mihaela,

Negreanu-Pirjol Bogdan-Stefan, Arpenti Mirela, Jurja Sanda, Miresan Horatiu, Negreanu-Pirjol Ticuta, Ovidius University of Constanta, Romania.....	601
80. GEOSYNTHETIC BASED SCOUR PROTECTION AROUND THE SLENDER PILE UNDER WAVES , Prof. Dr. Sevket Cokgor, Samad Jahangir Soufiani, Dr. Umut Aydar, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sinasi Kaya , Istanbul Technical University, Turkey.....	607
81. IDENTIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF BIOPOLYMERS FROM CRUSTACEANS DECAPOD OF THE ROMANIAN BLACK SEA WATERS , Manuela Apetroaei, Verginica Schroder, Marius Simion, Gabriela Vasile, Cristina Dinu, Liliana Cruceru, Demetra Simion, National Research And Development Institute For Textiles And Leather - Division The Leather And Footwear Institute , Romania	615
82. IDENTIFICATION OF THE ROMANIAN BLACK SEA WATER TYPES - ASSESSMENT RELATED TO THE MARINE STRATEGY FRAMEWORK DIRECTIVE IMPLEMENTATION , M.E. Mihailov S. Nicolaev L. Buga S. Jelescu L. Boicenco A.D. Spinu L. Lazar O. Vlas C. Tabarcea G. Ganea, National Institute for Environmental Protection Research and Development, subunit National Institute for Marine Research and Development “Grigore Antipa” Constanta, Romania	623
83. LONG-TERM MONITORING OF THE ARAL SEA BY REMOTE SENSING DATA , Dr. Lyudmila Shagarova, Mira Muratova, Olga Skakova, National Center of Space Researches and Technologies, Kazakhstan.....	631
84. LONGSHORE CURENTS EVALUATION ALONG THE ROMANIAN BLACK SEA COAST , A.T. Zanopol, F.Onnea, E.Rusu, Dunarea de Jos University of Galati, Romania.....	637
85. MAIN RESULTS OF SUMMER OCEANOGRAPHIC SURVEYS IN THE EASTERN GULF OF FINLAND IN THE FRAMEWORK OF THE TOPCONS PROJECT , Assoc.Prof.DSc George G. Gogoberidze, Assoc.Prof.DSc Valery M. Abramov, Prof. Lev N. Karlin, MSc. Julia A. Lednova, Dr.Alexey Isaev, Dr.Olga Khaimina, Russian State Hydrometeorological University Arctic and Subarctic Institute, Russia	645
86. MONITORING OF TREATED WASTE WATERS PARAMETERS EVACUATED IN THE BLACK SEA , Assoc. Prof. PhD. Ichinur Omer, Researcher Dr. Razvan Mateescu, N.I.M.R.D. Grigore Antipa, Romania.....	653
87. ON ATLANTIC WATER INFLOW TO ARCTIC OCEAN: UNIQUE ARGO BUOY TRIP ACROSS ATLANTIC AND BARENTS SEA , Assoc. Prof. DSc. Valery M. Abramov, Assoc. Prof. DSc. George G. Gogoberidze, Prof. DSc. Lev N. Karlin, MSc Lidia V. Alexandrova, Alexander V. Bournashov, Russian State Hydrometeorological University Arctic and Subarctic Institute, Russia.....	661

88. PREDICTION OF THE TOWING FORCE GENERATED BY A KITE ATTACHED TO A KVLCC2 TANKER MODEL, Sarim Zaidi, Assist. Prof. Marian Ristea, Prof. Paul Bocanete, Mircea cel Batran Naval Academy	669
89. SCENARIOS FOR THE NAVIGATION ROUTES IN THE BLACK SEA CONSIDERING THE SEAKEEPING SAFETY CRITERIA, PhD Lecturer Carmen Gasparotti, PhD Professor Leonard Domnisoru, PhD Professor Eugen Rusu, Dunarea de Jos University of Galati, Romania.....	677
90. SEA WATER HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE INFLUENCE ON THE DIVER'S COMFORT. AERODYNAMIC ASPECTS, Assoc. Prof. Anca Constantin, Ovidius University of Constanta, Romania.....	685
91. STREAMS OF ENERGY FACTORS METHOD DETERMINING THE ELEMENT VALIDITY IN THE OILY WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEM IN THE VESSEL GYM, Prof. Zbigniew Matuszak, Maritime University of Szczecin-Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Poland.....	693
92. WATER EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE PACIFIC AND THE BERING SEA WITH IMPACT ON CLIMATE CHANGE IN THE ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC, Assoc. Prof. DSc. Valery M. Abramov Assoc. Prof. DSc. George G. Gogoberidze Prof. DSc. Lev N. Karlin MSc Lidia V. Alexandrova MSc Nickolaj N. Popov, Russian State Hydrometeorological University Arctic and Subarctic Institute, Russia	701

**14th International
Multidisciplinary Scientific
Geo-Conference and Expo 2014**

(SGEM 2014)

**Albena, Bulgaria
17-26 June 2014**

Book 4, Volume 1

ISBN: 978-1-5108-0711-2

CONTENTS

RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES AND CLEAN TECHNOLOGIES

1. A TOOLSET OF DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR WOOD HARVESTING AND FOREST BIOENERGY LOGISTICS IN RUSSIA, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Anton Sokolov, Prof. Dr. Vladimir Syunev, Petrozavodsk State University, Russia.....	3
2. ADVANCED EXERGETIC ANALYSIS OF COGENERATION SYSTEM WITH A BIOGAS ENGINE, Asst. Prof. Nadezhda Doseva, Technical University of Varna - Shipbuilding Faculty, Bulgaria.....	11
3. ASPECTS CONCERNING THE INFLUENCE OF THE TEMPERATURE ON THE OHMIC RESISTANCE OF THE WINDING TRANSFORMERS WITH RATED POWER 400 MVA, Lecturer PhD Cristinel Popescu, Prof PhD Luminita Georgeta Popescu, Constantin Brancusi University of Targu-Jiu, Romania	19
4. ASSESSMENT OF GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS IN ROMANIA - CASE STUDY FOR RAPE CROP, PhD Irina Calciu, PhP Olga Vizitius, PhD Catalin Simota, Conf. PhD Mircea Mihalache, National Research and Development Institute for Soil Science Agrochemistry and Environment, Romania.....	25
5. ASSESSMENT OF MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF PELLETS PRODUCED FROM BIOMASS, Ing. Jaroslav Zavada, Ph.D., Ing. Hana Nadkanska, Ing. Tomas Bouchal, Ph.D., Ing. Petr Sasek, Ph.D., Ing. Nikola Smatanova, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	33
6. AUTONOMOUS PHOTOVOLTAIC ELECTRICITY GENERATING SYSTEM FOR SHIPS MOORING AT PORTS AS AN ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY SOLUTION, PhD. Grzegorz Nicewicz, PhD. Dariusz Tarnapowicz , Maritime University of Szczecin-Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Poland.....	41
7. AUTONOMOUS POWER SUPPLY SYSTEMS BASED ON WIND POWER PLANTS FOR AGROFORMATIONS, Prof. Dr. habil. Gulnara B. Nurpeissova, MScRes Dina V. Panyukova, L.B. Goncharov Kazakh Automobile-Road Academy, Kazakhstan	49
8. BALANCED PERIOD VARIABILITY EFFECT VERSUS SUSTAINABLE RESERVOIR MANAGEMENT IN RESERVE CAPACITY RATIO APPLICATION TO THE CONSTANT PRODUCTION STRATEGY, Branislav Fricovsky, Ladislav Tometz, Marian Fendek, GEOTON s.r.o., Slovakia	57
9. BIOGAS PRODUCTION FROM GRASSES, Prof. Aleksandrs Adamovics, Latvia University of Agriculture, Latvia	65

10. BIOMASS YEILD AT SORGHUM AT DIFFERENT DISTANCES BETWEEN ROWS IN THE CONDITIONS OF SOUTH ROMANIA, Assist. Prof. Dr. Adrian Gheorghe Basa, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Viorel Ion, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Marin Dumbrava, Eng. Georgeta Dicu, Eng. Daniel State, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania	69
11. BIOMASS YIELD AT MAIZE AT DIFFERENT SOWING TECHNIQUES IN THE CONDITIONS OF SOUTH ROMANIA, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Viorel Ion, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Marin Dumbrava, Eng. Georgeta Dicu, Assist. Prof. Dr. Adrian Gheorghe Basa, Eng. Daniel State, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania.....	77
12. CFD SIMULATION OF HEAT TRANSFER PROCESS FOR A SOLAR THERMAL COLLECTOR, Alexandru Cotorcea, Assist.Prof. Marian Ristea, Prof. Ion Visa, Assoc.Prof. Florin Nicolae, Transilvania University of Brasov, Romania.....	85
13. CHANGES IN PRODUCTION PARAMETERS OF FAST-GROWING ENERGY GREY POPLAR VARIETES (POPULUS X CANESCENS) IN SLOVAKIA, PhD Martin Prcik, PhD Marian Kotrla, PhD Martin Hauptvogl, Slovak Agriculture University in Nitra, Slovakia	93
14. CO₂ SEQUESTRATION INTO SHALE BEDS - SIRNAK COAL MINES, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Yildirim I.Tosun, Sirnak University Faculty of Engineering Mining Engineering Department, Turkey	101
15. COMBUSTION ABILITY OF ENERGY CROP PELLETS: ASSESSMENT AND FUTURE PERSPECTIVES, PhD student Rasma Platace, Prof. Aleksandrs Adamovics, Prof. Unigunde Antone, Latvian Academy of Science, Latvia	109
16. CONTROVERSIES REGARDING INVESTMENTS IN GREEN ENERGY IN ROMANIA, Associate Prof. PhD. Eugenia Grecu, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania.....	117
17. COOLING OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS USING CLOSED LOOP PULSATING HEAT PIPE, Ing. Zuzana Kolkova, PhD., prof. RNDr. Milan Malcho, PhD., University of Zlina, Slovakia	125
18. DETERMINATION OF COMPACTING PRESSURE AND PRESSING TEMPERATURE IMPACT ON BIOMASS BRIQUETTES DENSITY AND THEIR MUTUAL INTERACTIONS, PhD. Peter Krizan, PhD. Michal Svatek, MSc. Milos Matus, PhD. Juraj Beniak, PhD. Martin Lisy, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	133
19. DEVELOPING A MATLAB TOOL FOR PV SYSTEMS ENERGY PRODUCTION FORECASTING USING ANFIS, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Otilia Dragomir, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Florin Dragomir, Valahia University of Targoviste, Romania.....	141

20. EFFICIENCY ANALYSIS OF A SMALL ISOLATED WIND ENERGY GENERATION SYSTEM TAKING INTO ACCOUNT CHARACTERISTICS OF A WIND AS TIME-CORRELATED RANDOM PROCESS , Prof. Dr. Vladimir Bobronnikov, PhD Student Tatiana Abramova, Moscow Aviation Institute National Research University, Russia	149
21. EFFICIENCY OF PRODUCTION AND DELIVERY OF HOT WATER OBTAINED FROM WASTE HEAT , Assist.Prof. Ion Dosa, Assist.Prof. Dan Codrut Petrelean, University of Petrosani, Romania	157
22. EMPIRICAL RESEARCH ON INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURE EFFICIENCY OF ENERGY IN WESTERN REGION OF CHINA , Prof. Ming-Xiang Lu, Prof. Dai-Yin Xie, Prof. Jing-Ji Zheng, South-western University of Finance and Economics, China.....	165
23. ENERGY AND EXERGY ANALYSES OF COGENERATION SYSTEM WITH A BIOGAS ENGINE , Asst. Prof. Nadezhda Doseva, Assoc. Prof. Daniela Chakyrova, Technical University of Varna - Shipbuilding Faculty, Bulgaria	173
24. ENERGY EFFICIENT URBAN PLANNING , Ing. Arch. Jan Legeny, PhD., Ing. Arch. Peter Morgenstein, PhD., Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	181
25. ENERGY PERFORMANCE OF DIFFERENT DOMESTIC HOT WATER SYSTEMS IN THE MULTI-DWELLING HOUSE , Ing.Martin Kovac, PhD., Ing. Katarina Knizova, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	189
26. ENERGY SAVING POSSIBILITIES DURING DRINKING WATER TREATMENT AND WATER TREATMENT FOR THE SWIMMING POOLS , Ing.Ph.D.Katerina Slavickova, Doc. Ing. Ph.D. Bohumil Stastny, CTU in Prague, Czech Republic.....	197
27. ENVIRONMENTAL EVALUATION METHODOLOGY OF FOSSIL FUELS , PhD DSc. Eng. Krzysztof Pikon, MSc. Eng. Magdalena Bogacka, MSc. Eng. Lucyna Czarnowska, Assoc. Prof. PhD. DSc. Eng. Wojciech Stanek, Prof. PhD. DSc. Eng. Jan Nadziakiewicz, Silesian University of Technology, Poland	205
28. ESTIMATION OF WIND ENERGY RESOURCES AT KAZAKHSTAN TERRITORY FOR AUTONOMOUS POWER SUPPLY OF LOW POWER CONSUMERS , Prof. Dr. Habil. Gulnara B. Nurpeissova, CTS Toleuzhan B. Nurpeissova, Mscres Dina V. Panyukova, L.B. Goncharov Kazakh Automobile-Road Academy, Kazakhstan	213
29. EVALUATION OF PV SYSTEMS DEGRADATION PERFORMANCES , Assistant Professor Florin Dragomir, Assistant Professor Otilia Dragomir, Assistant Professor Nicoleta Arghira, Assistant Professor Vasile Calofir, Valahia University of Targoviste, Romania.....	221

30. EVALUATION THE LOSSES POWER AND ELECTRICAL ENERGY ON THE BASIS OF THE RELATIVE LOAD CURVES, BY REFERENCE TO THE BASIC SIZES , PhD. Associate Professor Eng. Marcu Marius, PhD. Lecturer Eng. Pana Leon, PhD. Lecturer Eng. Popescu Florin, PhD. Student Eng. Slusariuc Razvan, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	229
31. FEATURES OF VORTEX MULTISTAGE SOLID FUELS GASIFICATION , Nikolay Valtsev, Sergey Gordeev, Dr. Andrey Kiselnikov, Galina Khudyakova, Dr. Pavel Khudyakov, Ural Federal University, Russia.....	237
32. FLY ASH FROM COAL-FIRED POWER PLANTS AS RAW MATERIAL IN BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY. EXPERIMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THERMO-PHYSICAL PROPERTIES , Prof. Lucica Anghelescu, Prof. Sorin Mihai Radu, Prof. Luminita Popescu, Prof. Mihai Cruceru, Prof. Corina Chiroiu, Prof. Bogdan Diaconu, University Constantin Brancusi of Targu Jiu, Romania	245
33. GROWTH DYNAMICS OF PERENNIAL ENERGY GRASS GENUS MISCANTHUS STUDIED IN SLOVAKIA , PhD Marian Kotrla, PhD Martin Prcik, Slovak Agriculture University in Nitra, Slovakia	253
34. HEALTH AND SAFETY HAZARDS OF BIOMASS STORAGE , Associate Prof. Jana Mullerova, University of Zlina, Slovakia.....	261
35. HEAT PUMPS AS A MEANS OF EFFICIENTLY USING RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES , Ing. Martin Stefanco, Ing. Danica Kosicanova, PhD., Ing. Frantisek Vranay, PhD., Ing. Marek Kusnir, PhD., Ing. Jan Lojkovics, Ing. Clayton Stone, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	267
36. HERE A TECHNICAL SOLUTION FOR BURNING LARGE AMOUNTS OF BIOMASS IN COAL-FIRED BOILERS , Prof. Cruceru Mihai, Prof. Diaconu Bogdan, Prof. Popescu Luminita, Prof. Racoceanu Cristinel, Constantin Brancusi University of Targu-Jiu, Romania	275
37. IMPACT OF FILLING RATIO ON THE THERMAL PERFORMANCE OF CLOSED LOOP PULSATING HEAT PIPE , Ing. Zuzana Kolkova, PhD., Prof. RNDr. Milan Malcho, PhD., University of Zlina, Slovakia.....	283
38. INCREASING ENERGY EFFICIENCY OF THE SOLAR THERMAL PANELS THROUGH THE USE OF HYDRAULIC TRACKING SYSTEMS , Ph.D. Eng. Corneliu Cristescu, Ph.D. Eng. Catalin Dumitrescu, Ph. D. St. Ioana Ilie, Eng. Liliana Dumitrescu, Institut INOE 2000-IHP, Romania.....	291
39. INCREASING THE ENERGY PERFORMANCE OF AN INDUSTRIAL BUILDING BY TECHNOLOGICAL WASTE HEAT RECOVERY , PhD Student Eng. Teodora-Melania Soimosan, PhD Student Eng. Andreea-Raluca Felseghi, sc Proinstal-Consulting srl, Romania.....	299

40. INNOVATIVE SOLAR WALL PERFORMANCE STUDY FOR LOW ENERGY BUILDINGS APPLICATIONS , Lecturer Dr. Cristiana Croitoru; Lecturer Dr. Florin Bode; Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ilinca Nastase; Drd. Angel Dogeanu; Assoc. Prof. Dr. Amina Meslem, Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest-Faculty of Geodesy, Romania.....	307
41. INNOVATIVE SOLUTION OF ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND MANAGEMENT FOR THE PRODUCTION OF ALUMINUM WIRES , PhD. Teodor Costinel Popescu, PhD. Marian Blejan, Prof. PhD. Daniela Vasiliu, Institut INOE 2000-IHP, Romania	315
42. INNOVATIVE SYSTEM SDH-C FOR SUPPLY BUILDING ENERGY BASED ON RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES , Ing. Martin Gavlik, PhD., Doc. Ing. Ladislav Boszormenyi, PhD., Doc. Ing. Danica Kosicanova, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	323
43. LIGNING AND ASH CONTENT CORRELATIONS IN GRASS BIOMASS PELLETS , PhD student Rasma Platace, Prof. Aleksandrs Adamovics, Latvian Academy of Science, Latvia.....	331
44. MARKETING OF RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES IN THE REGION KOSICKA KOTLINA , Prof. Ing. Adriana Csikosova, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. Ing. Katarina Culkova, Ph.D., Assist. Prof. Ing. Marcela Tausova, Ph.D., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	339
45. MIXED BIO-FUEL PRODUCED WITH USE OF RAPESEED POMACE , Ing. Jaroslav Zavada, Ph.D., Ing. Hana Nadkanska, Ing. Petr Sasek, Ph.D., Ing.Nikola Smatanova, Ph.D., Ing. Tomas Bouchal, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	347
46. MODELING AND SIMULATION OF A PHOTOVOLTAIC MODULE USING THE TWO DIODE MODEL , PhD. Associate Professor Eng. Marcu Marius, PhD. Lecturer Eng. Popescu Florin, PhD. Student Eng. Slusariuc Razvan, PhD. Lecturer Eng. Pana Leon, PhD. Eng. Ilie Stepanescu, University of Petrosani, Romania	353
47. NEW TRENDS IN THE USE OF WOOD ASH AND BIOMASS , Ing. Emilia Hroncova, PhD., Prof. Mgr. Juraj Ladomersky, CSc., Technical University in Zvolen, Slovakia	361
48. NEW WAYS OF UTILIZATION OF RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES IN BUILDINGS , Ing. Jan Lojkovics, Assoc. Prof. Danica Kosicanova PhD., Ing. Richard Nagy PhD., Ing. Martin Stefanco, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	369
49. OVERVIEW OF HYDROGEN PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGIES FROM RENEWABLE RESOURCES , PhD Student Eng. Raluca - Andreea Felseghi, PhD Student Eng. Teodora - Melania Soimosan, PhD Student Eng. Emanuel Megyesi, Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania	377

50. PERFORMANCE AND EMISSIONS OF DIESEL ENGINE WITH TARAMIRA BIODIESEL , Prof. Dr. M.G. Bannikov, Muhammad Ali Valliani, Rahim Merchant, Syed Qasim Mudassir, Umer Hassan, GIK Institute of Engineering Sciences and Technology, Pakistan.....	385
51. POSSIBILITIES OF GRAPHITIC SLATE UTILIZATION FOR MIXED FUEL PRODUCTION WITH BIOMASS ADDITION , Ing. Jaroslav Zavada, Ph.D., Ing. Hana Nadkanska, Ing.Nikola Smatanova, Ph.D., Ing. Petr Sasek, Ph.D., Ing. Tomas Bouchal, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	393
52. POTENTIAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF A BIOGAS STATION OPERATED IN CZECH REPUBLIC (LIFE-CYCLE ASSESSMENT METHOD) , Dr. Jana Kodymova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	401
53. PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY BY CO FIRING BIOMASS AND COAL , Prof.PhD Luminita Georgeta Popescu, PhD Student Corina Chiroiu , PhD student Lucica Anghelescu, Assoc. prof. Bogdan Marian Diaconu, PhD Georgeta Predeanu , Constantin Brancusi University of Targu-Jiu, Romania	409
54. PRODUCTIVITY AND YIELD QUALITY OF WHITE CLOVER - GRASS MIXED SWARDS DEPENDING ON CUTTING FREQUENCY , Prof. Aleksandrs Adamovics, Latvia University of Agriculture, Latvia.....	417
55. PROFOUND THERMAL TREATMENT OF OIL WASTE IN HELIODEVICES EQUIPPED WITH CONCENTRATED ELEMENTS , Prof. Doctor of Tech.Science Abdibattayeva M.M., Berdikulova F.A., Beketova A.K., Rysmagambetova, Satayeva A.N., Al-Faraby Kazakh National University, Kazakhstan	425
56. PROSPECT ON THE ENERGY MARKET IN ROMANIA , Assoc. Prof. Susana Arad D. Sc., Prof. Victor Arad D. Sc, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	433
57. REAL DIAGRAMS AS A BASE FOR PLANNING HOT WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM , Assoc. Prof. Ing. Danica Kosicanova, PhD, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	441
58. REDUCING CARBON FOOTPRINT IN EASTERN SLOVAKIA , Martin Rovnak, Alexander Tokarcik, University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia.....	449
59. REFORMULATION OF GASOLINE WITH A FOCUS TO THE VOC EMISSIONS MITIGATION , Dr. Ancaelena Eliza Sterpu, Prof. Dr. Claudia Irina Koncsag, Anca Iuliana Dumitru, Dr. Timur Chis, Silviu Pascu, Ovidius University of Constanta, Romania.....	457
60. RESEARCH ON THE REDUCTION OF NOX BOILERS OF 330 MW POWER UNITS IN OLTEANIA ENERGY COMPLEX , Prof PhD Cristinel Racoceanu, Prof.PhD Luminita Georgeta Popescu, Prof.PhD Mihai Cruceru, Lecturer PhD Cristinel Popescu, Constantin Brancusi University of Targu-Jiu, Romania	465

61. RESTORING THE SYSTEM OF HOT WATER IN RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS IN SLOVAKIA , Assoc. Prof. Ing. Danica Kosicanova, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	473
62. STRUCTURES OF COGENERATION UNIT FOR SYSTEM QUASI FULLY-SOLAR BUILDINGS ENERGY SUPPLY , Ing. Martin Gavlik, PhD., Doc. Ladislav Boszormenyi, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	481
63. SYNERGIC APPLICATION OF RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES IN REDUCING ENERGY LOAD OF BUILDINGS , Ing. Marek Kusnir, PhD., Ing. Frantisek Vranay, PhD., Doc. Ing. Danica Kosicanova, PhD., Doc. Ing. Zuzana Vranayova, PhD., Ing. Martin Stefanco, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	489
64. TECHNOLOGY MANAGING EARTH TEMPERATURE BY GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANT , Prof. Michal Cehlar, Prof. Jan Pinka, MSc.Olga Vegoova PhD, MSc. Petra Pinkova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	497
65. THE ASSESSMENT OF THE ENERGETIC PERFORMANCES OF A DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEM , Assistant Prof. Dr. Dan Codrut Petrelean, Dr. Ing. Sabin Ioan Irimie, Assistant Prof. Dr. Ion Dosa, University of Petrosani, Romania	505
66. THE CONSTRUCTION OF „BOREHOLE THERMAL ENERGY STORAGE“ IN MIocene ROCKS ON LOCALITY OF GREEN GAS DPB, A.S. IN PASKOV (CZECH REPUBLIC) , Martin Klempa, Zdenek Rozehnal, Petr Bujok, David Grycz, Adam Pytlík, Michal Porzer, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	513
67. THE ENERGETIC QUANTIFICATION OF THERMODYNAMIC INEFFICIENCIES OF HOT WATER DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS , Dr.Ing. Sabin Ioan Irimie, Assistant Prof. Dr. Dan Codrut Petrelean, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	519
68. THE ENERGY PERFORMANCE MODEL OF VENTILATION SYSTEM - PART 1 , Ing, PhD. Richard Nagy, Doc. Danica Kosicanova, Ing. Jan Lojkovics, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	527
69. THE ENERGY PERFORMANCE MODEL OF VENTILATION SYSTEM - PART 2 , Ing, PhD. Richard Nagy, Doc. Kosicanova, Ing. Jan Lojkovics, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	535
70. THE FUNCTIONING OF AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES, LOCATED IN DIFFERENT CLIMATIC ZONES , PhD T.Sh. Fuzella, Institute of Monitoring of Climatic and Ecological Systems SB RAS, Russia	539
71. THE HOT WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS ANALYSIS FROM HEAT LOSSES POINT OF VIEW , Ing. Kapalo Peter, PhD., Ing. Lukac Peter, PhD., Technical University of Kosice - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Slovakia.....	545

72. THE INFLUENCE OF SIZE FRACTION AND MOISTURE CONTENT ON THE COMPRESSIBILITY OF WOOD SAWDUST IN EFFECTIVE PROCESS OF PRODUCTION A SOLID BIOFUEL , MSc. Milos Matus, MSc. Peter Krizan, PhD., Prof. Lubomir Soos, PhD., MSc. Juraj Beniak, PhD., MSc. Martin Lisy, PhD., Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	553
73. THE INFLUENCE OF THE FLUID TEMPERATURE ON THE VARIATION OF THE ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS AND OPERATING TEMPERATURE OF A PORTABLE PROTON EXCHANGE MEMBRANE FUEL CELL , Assist.PhD. Tania Rus, Assist. PhD. Roxana Mare, Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania	561
74. THE MODULAR CONSTRUCTION OF NON-METALLIC MEDIUM TEMPERATURE CONCEPT SOLAR COLLECTOR SOLABLOK , Assoc. Prof. Ing. Radim Rybar, Ph.D., Ing. Martin Beer, Assoc. Prof. Ing. Stefan Kuzevic, Ph.D., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	569
75. THE STRATEGIES OF MUNICIPALITIES ABOUT USAGE OF RENEWABLE ENERGY RESOURCES IN TURKEY , Assist. Prof. Dr. Isilay Ulusoy, Assist. Prof. Dr. Lutfi Saka, Assist. Prof. Dr. Seda H. Bostanci, Okan University, Turkey.....	575
76. THE STUDY OF DIGESTATE PROPERTIES FROM SELECTED BIOGAS PLANTS , Dr. Silvie Heviankova, Ing. David Rozbroj, Ing. Lucie Simkova, Prof. Miroslav Kyncl, Dr. Monika Madrova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	581
77. USE OF BIOFUELS IN PAKISTAN: CURRENT STATE AND PERSPECTIVE , Prof. Dr. M.G. Bannikov, S.E. Gillani, GIK Institute of Engineering Sciences and Technology, Pakistan.....	589
78. USE OF NATURAL ORES AND WASTE MATERIALS AS OXYGEN CARRIERS FOR CHEMICAL-LOOPING COMBUSTION , Pavleta Knutsson, Georg Schwebel, Mehdi Arjmand, Henrik Leion, Britt-Marie Steenari, Chalmers University of Technology , Sweden	597
79. VENTILATION OF PREMISES AND MUTUAL COMPUTING COMPARISON , Ing. PhD. Richard Nagy, Doc. Danica Kosicanova, Doc. Peter Kapalo, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	605
80. VERMICOMPOSTING OF BIOGAS STATION DIGESTATE , Ing.Kristyna Cervena DiS, Ing. Barbora Lyckova Ph.D., Ing. Silvie Heviankova Ph.D., Doc. Dr. Ing. Radmila Kucerova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	613
81. WAVE FARM INFLUENCES ON THE MANGALIA NEARSHORE WAVE PATTERN , A.T.Zanopol, F.Onea, E.Rusu, Dunarea de Jos University of Galati, Romania.....	621

**14th International
Multidisciplinary Scientific
Geo-Conference and Expo 2014**

(SGEM 2014)

**Albena, Bulgaria
17-26 June 2014**

Book 4, Volume 2

ISBN: 978-1-5108-0711-2

CONTENTS

NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGIES

- 1. HEAT TRANSFER AND FLOW FRICTION CORRELATIONS FOR STANDARD PLATE FIN HEAT EXCHANGER SURFACES IN NUCLEAR POWER APPLICATIONS,** Prof. Bogdan Diaconu, Prof. Luminita Popescu, Prof. Mihai Cruceru, Prof. Lucica Anghelescu, University Constantin Brancusi of Targu Jiu, Romania.....3
- 2. MONITORING OF SECULAR CHANGES AND EVALUTION OF TRENDS IN COUNTRY AROUND VALLEY OF THE VLTAVA RIVER INFLUENCED BY THE NUCLEAR POWER PLANT TEMELIN,** Assoc. Prof. Emilie Pecharova, Dipl. Ing. Milan Marsalek, Dipl. Ing. Vladimir Zdrazil, Dipl. Ing. Hana Palivcova, Czech University of Life Sciences Prague, Czech Republic.....11

RECYCLING

- 3. ACOUSTIC PROPERTIES OF ROAD SURFACE CONTAINING CRUMB RUBBER,** Ing. Olga Frolova, Assoc. Prof., Ing. Brigitta Salajova, PhD., Technical University of Kosice - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Slovakia.....21
- 4. AGGREGATES RECYCLING USED ON FOAMED BITUMEN ASPHALT LAYERS,** Assoc. Prof. Carmen Racanel, PhD Adrian Burlacu, Dr. Eng. Marian Petricila, Eng. Mihail Obada, Eng. Cristian Treiconi, Technical University of Civil Engineering of Bucharest, Romania27
- 5. BUFFERING CAPACITY OF SULFIDE MINE TAILING AMENDED WITH ALKALINE MATERIALS,** Ph.D. candidate Alexey Kastyuchik, Prof. Dr. Antoine Karam, Prof. Dr. Mohammed Aider, Prof. Dr. Alfred Jaouich, Laval University, Canada35
- 6. CHARACTERIZATION OF THE EMULSIONS USED FOR COLD ROLLING STEEL STRIPS WITH THE VIEW OF THEIR VALORISATION,** As.Prof. Lucica Balint, Prof. Maria Vlad, As.Prof. Dumitru Dima, As.Prof. Ioan Simion Balint, Dunarea de Jos University of Galati, Romania.....43
- 7. COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF SLAGS AS A RATE OF THEIR HYDRAULICITY,** Assoc.Prof. Ing. Alena Pribulova, PhD.,Assoc.Prof. Ing. Dana Baricova, PhD, Ing. Peter Demeter, PhD., Ing. Marianna Bartosova, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....51
- 8. ECO-EFFICIENT RECOVERING OF VALUABLE IRON UNITS FROM METALLURGICAL WASTES,** Prof.Tamara Radu, Prof.Anisoara Ciocan, Prof.Florentina Potecasu, Dunarea de Jos University of Galati, Romania.....57

9. EFFECTIVENESS OF EGGSHELL RESIDUES MIXED WITH ALKALINE AMENDMENTS IN ACID MINE DRAINAGE REMEDIATION, Ph.D. candidate Alexey Kastyuchik, Prof. Dr. Antoine Karam, Prof. Dr. Mohammed Aider, Prof. Dr. Alfred Jaouich, Laval University, Canada	65
10. EFFECTS OF POST-CONSUMER TYRE RUBBER ON THE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF MORTARS, Dr. Ionut Ovidiu Toma, Dr. Oana Mihaela Banu, Eng. Rares George Taran, Prof. Mihai Budescu, Prof. Nicolae Taranu, Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania	73
11. ENERGY BUDGET OF PROCESSING OF METAL-BEARING WASTES BY THE PLASMA TECHNOLOGY, Silvie Brozova, Pavlina Pustejovska, Simona Jursova, Ivan Sperlin , VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	79
12. EVALUATION OF COMPOSTED WINERY WASTES REUSED AS FERTILIZER, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Roxana Maria Madjar, Assist. Prof. Dr. Gina Vasile Scaeteanu, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mircea Mihalache, Lecturer Dr. Leonard Ilie, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania.....	87
13. HEAVY METAL REMOVAL USING GEOPOLYMERS – A MODERN APPROACH FOR POLLUTION CONTROL, Zuzana Bilska, Hana Kasakova, Assoc. Prof. Radmila Kucerova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	95
14. INFLUENCE OF GYPSUM-BASED CEMENTITIOUS MATERIALS ON THE EARLY AGE STRENGTH CHARACTERISTICS OF MORTARS, Dr. Ionut-Ovidiu Toma, Prof. Mihai Budescu, Dr. Ana-Maria Toma, Dr. Cristian Pastia, Dr. Septimiu George Luca, Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania.....	103
15. INFLUENCE OF OZONE ON SOLID CARBONACEOUS PRODUCTS OBTAINED BY PYROLYSIS OF POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE, Ing. Nikola Smatanova, Ph.D., Ing. Tomas Bouchal, Ph.D., Ing. Hana Nadkanska, Ing. Jaroslav Zavada, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	111
16. INFLUENCE OF WASTE REFRACTORY BRICK ON THE THERMAL AND MECHANICAL BEHAVIOR OF MORTARS, Mohammed SAIDI, Brahim SAFI, Boumerdes University, Algeria	119
17. ISSUE OF DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF CONSTRUCTION WASTE ON BUILDING SITE, Prof. Ing. Maria Kozlovska, PhD., Ing. Marcela Spisakova, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	127
18. LABORATORY EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON THE USE OF RUBBER POWDER IN BITUMINOUS ROAD LAYERS, PhD. Student Alin Buzuriu, Senior Lecturer Alexandra Ciopec, Senior Lecturer Octavian Roman, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania	135

19. LIFE CYCLE ASSESSMENT FOR LANDFILLING, INCINERATION AND MECHANICAL-BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF RESIDUAL WASTE FOR KRAKOW CITY (POLAND), Dr Katarzyna Grzesik, Dr Ryszard Kozakiewicz, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Boguslaw Bieda , AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland.....	143
20. METHODOLOGY FOR APPROPRIATE DISINTEGRATIVE TOOL SELECTION FOR WOD BIOMASS DISINTEGRATION, Juraj Beniak, MSc., PhD., Lubomir Soos, prof., MSc., PhD., Peter Krizan, MSc., PhD, Milos Matus, MSc., Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	151
21. METHODS OF RECYCLATION IN WATER JET TECHNOLOGY, Assoc. Prof.Lydia Sobotova, PhD., Prof. Miroslav Badida, PhD. Assoc.Prof.Jan Dobrovic, PhD., Assoc. prof.Ruzena Kralikova, PhD., Monika Karkova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	159
22. NEW VALUABLE PRODUCTS FROM WASTE PLASTIC RECYCLING BY THERMAL DEPOLYMERIZATION METHOD, Prof. Dorin Stanica-Ezeanu, Nelica Danciu, Razvan Baba, Petroleum-Gas University of Ploiesti, Romania	167
23. NUMERICAL EVALUATION OF PERIPHERAL CONSTRUCTIONS MOISTENING THE BUILDING AFTER THE APPLICATION OF POLYURETHANE PLASTER AND PLASTER BASED ON ALUMINOSILICATE, Ing. Ales Brenek, Ing. Vojtech Vaclavik, Ph.D, Ing. Tomas Dvorsky, Ph.D, Slivka Vladimir, prof. Ing. CSc., dr.h.c.,Bc. Jaromir Daxner , VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	175
24. OLEFINS PRODUCTION BY STEAM CRACKING OF WASTE VEGETABLE OIL. PRELIMINARY STUDY, Prof. Dr. Claudia Irina Koncsag, Lect. Dr. Ancaelena Eliza Sterpu, Anca Iuliana Dumitru, Lect. Dr. Timur Chis, Ovidius University of Constanta, Romania.....	183
25. PRACTICAL ISSUES RELATED TO THE PROCESSING OF FIBRE REINFORCED CONCRETE MADE WITH RECYCLED MATERIALS, ENG. EMANUELA MARIN, Esri Romania, Romania.....	191
26. PROPERTIES OF AGGREGATES OF STEEL-MAKING SLAG, Ing. Slavka Harabinova, PhD., Ing. Eva Panulinova, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	199
27. ROMELT TECHNOLOGY: NEW POSSIBILITIES FOR RECYCLING OF WASTES, Sergey Makeev, Prof. Vladimir Romenets, Dr.Sci. Valery Valavin, PhD. Yury Pokhvisnev, PhD. Alexander Zaytsev, National University of Science and Technology MISIS, Russian Federation.....	203
28. SMELTING REDUCTION OF IRON OXIDES AS APPLIED TO RED MUD PROCESSING, Sergey Makeev, PhD. Alexander Zaytsev, PhD. Yury Pokhvisnev,	

Dr.Sci. Valery Valavin, Alena Fedorova, National University of Science and Technology MISIS, Russian Federation.....	211
29. STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF PROTEIN RESIDUES ADDITIONS ON THE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF CONCRETES, Sen. Lect. Ph.D. Daniel Lepadatu, Prof. Ph.D. Marinela Barbuta, Sen. Lect. Ph.D. Judele Loredana, Lect. Ph.D. Iulia Balau Mindru, PhD. Alina Nicuta, Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania.....	219
30. SYSTEM OF RECYCLING THE SMELTER WASTE IN IRONWORKS, Dr ing. Jacek Sitko, Silesian University of Technology, Poland	227
31. TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS FOR THE MODERNIZATION AND REHABILITATION OF THE LOCAL ROADS IN THE SOUTH-WESTERN ROMANIA, Prof. Florin Belc, Assist. Prof. Paul Marc, Prof. Gheorghe Lucaci, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania	235
32. THE IMPACT OF FLY ASHES ON THE CHARACTERISTICS OF 50/70 BITUMEN, Assist. Prof. Paul Marc, Prof. Florin Belc, Senior Lect. Octavian Roman, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania	243
33. THERMO AND ELECTRICITY GENERATING EQUIPMENT USING ALTERNATIVE BIOFUEL AND ORGANIC WASTES FROM UTG BIOENERGY COMPANY, I.Tsygankov, Prof. Kraynov, A.Prokopchuk, UTG Bioenergy Company, Ukraine	251
34. USING RECYCLED COMPONENTS FROM POST-CONSUMER TYRES IN CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS INDUSTRY, Professor Nicolae Taranu, Professor Radu Andrei, Assist. Prof. Laura Dumitrescu, PhD student Sebastian George Maxineasa, Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania.....	259
 AIR POLLUTION AND CLIMATE CHANGE	
35. ABOUT CORRELATION ANALYSIS OF CHEMICAL COMPOUND OF ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION IN THE NORTH OF THE RUSSIAN PLAIN, Dinara Khayrullina, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia.....	267
36. AN EXPLORATORY ANALYSIS OF PM10 PARTICULATE MATTER RELATIONSHIPS WITH WEATHER DATA AND SPATIAL VARIATION, Assoc. Prof. Ph.D. Daniel Dunea, Valahia University of Targoviste, Romania	273
37. ANALYSIS OF NOX AIR QUALITY INDICATORS IN URBAN AREAS OF CLUJ COUNTY, ROMANIA, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Adina-Eliza Croitoru, Lecturer Dr. Razvan Horatiu Batinas, Dipl. Eng. Dr. Liana Muresan, Babes-Bolyai University, Romania.....	281

38. APPLICATIONS OF LIFE CYCLE ASSESSMENT (LCA) IN SHIPPING INDUSTRY , Associate Professor Dr.Eng. Nicolae Florin Marius, Professor Dr.Eng. Beizadea Haralambie, Associate Professor Dr. Popa Catalin, Mircea cel Batran Naval Academy, Romania	289
39. ASSESSMENT OF THERMAL COMFORT INSIDE VEHICLES – AN EXPERIMENTAL EVALUATION , Croitoru Cristiana; Vartires Andreea; Dogeanu Angel; Nastase Ilinca; Iatan Alexandru; Bode Florin, Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest-Faculty of Geodesy, Romania.....	297
40. CHANGES IN HOT EXTREME TEMPERATURE INDICES IN CARPATHIAN AND INTRA-CARPATHIAN AREAS OF ROMANIA , PhD. Assoc. Prof. Adina-Eliza Croitoru, PhD. Adrian Piticar, Babes-Bolyai University, Romania.....	305
41. CLEAN TECHNOLOGIES DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY FOR THE NATIONAL BLACK CARBON CONTROLLING SYSTEM IN THE RUSSIAN ARCTIC , Assoc. Prof. DSc. Valery M. Abramov, Assoc. Prof. DSc. George G. Gogoberidze, Prof. DSc. Lev N. Karlin, MSc. Julia A. Lednova, MSc Nickolaj N. Popov, Russian State Hydrometeorological University Arctic and Subarctic Institute, Russia	313
42. CLIMATE RECONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUE BASED ON GEOCHEMICAL TIME SERIES OBTAINED FROM BOTTOM SEDIMENTS (TELETSKOE LAKE, SOUTH SIBERIA) FOR THE LAST 1500 YEARS , Dr. Ivan Kalugin, Dr. Andrey Darin, Dr. Valery Babich, Institute of Geology and Mineralogy of SB RAS, Russia.....	321
43. COMPARISON OF MODELED AND OBSERVED RESULTS FOR TEMPERATURES AND PRECIPITATIONS OVER BULGARIA , Assoc. Prof. Phd Todor Todorov, Assistant Ing Krastina Malcheva, MSc Tihomir Denev, National Institute of Meteorology and Hydrology- Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Bulgaria	327
44. CORRELATION ANALYSIS OF REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS FAILURES IN POLISH FISHING VESSELS , Prof., PhD. Katarzyna Gawdzinska, MSc. Waldemar Kostrzewska, PhD. Grzegorz Nicewicz, Maritime University of Szczecin-Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Poland.....	335
45. DETERMINATION OF CRITERIA WEIGHTS VALUES FOR WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORK ORIENTED ON MONITORING OF AIR POLLUTANTS RELATED TO TRAFFIC , MSc. Vendula Hejlova, Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic	343
46. EVALUATION OF NATIONAL EMISSIONS FROM THE INDIVIDUAL HEATED DWELLINGS , Irina Meghea, Adriana Bors, Carmen Munteanu, Politehnica University of Bucharest, Romania.....	351

47. EVALUATION OF THE REGIONAL AIR QUALITY EFFECTS OF ISTANBUL CEBECI QUARRY AND CRUSHING-SIFTING FACILITIES IN TERMS OF PM10 AND SO2 CONCENTRATIONS, Phd. Ertugrul Kaya, Phd. Edip Avsar, Ilker Akmirza, Ezgi Erdogan, Phd Abdullah Cubukcu, Ertugrul Kaya, Turkey	359
48. HABITATION QUALITY EVALUATION MODEL, Prof. Lidia Niculita/Assist. Prof. Florinela Ardelean/Prof. Cristian Ioja, Technical University of Civil Engineering of Bucharest, Romania	367
49. HEAT WAVES AND THEIR ESTIMATED SOCIO-ECONOMIC IMPACT IN BUCHAREST CITY, ROMANIA, PhD. Assoc. Prof. Adina-Eliza Croitoru, PhD. Assoc. Prof. Raluca Ioana Antonie, PhD. Prof. Assist. Adina Rus, Babes-Bolyai University, Romania.....	375
50. HOW PROTECTED ARE WE INDOOR? INDOOR AIR POLLUTION WITH PARTICULATE MATTER IN AN OFFICE BUILDING FROM BUCHAREST, Elena Bucur, Mihaela Petrescu, Gabriela Vasile, Luana Pascu, Raluca Diodiu, INCD ECOIND, Romania.....	383
51. IDENTIFICATION OF POWER FACTOR IN MARINE ELECTRICAL GRID, PhD. Grzegorz Nicewicz, MSc. Michal Sosinski, PhD. Dariusz Tarnapowicz , Maritime University of Szczecin-Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Poland.....	391
52. IMPACT OF SMALL HEATING SOURCES ON AIR QUALITY, Assoc.Prof Jana Mullerova, University of Zlina, Slovakia	399
53. IMPACT OF TRANSPORT ON AIR QUALITY IN GJILAN TOWN OF KOSOVO– PARTICULATE MATTERS, Prof. Ass. Dr. Ferat Shala , Rizah Hajdari, Letafete Latifi, Mr.sc. Halil Demolli, Shkumbin Shala, Kosovo Environmental Protection Agency, Kosovo	407
54. INDICATION OF CLIMATIC CHANGES THROUGH THE INORGANIC COMPONENTS IN DIATOMS (HOVSGOL), Dr. Liudmila Pavlova, Ms. Liliya Tkachenko, Dr. Arcadiy Goreglyad, Acad. Mikhail Kuzmin, Institute of Geochemistry, Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia	415
55. INFLUENCE OF METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES ON ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION IN THE AREA OF KOSICE (SLOVAKIA), Dr. Jozef Hanculak, MA. Tomas Kurbel, Dr. Lenka Findorakova, Dr. Tomislav Spaldon, Dr. Olga Sestinova, Dr. Erika Fedorova, Institute of Geotechnics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia	423
56. LUNGS VITAL CAPACITY OF THE STUDENT'S GROUP-AGE 17-18 YEARS, IN MITROVICA AND DRAGASH, KOSOVO, Kemajl Bislimi, Ilir Mazreku, Avni Behluli, Iliriana Demaj, Fahri Osmani, Hazbije Bojniku and Fetah Halili, University of Prishtina, Kosovo	431

57. METHODOLOGY FOR EMISSION QUANTITY ASSESSMENT IN LOCAL ROAD TRANSPORT , Dr. Jana Kodymova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	437
58. MODELLING OF AIR POLLUTION BY EMISSIONS OF HEAVY METALS PRODUCED FROM UNCONTROLLED WASTE COMBUSTION IN SMALL HOUSE BOILERS , Dr. Maaria Koscova, Dr. Viliam Carach, Dr. Katarina Kyselova, Dr. Jozef Macala, Dr. Mario Molokac, Dr. Ladislav Hvizdak, Dr. Slavomir Drevko, Juraj Corba, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	445
59. NUMERICAL SIMULATION OF PM DISPERSION DURING TEMPERATURE INVERSION , Ass. Prof. Petr Jancik, Ph.D.; M.A. Jan Bitta, Ph.D.; Eng. Ondrej Zavila, Ph.D.; Eng. Marian Bojko, Ph.D.; Eng. Irena Pavlikova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	453
60. OPTIMIZING A METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVING NETWORK BY GEOSTATISTICAL ESTIMATION VARIANCE APPROACH , Dessislava Denkova, National Institute of Meteorology and Hydrology- Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Bulgaria	461
61. PARTICLE POLLUTION IN URBAN AND NON-URBAN AREA , ng. Dusan Jandacka, PhD., Doc. Ing. Daniela Durcanska, CSc., University of Zilina - Faculty of Civil Engineering - Department of Highway engineering, Slovakia.....	467
62. PARTICULATE MATTER PRODUCTION IN TERM OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF WEARING COURSE ASPHALT MIXTURES , Assoc. prof. Matus Kovac, PhD., Dusan Jandacka, PhD, Assoc. prof. Daniela Durcanska, PhD., Lubomir Pepucha, PhD., University of Zilina - Faculty of Civil Engineering - Department of Highway engineering, Slovakia.....	475
63. PREDICTION OF METALLURGICAL GAS EMISSIONS SPREADING OUTSIDE OF THE INDUSTRIAL CENTERS. , Orelkina D.I., Petelin A.L., Yusfin Y.S., Novikov A.A., Podgorodetskii G.S., National University of Science and Technology MISiS, Russia.....	481
64. A QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS OF NEGLECTED METHODS OF CARBON SEQUESTRATION , Prof. Mgr. Juraj Ladomersky, CSc., Ing. Emilia Hroncova, PhD., Technical University in Zvolen, Slovakia	487
65. RECONSTRUCTION OF THE LAKE SHIRA LEVEL CHANGES IN THE LAST 1500 YEARS USING GEOCHEMICAL INDICATORS , Dr. Natalya Maksimova/Dr. Andrey Darin/Dr. Ivan Kalugin/Dr. Tatiana Markovitch/Dr. Yakov Rakshun/Dmitriy Sorokoletov/Fedor Darin, Institute of Geology and Mineralogy of SB RAS, Russia	495
66. SENSITIVITY EXPERIMENTS WITH REGIONAL CLIMATE MODEL REGCM TO BE USED FOR BULGARIA , Assoc. Prof. Phd Todor Todorov, MSc	

Tihomir Denev, Assistant Ing Krastina Malcheva, National Institute of Meteorology and Hydrology- Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Bulgaria	501
67. SHIPPING AIR POLLUTION ASSESSMENT. STUDY CASE ON PORT OF CONSTANTA , Associate Professor Dr.Eng. Nicolae Florin Marius, Professor Dr.Eng. Beizadea Haralambie, Associate Professor Dr. Popa Catalin, Mircea cel Batran Naval Academy, Romania	509
68. STUDIES ON CLIMATE VARIABILITY IN THE ARBIL AREA, IRAQ , Assoc. Prof. Elena CONSTANTIN, Prof. Kinan KADIR, Lect. Claudiu Dragomir, Prof. Florin MARACINEANU, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania.....	517
69. STUDY ON MATHEMATICAL MODELING OF THE DISPERSION SULFUR DIOXIDE BY BURNING FOSSIL FUELS , Assoc. Prof. Cirtina Daniela, Lect. Dr. Picingina Irina, Prof. Dr.Cirtina Liviu, Constantin Brancusi University of Targu-Jiu, Romania	523
70. STUDY ON POSSIBILITIES OF REDUCING NOX EMISSIONS AT CTE ROVINARI BY SPLIT INJECTION OF COMBUSTION AIR , Prof. Adriana Foanene, Prof. Lucica Anghelescu, Prof. Mihai Cruceru, Prof. Adina Tatar, Prof. Bogdan Diaconu, University Constantin Brancusi of Targu Jiu, Romania.....	531
71. TEMPERATURE INDICES OF CLIMATE CHANGE IN GEORGIA , Assoc.Prof.DSc Mariam Elizbarashvili, Davit Mikava, Bagrat Kikvadze, Nano Gogia, Ina Keggenhoff, DSc Nato Kutaladze, Mate Managadze , Ivane Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University, Georgia	539
72. THE AGE MODEL SEDIMENTATION IN LAKE SHIRA (KHAKASIA, RUSSIA) USING VARVES COUNTING AND RADIOCARBON DETERMINATIONS , Dr. Andrey Darin, Dr. Ivan Kalugin, Dr. Natalya Maksimova, Dr. Tatiana Markovitch, Dr. Yakov Rakshun, Dr. Denis Rogozin, Dmitry Sorokoletov, Fedor Darin, Institute of Geology and Mineralogy of SB RAS, Russia	545
73. THE ASSESSMENT OF THE AIR QUALITY IN THE REVITALIZED LOCALITY OF THE MOST LAKE , Milena Vagnerova, Jan Brejcha, Brown Coal Research Institute j.s.c., Czech Republic.....	551
74. THE CLIMATIC CONDITIONS DURING SUMMER IN BULGARIA AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON COOLING DEGREE DAYS , Cvetan Dimitrov PhD,Assoc. Prof. Dr. Anelia Gocheva, Dessislava Denkova,Assis. Eng. Krastina Malcheva, National Institute of Meteorology and Hydrology- Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Bulgaria	559
75. THE CONCEPT OF WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORK FOR EARLY WARNING IN THE CASE OF ACCIDENTAL RELEASES , M. Sc. Jan Suchanek, Prof. Zdenek Zelinger, Dr. Vaclav Nevrly, Dr. Petr Bitala, Dr. Martin Ferus, M. Sc.	

Michal Dostal, M.Sc. Jakub Dlabka,, J. Heyrovsky Institute of Physical Chemistry of the ASCR, Czech Republic	567
76. THE INFLUENCE OF MINING ACTIVITIES IN THE AIR QUALITY AND STRATEGIES FOR ITS IMPROVEMENT: THE TAIYUAN (CHINA) CASE STUDY, MSc. Zhou Qinglong, PhD. Juan Herrera-Herbert, MSc. Jorge Castilla-Gomez, Technical University of Madrid - UPM, Spain.....	575
77. THE INFLUENCE OF THE ASPHALT MIXTURE COMPOSITION ON THE PAVEMENT SURFACE TEXTURE AND NOISE EMISSIONS PRODUCTION, Assoc.Prof. Eva Remisova, Prof. Martin Decky, Assoc.prof. Matus Kovac, University of Zlina, Slovakia	583
78. THE INFLUENCE OF THE LOCAL CLIMATE CHANGES ON THE AIR QUALITY IN THE AREA OF THE HYDRIC RECLAMATION -THE LAKE MOST, Jan Brejcha, Milena Vagnerova, Brown Coal Research Institute j.s.c., Czech Republic.....	591
79. VARIABILITY OF PARTICULATE MATTER IN SAINT-PETERSBURG MEGACITY AIR WITHIN CLIMATIC TIME SCALE, Dr. Valery M. Abramov Assoc. Prof. DSc. George G. Gogoberidze Prof. Lev N. Karlin MSc Julia A. Lednova MSc Julia A. Malakhova Stanislav V. Berboushi, Russian State Hydrometeorological University Arctic and Subarctic Institute, Russia.....	599
80. WARM MIX ASPHALT – ENVIRONMENT FRIENDLY PAVEMENT TECHNOLOGIES, Phd Adrian Burlacu, Assoc. prof. Carmen Racanel, Technical University of Civil Engineering of Bucharest, Romania.....	607
81. ZONING OF THE TERRITORY OF IRKUTSK (RUSSIA) BASED ON INTEGRATED ASSESSMENT OF AIR POLLUTION, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Saiana Vologzhina, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ekaterina Sutyrina, PhD student Anastasiia Akhtimankina, Irkutsk State University, Russia	615

**14th International
Multidisciplinary Scientific
Geo-Conference and Expo 2014**

(SGEM 2014)

**Albena, Bulgaria
17-26 June 2014**

Book 5, Volume 1

ISBN: 978-1-5108-0711-2

CONTENTS

ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

1. A COMMUNITY-BASED ASSESSMENT OF THE EXPOSURE TO ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AND EXTREME EVENTS IN THE BANAT PLAIN (ROMANIA), Dr. Andra Costache, Prof. Dan Balteanu, Dr. Mihaela Sima, Dr. Monica Dumitrascu, Dr. Ines Grigorescu, Dr. Carmen Dragota, Institute of Geography, Romania.....	3
2. AN ECOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE THE USE OF METALLURGICAL WASTE, Ing. Pavlina Pustejovska, Ph.D., Ing. Silvie Brozova, Ph.D., Ing. Simona Jursova, Ph. D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	11
3. ANALYSE OF DUSTS ORIGIN IN THE SINGLE STEPS OF CASTINGS PRODUCTION, Assoc.Prof. Ing. Alena Pribulova, PhD., Ing.Marianna Bartosova, PhD., Ing. Peter Futas, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	15
4. APPLICATION OF SILICA FUME AS WASTE MATERIAL IN CEMENT COMPOSITES EXPOSED TO HYDROCHLORIC ACID, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Adriana Estokova, Ing. Martina Kovalcikova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	23
5. APPLYING OF THE UMBRELLA SPECIES CONSERVATION CONCEPT TO THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT, Assoc. Prof. Ivo Machar, Assoc. Prof. Vilem Pechanec, Dr. Jan Brus, Dr. Helena Kilianova, Assoc. Prof. Karel Kirchner, Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic	31
6. APPROACH TO DESIGN OF ENERGY SAVING ILLUMINATION IN INDUSTRY PLANTS, Assoc.Prof. Ruzena Kralikova, PhD., Prof. Miroslav Badida, PhD., Assoc. Prof. Sobotova, PhD., Assist. Prof. Jan Dobrovic, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	37
7. APPROACH TO VALUATION OF ACOUSTICAL MATERIAL PROPERTIES, Ervin Lumnitzer, Miriam Pinosova, Alexandra Goga Bodnarova, Beata Hricova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	45
8. ASSESSING INVASIVE TERRESTRIAL PLANT SPECIES IN THE MURES FLOODPLAIN NATURAL PARK. ROMANIA, Dr. Ines Grigorescu, Dr. Monica Dumitrascu, Dr. Gheorghe Kucsicsa, Dr. Mihai Doroftei, Dr. Carmen-Sofia Dragota, Dr. Mihaela Nastase, Institute of Geography - Romanian Academy, Romania.....	51
9. ASSESSMENT AND ANALYSIS OF ECOLOGICAL CONDITIONS OF THE COASTAL ZONE ON THE AZERBAIJAN SECTOR OF THE CASPIAN SEA USING SATELLITE INFORMATION, Prof. Aytaj Badalova , National Aviation Academy - AZAL, Azerbaijan	59

10. ASSESSMENT OF ANTHROPOGENIC LOAD IN THE SOUTH OF WEST SIBERIA (THE OB PLATEAU AS A CASE STUDY), Vadim Skripko, Altai State University Faculty of Geography, Russia.....	65
11. ASSESSMENT OF ARSENIC AND HEAVY METALS POLLUTION IN STREAM SEDIMENTS AFFECTED BY MINING USING GEOACCUMULATION INDEX, Prof. Paulo Fava, Prof. Santosh Sarkar, University Tras-Os-Montes E Alto Douro, Portugal.....	73
12. ASSESSMENT OF MERCURY IN FISH IN THE MOUTH OF THE NORTHERN DVINA RIVER AND THE DVINA BAY OF THE WHITE SEA, PhD Asya Ovsepian, Prof. Yuri Fedorov, PhD st. Vyacheslav Savitskiy , Southern Federal University, Russia.....	81
13. ASSESSMENT OF THE IMPACT OF PHYSICAL FACTORS ON HUMAN HEALTH IN WORKING WITH CHAINSAW, Ervin Lumnitzer, Alexandra Goga Bodnarova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	89
14. BIOCHEMICAL CHANGES INDUCED BY LEAD CONTAMINATION OF BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES MULBERRY (MORUS SP.), Prof. Cristiana Diaconescu, Assoc. Prof. Livia Vidu, Lecturer Laura Urdes, Lecturer Dana Popa, Assoc. Prof. Monica Marin, Prof. Diaconescu Stefan, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania	97
15. BIODIVERSITY OF THE PLANT COMMUNITIES AND INCREMENT OF THE WOODY SPECIES IN THE INDUSTRIAL AREAS (MORAVIAN-SILESIAN REGION, CZECH REPUBLIC), Dr. Lenka Urbancova, Dr. Petra Albrechtova, Dr. Tomas Klimko, Doc. Barbara Stalmachova, Dr. Dana Zampachova , VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	105
16. CALCULUS METHOD OF THE FLUSHING OUT DYNAMICS THROUGH FLOODING OF THE INDUSTRIAL POLLUTED SOILS, Ph.D. Eng. Paula Cojocaru, Prof. Ph.D. Eng. Florian Statescu, Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania	113
17. CAST IRON PRODUCTION AND ITS IMPACT ON THE ENVIRONMENT, Assoc. Prof. Ing. Alena Pribulova, PhD., Ing. Peter Futas, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	121
18. CHANGE OF TECHNOLOGY FOR COLLECTING, TRANSPORT AND STORAGE OF SLAG AND ASH RESULTING FROM FOSSIL FUEL COMBUSTION WITHIN ELECTROCENTRALE DEVA, PhD Student Eng.Gheorghe Laurentiu Dobrei, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	129
19. CHANGES IN THE CULTURAL LANDSCAPE, Ing. Helena Justova, doc. Emilie Pecharova, Ing. Jana Novovna, Jana Cehovska, Lukas Tyrpekl, Klara Cervena, Petr Kvapil, Ludek Stary, Czech University of Life Sciences Prague, Czech Republic	137

20. CLIMATIC CONDITIONS AND BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY IN A NATURA 2000 SITE: ROSCI0260 CEPELOR VALLEY, ROMANIA , Dr. Monica Dumitrascu, Dr. Carmen-Sofia Dragota, Dr. Ines Grigorescu, Dr. Costin Dumitrascu, Institute of Geography - Romanian Academy	145
21. COMPETITIVE, SUSTAINABLE, INNOVATIVE AND IDENTITARY IN DEFINING OLTEȚIA TOURIST DESTINATION, Prof. Dr. Mirela Mazilu ,lect univ.dr.Liliana Popescu,Asist.univ.dr.Amalia Badita, University Of Craiova, Romania	153
22. CONCEPT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING IN THE RUSSIAN ARCTIC COASTAL REGIONS , Assoc. Prof. DSc. Valery M. Abramov, Assoc.Prof.DSc George G. Gogoberidze, Prof.DSc. Lev N. Karlin, MSc. Julia A. Lednova, MSc. Stanislaw V. Berboushi, Russian State Hydrometeorological University Arctic and Subarctic Institute, Russia.....	161
23. CONSIDERATIONS ON THE CET TURCENI FUNCTIONING AND ITS INFLUENCE OF THE CEPELEA VALLEY AREA , PhD. Mihut Nicoleta Maria, University Constantin Brancusi of Targu Jiu, Romania.....	169
24. DEFORESTATIONS IMPACT ON EXTREME HYDROLOGICAL PHENOMENON , Assist.Prof.Dr. Mirela Alina Sandu, Prof. Ana Virsta, Assoc.Prof.Dr. Nicolae Petrescu, Lect.Dr. Patricia Mocanu, Assist.Prof. Veronica Ivanescu, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania	177
25. DETERMINATION OF POWDER IMISSIONS DEPOSITED FROM ROVINARI AREA WHICH COME FROM THE ACTIVITIES OF DEPOSING THE COAL AND PREVENTION MEASURES , Lecturer PhD Emil Catalin Schiopu, Lecturer PhD Roxana Gabriela Popa, Prof PhD Luminita Georgeta Popescu, Constantin Brancusi University of Targu-Jiu, Romania.....	183
26. DETERMINATION OF THE AGE OF LIME IN MASKOVICE (CZECH REPUBLIC) , Dipl. Ing. Martin Vykouk, dipl. Ing. Petr Smid, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Emilie Pecharova, Czech University of Life Sciences Prague, Czech Republic	189
27. DETERMINING THE BEST USE OF LAND MINED - CASE STUDY - PAROSENİ ASH DEPOSIT , Assist. Prof. Ph. D. Eng. Herbei Roxana Claudia, Associate prof. Ph. D. Ch. Matei Aronel Ovidiu Corneliu, Lecturer Ph. D. Eng. Herbei Mihai Valentin, Ph. D. Eng. Avram (Barbuta) Cipriana Petronela, university of petrosani, Romania.....	195
28. DIVERSITY OF GRASSLANDS IN CONDITION OF SUSTAINABLE LAND USE , Mgr. Zuzana Boguska, assoc. prof. Danica Fazekasova, RNDr. Monika Ivanova, RNDr. Gabriela Barancikova, University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia	201
29. DYNAMIC NOISE VISUALIZATION METHODS FOR IDENTIFICATION OF NOISE SOURCES , Ing .Marek Moravec, PhD., Ing. Pavol Liptai, PhD., Dr.h.v.prof.	

Ing. Miroslav Badida, PhD., Ing. Tibor Dzuro, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	207
30. ECO-ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH OF PORAC CREEK CATCHMENT AREA AT THE AREA INFLUENCED BY ENVIRONMENTAL LOADS, RNDr. Lenka Angelovicova, Mgr. Zuzana Boguska, Assoc. Prof. Danica Fazekasova, RNDr. Vladimir Cech, University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia.....	213
31. ECOLOGICAL CORRIDORS AND SPATIAL ORGANIZATION FOR PROTECTED AREAS OF THE SMALL CAUCASUS, GEORGIA, Prof. DSc. Lia Matchavariani, Dr. Nelli Jamaspashvili, PhD student Levan Beruchashvili, PhD student Nikoloz Beruchashvili, PhD student Nino Paichadze, Ivane Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University, Georgia	221
32. ECOLOGICAL REHABILITATION OF A TERRAIN OCCUPIED BY A WASTE DEPOSIT FROM MANUFACTURING OF THE SUGAR, Lecturer, Ph.D., Eng. Paula Cojocaru, Prof. Ph.D., Eng. Florian Statescu, Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania.....	229
33. ENERGY-EFFICIENT GREEN TECHNOLOGY (PHYTOTECHNOLOGY) OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT FROM OIL PRODUCTION SITES, DSc Timofeeva Svetlana Semenovna, Timofeev Semen Sergeevich, Dmitry Vladimirovich Ulrich, Mikhail Nikolaevich Bryukhov, Southern Ural State University, Russia.....	237
34. ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION VERSUS A CORRECT TAXATION, Associate Professor, PhD. Eugenia Grecu, Associate Professor, PhD. Cristian Clipa, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania	245
35. ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS Affected BY MINING PERIMETER AVRAM IANCU, BIHOR COUNTY, ROMANIA, Lect. Teodora Bardan, Assoc.Prof. Phd. Dimen Levente, Lect. PhD. Bara Monica Angela, University 1 Decembre, Romania	251
36. ENVIRONMENTAL PHYTOTECHNOLOGIES IN EASTERN SIBERIA AND SOUTH URAL, Dmitriy Ulrich, DSc Timofeeva Svetlana, Timofeev Semen Sergeevich, Mikhail Bryukhov, Southern Ural State University, Russia	259
37. ENVIRONMENTAL VALORISATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS, Slavka Galas, Ph.D., Eng., AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland	267
38. IDENTIFICATION OF IMPORTANT ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF FOUNDRY HRONEC, Jozef Mitterpach, Dagmar Samesova., Technical University in Zvolen, Slovakia	275
39. ESTIMATION OF SOIL LOSS BY WATER EROSION DEPENDING ON LAND USE MANAGEMENT USING GIS, Dr. Natalia Junakova, Zuzana Klescova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	283

40. EVALUATION OF THE MOUNTAIN MASSIF OSTRY (BESKYDY MTS.) ON THE BASIS OF SELECTED ECOLOGICAL FACTORS AND HISTORICAL MANAGEMENT , Ing. Jiri Kupka, PhD., Ing. Hana Svehlakova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	291
41. EXPLOITATION OF SHALE GAS BY HYDRAULIC FRACTURING - A METHOD WITH POSSIBLE MIDDLE AND LONG TERM CATASTROPHIC CONSEQUENCES , Dr. Mircea Ticleanu, Radu Nicolescu, Adriana Ion, Geological Institute of Romania.....	299
42. GEOECOLOGICAL TYPIFICATION OF CENTRAL SPIS LANDSCAPE (SLOVAKIA) AND THE NATURE PROTECTION , Dr. Vladimir Cech, Dr. Juliana Krokusova, Prof. Eva Michaeli, Doc. Danica Fazekasova, University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia	307
43. GEOGRAPHICAL CONSIDERATIONS ON TOURISM POTENTIAL. COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS BETWEEN BISTRITA VALLEY (ROMANIA) AND REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA , PhD Ciobanu Alexandru Iulian, Associate Professor Sochirca Vitalie, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	315
44. GEOPARK “ALONG THE FOOTPRINTS OF OLD ORE MINING” AS AN INNOVATIVE PROJECT AND NEW GEOTOURISM ATTRACTION IN POLAND , Maciej Madziarz, PhD Eng.; Malwina Kobylanska, M.Sc. Eng., Wroclaw University of Technology Faculty of Geoengineering Mining and Geology, Poland...	323
45. GEOTOURISM AND MINING HERITAGE , Prof. Pavol Rybar, Prof. Domingo Carvajal, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	331
46. HEAVY METALS ACCUMULATION IN SOIL AND PLANTS IN A LEAD OLD MINE: PROSPECTS FOR PHYTOREMEDIATION , Prof. Joao Pratas, Prof. Paulo Favas, Prof. Rohan D’Souza, Prof. Mayank Varun, Prof. Manoj Paul, University Tras-Os-Montes E Alto Douro, Portugal.....	339
47. HEAVY METALS IN VEGETABLES AS A RISK FACTOR FOR HEALTH OF CONSUMERS , Assoc Prof. Nina A. Osipova, Elena P. Yankovich, Prof. Egor G. Yazikov, National Research Tomsk Polytechnic University Institute of Natural Resources, Russia	347
48. IMPACT ANALYSIS OF THE ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS OF TRANSFORMER STATIONS CLOSE TO RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS , Ing. Pavol Liptai, PhD., Ing. Marek Moravec, PhD., prof. Ing. Ervin Lumnitzer, PhD., Ing. Katarina Lukacova, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	355
49. IMPACT OF CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL WEED CONTROL ON THE FLORISTIC COMPOSITION AND BIOMASS PRODUCTION IN MAIZE CROP , Prof. Assist. Dr. Arben Mehmeti, Prof. Dr. Enver Sherifi, Bsc. Albulena Gjinovci, Bsc. Avni Mehmeti, Prof.Dr. Adem Demaj, University of Prishtina, Kosovo	361

50. IMPACT OF DROUGHTS ON INSECT POPULATIONS: A REVIEW, Ing. Pavel Jakubec, Czech University of Life Sciences Prague, Czech Republic	369
51. IMPACT OF GEOTOURISM ON LIVING NATURE, MSc. Mario Molokac, PhD, MSc. Ladislav Hvizdak, PhD., MSc. Maria Koscova, PhD, MSc. Slavomir Drevko, PhD, MSc. Olga Vegsoova, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	375
52. INFLUENCE OF THE BUCHIM COPPER LEACHING FACTORY ON THE ENVIRON AROUND THE ACTIVE BUCHIM COPPER MINE, Full Prof. Dr. Todor Serafimovski, N. Nikolov, Gerasim Konzulov, Doc. Dr. Goran Tasev, Sare Sarafiloski, University Goce Delcev, FYR of Macedonia	383
53. INNOVATIVE APPROACH IN WASTE MANAGEMENT, Ing. Martin Bosak, PhD., Ing. Jozef Krajnak, PhD., Ing. Stela Beslerova, JUDr. Ing. Peter Grendel, PhD., University of Economics in Bratislava (Kosice), Slovakia	391
54. ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF BACTERIA ISOLATES FROM ARSENIC CONTAMINATED ANTHROPOSOILS, Katarina Petkova, Dr. Hana Vojtkova, Dr. Lubomir Jurkovic, Dr. Peter Ferianc, Matej Remenar, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	399
55. LAND USE AND LAND COVER CHANGE IN DAMBOVITA COUNTY, ROMANIA (1990-2012), Lecturer Dr. Andra Costache, Lecturer dr. Mihaela Sencovici, Lecturer dr. Ovidiu Murarescu, Valahia University of Targoviste, Romania.....	405
56. LEACHING OF CONCRETE COMPOSITES CAUSED BY CHEMICAL CORROSION MODELING, Ing. Vlasta Ondrejka Harbulakova, PhD., Assoc. Prof. Dr. Adriana Estokova, Phd., Ing. Alena Luptakovava, Prof. Dr. Nadezda Stevulova, Eng. Marek Repka, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	413
57. LOCAL SPECIFICITY IN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT - END-POINT LOCAL EVALUATION INDICATORS, PhD DSc. Eng. Krzysztof Pikon, MSc. Eng. Magdalena Bogacka, Silesian University of Technology, Poland ...	421
58. MEASUREMENT OF NOISE EMITTED BY THE VACUUM CLEANERS NOZZLES BY THE DYNAMIC NOISE VISUALIZATION METHODS, Ing. Marek Moravec, PhD., Dr.h.c. prof. Dipl. Ing. Miroslav Badida, Ph.D., PhD., Ing. Pavol Liptai, PhD., Ing. Katarina Lukacova, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	429
59. MERCURY TOXICITY OF SEDIMENTS IN MINING-AFFECTED AREA RUDNANY (SLOVAKIA), Dr. Olga Sestinova, Dr. Lenka Findorakova, Dr. Jozef Hanculak, Dr. Tomislav Spaldon, Institute of Geotechnics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia	437
60. METHOD FOR THE ESTIMATION OF LOSS OF LIFE DUE TO FLOODS AND SOCIAL RISK, Dipl. Eng. Lenka Ganova, Assoc. Prof. Martina Zelenakova, Pavol Purcz, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	445

61. MODERN APPROACH FOR DETERMINATION OF ABSOLUTE CLIMATE EUSTAZY , Prof. Giorgi Metreveli, Assoc.Prof. Kakhaber Bilashvili, Assoc.Prof. Nodar Tsivtsivadze, Dr. Marina Goginava, Assoc.Prof. Rusudan Diasamidze, Dr. Mavile Beridze, Ivane Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University, Georgia.....	453
62. MODERN EXPERIENCE OF NATURAL CLAY USE AT RECLAMATION OF DISTURBED SOIL , Mikhail Bryukhov, Dmitriy Ulrich, Gleb Olegovich Zhbakov, Southern Ural State University, Russia.....	461
63. MYCOCOENOSES OF MINING AFFECTED ENVIRONMENTS , Assoc. Prof. Alexandra Simonovicova, PhD., Mgr. Slavomir Cernansky, PhD., RNDr. Domenico Pangallo, PhD., RNDr. Lucia Krakova, PhD. , Comenius University Bratislava, Slovakia.....	467
64. NETWORK OF POSSIBLE INDUSTRIAL HERITAGE CULTURAL ROUTES IN CENTRAL EUROPEAN AREA , Prof. Pavol Rybar, Mario Molokac, MSc. PhD., Ladislav Hvizdak, MSc. PhD., Jaroslava Neubauerova, MSc., Pavol Ambros, MSc., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	473
65. NOISE POLLUTION IN MINING OPERATIONS: PREDICTION OF NOISE IMPACT ON ENVIRONMENT CAUSED BY MINING MACHINERY , MSc. Jorge Castilla-Gomez, PhD. Juan Herrera-Herbert, MSc. Zhou Qinglong, Technical University of Madrid - UPM, Spain	481
66. NOISE POLLUTION LEVEL DUE TO MINING AND ENERGETICALLY ACTIVITIES IN OLTEA AREAS , PhD. Mihut Nicoleta Maria, University Constantin Brancusi of Targu Jiu, Romania.....	489
67. OPPORTUNITIES FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT OF OLT COUNTY THROUGHOUT AGRITOURISM , Lect. Dr. Alexandru Fintineru, Asist. Dr. Dragos-Ion Smedescu, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania.....	495
68. OPTIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF NATURAL ZEOLITE ADDITION TO THE SUB BASE ASPHALT LAYERS , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Jan Mandula, Ing. Marian Dubravsky, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	501
69. ORGANIC SUBSTANCES IN COASTAL MARINE WATERS OF RECREATION ZONE OF SEMBA PENINSULA , Assoc. Prof. Demenchuk Elena, Assoc. Prof. Ryabkova Olga, Krasikov Ivan, Krylova Oxana, Immanuel Kant Baltic federal university Geography and Geoecology Faculty, Russia.....	509
70. POSSIBILITIES OF UTILIZATION OF EQUIPMENT USING IR PRINCIPLES FOR MONITORING SOLID AEROSOLS IN REAL CONDITIONS , Ing. Katarina Lukacova, PhD., Ing. Pavol Liptai, PhD., prof. Ing. Ervin Lummitzer, PhD., Ing. Marek Moravec, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	515

71. POSSIBILITY OF USE OF ZEOLITES AND GAIZE IN REMEDIATION TECHNOLOGIES , Eng. Dmitriy Ulrich, Ress. Assist. Mikhail Bryukhov, Dr. Sergey Denisov, Ress. Assist. Gleb Zhbakov, DSc Svetlana Timofeeva, Southern Ural State University, Russia.....	519
72. POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF WIND POWER PLANTS ON HUMAN HEALTH , Dr. Ing. Stanislav Bartusek, RNDr. Alexander Skacel, CSc, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	525
73. PRACTICAL MEASURES OF REDUCING ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION WITHIN DEVA – MINTIA THERMAL POWER PLANT , Student Eng. Claudiu Doinel Crisan, lecturer Ph.D. Eng. Emilia Dunca, Eng. Ioan Cont, Ph.D. Eng. Traian Vasiu, University of Petrosani, Romania	537
74. PROPERTIES OF GEOPOLYMER TYPE BINDER FORMED IN SITU IN THE DISPERSION SYSTEM OF CALCIUM SILICATE SLAG , Assoc.Prof. Ladislav Frohlich, Jan Derdak , Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	543
75. PROPOSAL TO CREATE AN ALTERNATIVE CULTURAL ROUTE ON EXAMPLE OF ECOVILLAGE , Prof. Pavol Rybar, Pavol Meszaros, MSc.Arch., Assoc. Prof. Juraj Koban, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	551
76. QUANTIFYING THE CHANGES IN LANDSCAPE CONFIGURATION USING OPEN SOURCE GIS. CASE STUDY: BISTRITA SUBCARPATHIAN VALLEY, ROMANIA , Dr. Dan-Adrian Chelaru, Dr. Ana-Maria Oiste, Dr. Florin-Constantin Mihai, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	557
77. REGIONAL CLUSTERS AS AN INSTRUMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY , Alexander Tokarcik, Martin Rovnak, Jaroslav Adamkovic, University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia	565
78. ROLE AND FUNCTIONS OF THE GREEN AREAS IN THE PLAIN REGION OF DAMBOVITA COUNTY , Lecturer Phd. Mihaela Sencovici, Valahia University of Targoviste, Romania.....	571
79. ROLE OF LEAFY MOSSES IN WASTEWATER TREATMENT , Mikhail Bryukhov, Dmitry Ulrich, Svetlana Semenovna Timofeeva, Southern Ural State University, Russia.....	579
80. RURAL WASTE GENERATION: A GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY AT LOCAL SCALE , Dr. Florin-Constantin Mihai, Dr. Ana-Maria Oiste, Dr. Dan-Adrian Chelaru, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	585
81. SIGNIFICANCE OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL INDICATORS , Dipl. Eng. Baryalai Tahzib, Assoc. Prof. Martina Zelenakova, Prof. Milan Majernik, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	593

82. SNOW POLLUTION REGRESSION MODEL FOR KARABASH CITY OF RUSSIA, Dr. Alexander Medvedev, Ms. Darya Taushankova, Dr. Marina Medvedeva, Prof. Anatoliy Varaksin and Dr. Alexander Sergeev, Ural Federal University, Russia.....	601
83. SOLUTION APPROACH TO HISTORICAL POLLUTION AND ACCUMULATED PRODUCTION WASTES, Prof., D.Sc. (Eng.) Vladimir Umanets; Docent, Cand.Sc. (Eng.) Alecsandr Chusov; M.Sc. (Econ. & Bus. Adm.) Elena Umanets , St. Petersburg State Polytechnical University-Institute of Civil Engineering, Russia	607
84. SOLUTIONS FOR REDUCTION OF POLLUTANT EMISSIONS RESULTING FROM FOSSIL FUELS COMBUSTION INSIDE THE BOILERS OF MINTIA THERMAL POWER PLANT, PhD Student Eng Gheorghe Laurentiu Dobrei, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	615
85. SOME APPROACHES TO GEOECOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF REGIONAL GEOSYSTEMS OF THE REPUBLIC OF TATARSTAN, Assoc.Prof. Ruslan Ulengov, Assoc.Prof. Ildar Urazmetov, Assist.Prof. Svetlana Gubeeva, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia.....	623
86. SORPTION OF HEXAVALENT CHROMIUM ONTO DIVERSE SORBENTS, Ing. Mariana Herkova, Asoc.Prof.Vladimir Cablik, Ing. Ester Konecna, Ing. Lucie Cablikova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	629
87. STUDY OF HEAVY METALS RELEASING FROM CONCRETE COMPOSITES, Adriana Estokova, Jozef Oravec, Marcela Ondova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	637
88. THE ASSESSMENT ANALYSIS OF OLTENIAN REGION TOURISM AND AGRITOURISM POTENTIAL, Lect. Dr. Alexandru Fintineru, Asist. Dr. Dragos-Ion Smedescu, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania.....	643
89. THE ASSESSMENT OF RECLAMATION SUCCESS WITHIN POSTMINING LANDSCAPE OF UPPER SILESIA, Assoc.Prof. Stalmachova Barbara, Assoc.Prof. Pecharova Emilie, Ing. Ivana Kasparova, Ph.D., Ing. Urbancova Lenka, Ph.D., Ing. Lackova Eva, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	649
90. THE BISTRITA VALLEY RAFTING BETWEEN TOURISTIC POTENTIAL AND VALORIZIFICATION, PhD Ciobanu Alexandru Iulian, Prof. Iatu Cornelius, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	657
91. THE BUFFALO -PART OF ANIMAL BIODIVERSITY IN ROMANIA AND THE IMPORTANCE FOR THE BIOECONOMY, Dr. Livia Vidu, Dr. Cristiana Diaconescu, Dr. Alina Udroiu, Dr. Vasile Bacila, Dr. Dana Popa, Dr. Razvan Popa, Dr.Mirela Stanciu, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania.....	665

- 92. THE CAUSES ANALYSIS AND COLLISIONS PREVENTION OF THE WILDLIFE WITH MOTOR VEHICLES THE EASTERN PART OF THE CENTRAL REGION DISTRICT OF THE CZECH REPUBLIC**, Dipl. Ing. Petr Smid, Dipl. Ing. Martin Vykouk, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Emlie Pecharova, Karolina Faltova, Czech University of Life Sciences Prague, Czech Republic 673
- 93. THE COMMUNITIES OF WATER MOLLUSCA IN THE FLOODED SUBSIDENCE RESERVOIRS IN UPPER SILESIA**, Ing. Valova Eliska, Ing. Truchla Mariana, Assoc. Prof. Stalmachova Barbara, Ing. Zaoralova Michaela, Ing. Cechakova, Katerina, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic 681
- 94. THE ECO-TECHNOLOGIES BASED ON EXTENSIVELY NATURAL TREATMENT WASTEWATER IN RURAL AND SUBURBAN AREAS THE PURPOSE OF RECOVERING THE ENERGY AND NUTRIENTS**, lecturer PhD. Eng. Emilia Dunca, lecturer PhD. Eng.Daniela-Ionela Ciolea, Assoc.Prof.PhD. Chim. Aronel Matei, University of Petrosani, Romania 689
- 95. THE ECOLOGICAL STABILITY EVALUATION OF THE LANDSCAPE (CASE STUDY FROM THE EASTERN SLOVAKIA)**, RNDr. Monika Ivanova, PhD., prof. RNDr. Eva Michaeli, PhD., RNDr. Vladimir Solar, PhD., RNDr. Vladimir Cech, PhD. , University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia..... 695
- 96. THE ECOLOGICAL VALUE ASSESSMENT OF THE AREA AFFECTED BY INDUSTRY ACTIVITIES (MORAVIAN-SILESIAN REGION, CZECH REPUBLIC)**, Dr. Eva Lackova, Dr. Lenka Urbancova, Lucie Cechakova, Jan Cechak, Doc. Barbara Stalmachova, Dr. Tomas Klimko, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic..... 703
- 97. THE ECONOMIC COMPLEX TOURISM RELATIONSHIP**, Prof. Dr. Mirela Mazilu, Conf.univ.dr.Toma Elena, Asist.univ.dr.Irina Lazar, University Of Craiova, Romania..... 711
- 98. THE EFFECTIVENESS OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PRACTICE IN SLOVAKIA**, Assoc. Prof. Martina Zelenakova, Lenka Zvijakova, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia 719
- 99. THE INFLUENCE OF CONDITIONS ON THE DEGRADATION OF SODIUM N-CHLORO-BENZENESULFONAMIDE AND SODIUM P-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE FROM INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATERS**, Ing. Jiri Prokes, Ing. Tomas Dvorsky, Ph.D., doc. Ing. Vojtech Vaclavik, Ph.D. Ing. Miroslava Bendova, Ph.D., Ing. Marek Coufal, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic 727
- 100. THE INFLUENCE OF NATURAL AND ANTHROPOGENIC FACTORS ON THE DEGRADATION OF WATER IN "GRLISTE" RESERVOIR**,

Vladimir Petrovic, Marko Rodic, Milka Vidovic, Sasa Rogan, Vojin Gordanic, University of Belgrade -Institute of Chemistry Technology and Metallurgy -Department for Ecology and Technoeconomics, Serbia	735
101. THE JIU VALLEY AND FACTORS AFFECTING LICHEN GROWTH, PhD.Chim. Ana-Olga Olenciu, Prof. PhD. Eng. Romulus-Iosif Sarbu, PhD.Eng. Emilia Dunca, Octavian Markos, University of Petrosani, Romania	743
102. THE MINING LANDSCAPE OF TESCHEN SILESIA REGION – STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPLMENT, Ing. Hana Svehlakova, Ing. Jiri Kupka, PhD., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	751
103. THE POTENTIAL OF NORTHEASTERN CARPATHIANS IN TERMS OF THE GEOTOURISM PROGRESS IN THIS AREA, Assoc. Prof. Erik Weiss, MSc., PhD., Roland Weiss, MSc., PhD., Jozef Zuzik, MSc., PhD., Michal Baran, MSc., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	755
104. THE REMOVAL OF OIL SUBSTANCES USING LABORATORY PREPARED ABSORPTION BOOMS, Ing. Alexandr Trapl, Dr. Silvie Heviankova, Ing. Lucie Simkova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	763
105. THE ROLE OF HYDROGEOCHEMISTRY IN DEFINING GEOPATHOGENIC ZONES OF NATURAL RADIONUCLIDES INFLUENCE IN THE LIVING ENVIRONMENT OF RURAL SETTLEMENTS, Vojin Gordanic, Milka Vidovic, Vesna Spasic-Jokic, Ivana Trajkovic, Sasa Rogan, University of Belgrade -Institute of Chemistry Technology and Metallurgy -Department for Ecology and Technoeconomics, Serbia.....	771
106. THERMAL TREATMENT OF WASTE WITH THE USE OF PLASMA, Bartusek Stanislav, Adrian Prysycz, Barbora Grycova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	779
107. UNUSUAL MINING HERITAGE OF LOWER SILESIA, POLAND, Maciej Madziarz, PhD Eng., Wroclaw University of Technology Faculty of Geoengineering Mining and Geology, Poland	785
108. UPPER HUNGARIAN MINING ROUTE, Prof. Pavol Rybar, Mario Molokac, MSc.PhD., Ladislav Hvizdak, MSc.PhD., Lubomir Strba, MSc.PhD., Assoc. prof. Jozsef Bohm, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	793
109. VARIOUS APPROACHES TO EVALUATION OF ECOLOGICAL STABILITY, Ing. Peter Ivan, prof. Ing. Viliam Macura, PhD., doc. RNDr. Ingrid Belcakova, PhD., Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	799
110. VERIFYING THE ADVANTAGES OF CONCRETE ROAD PAVEMENT BASED ON FLY ASH USING THROUGH THE LCA METHOD, M. Ondova, A. Estokova, L. Meciarova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	807

111. WASTEWATER TREATMENT BY FLOTATION WITH MODERN SYSTEM OF AERATION , Dmitry Sazonov, Prof. Dr. Boris Ksenofontov, Vitaliy Ushinov, Ekaterina Antonova, Bauman Moscow State Technical University- Power Engineering Faculty- Ecology and Industrial Safety Department, Russia	815
112. XRPD, FTIR INVESTIGATION AND THERMAL DECOMPOSITION KINETICS OF POLLUTED SEDIMENT FROM SLUDGE BED RUDNANY (EASTERN SLOVAKIA) , Dr. Lenka Findorakova, Dr. Anna Zorkovska, Dr. Jozef Hanculak, Dr. Tomislav Spaldon, Institute of Geotechnics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia	821

**14th International
Multidisciplinary Scientific
Geo-Conference and Expo 2014**

(SGEM 2014)

**Albena, Bulgaria
17-26 June 2014**

Book 5, Volume 2

ISBN: 978-1-5108-0711-2

CONTENTS

ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- 1. ACHIEVING OF ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY THROUGH EDUCATION OF MODERN ORIENTED SOCIETY**, Ing.Lucia Kovacova, PhD., Ing. Martina Vackova, PhD., University of Security Management in Kosice, Slovakia3
- 2. AN EVALUATION MATRIX FOR ECOTOURISM POTENTIAL IN CERTAIN CATEGORIES OF PROTECTED AREAS IN ROMANIA. CASE STUDIES: NATIONAL PARK, NATURE PARK, GEOPARK**, PhD Mioara Clius, Prof. Maria Patroescu, University of Bucharest, Romania.....9
- 3. ANALYSIS OF IMPLEMENTING SUSTAINABLE MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT. KRAKOW CITY CASE STUDY.**, PhD. Eng. Mateusz Jakubiak , AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland.....17
- 4. ANTIMONY CONTENT IN TOPSOILS AROUND A LEAD AND ZINC MINING AND SMELTING AREA IN MITROVICA, REPUBLIC OF KOSOVA**, Ass. Prof. Dr. Milihate Aliu, Prof. Dr. Trajce Stafilov, Dr. Sc. Robert Sajn, University of Prishtina, Kosovo25
- 5. APPLICATION OF NATURAL CLINOPTIOLITE FOR HEAVY METALS REDUCING IN WATERS**, Dr. Iveta Pandova, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Peter Oravec, Dr. Agata Radvanska, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....33
- 6. APPLICATION OF VARIOUS METHODS FOR SULPHATES REMOVAL UNDER ACIDIC CONDITIONS**, Eng. Marian Holub; Prof. Dr. Magdalena Balintova, PhD.; Eng. Petra Pavlikova; Stefan Demcak, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia39
- 7. ASPECTS FOR EFFECTIVE DESIGN SEWAGE NETWORK**, Ing. Lenka Molnarova, Prof.Stefan Stanko,PhD., Prof.Ivona Skultetyova,PhD., Ing. Michal Holubec, PhD.,Ing. Kristina Galbova,PhD., Ing. Jaroslav Hrudka, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....47
- 8. ASPIRING GEOPARK RIO COCO (NICARAGUA)**, Martina Paskova, Ph.D. and Dr. Petr Hradecky, University of Hradec Kralove-Faculty of Informatics and Management, Czech Republic.....53
- 9. ASSESSMENT OF QUALITY OF WATERS OF THE CUT BEND OF THE RIVER OF KAZANKI (BIOTESTING METHOD)**, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Iliasova Alisa Raifovna, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia.....61
- 10. ASSESSMENT OF THE FOREST SHELTERBELTS EFFECT ON LOCAL DYNAMICS OF SNOW LAYER, SOIL MOISTURE AND AGRICULTURAL**

CROP YIELDS AS A SECOND PROTECTIVE FUNCTION, Lecturer Maria Magdalena Vasilescu, Lecturer Cornel Cristian Teresneu, Assoc. Prof. Iosif Vorovenciu, Transilvania University of Brasov, Romania	69
11. AZORES GEOPARK: THE CHALLENGE OF MANAGING AN ARCHIPELAGIC GEOPARK, MsC. Eva A. Lima, PhD. Joao C. Nunes, Dr. Manuel P. Costa & Dr. Marisa Machado, Geoparque Azores, Centro de Empresas da Horta, Portugal.....	77
12. BEHAVIORAL RESPONSE OF DAPHNIA MAGNA (CRUSTACEA, CLADOCERA) TO LOW CONCENTRATION OF MICROCYSTIN, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Oleg Nikitin, Prof. Dr.Sc. Venera Latypova , Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia.....	85
13. BEST AVAILABLE TECHNIQUES IN CERAMIC INDUSTRY: ENHANCING ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE AND IMPROVING ENERGY EFFICIENCY, Prof. Dr. of Sc. Tatiana Guseva, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Yana Molchanova, Assoc. Professor Dr. Maria Vartanyan, Mr. Evgeny Averochkin, D. Mendeleyev University of Chemical Technology of Russia, Russia	93
14. BEST PRACTICE IN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT EVALUATION BASED ON LCA – METHODOLOGIES REVIEW, MSc. Eng. Magdalena Bogacka, PhD DSc. Eng. Krzysztof Pikon, Silesian University of Technology, Poland.....	101
15. BIOSORPTION OF COPPER BY EGGSHELL FROM AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Ing. Stefan Sabo, Assoc-Prof. Tomas Bakalar, Assoc-Prof. Milan Bugel, Assist-Prof. Henrieta Pavolova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	109
16. CARTOGRAPHY AND GIS APPROACH TO THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT IN THE REGION OF THE OIL INDUSTRY, Prof. Oleg Yermolaev, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia.....	117
17. CFD ANALYSIS OF A PERPENDICULAR INFLOW INLET ZONE IN A WASTE WATER SETTLING TANK, Ing.Michal Holubec, PhD.; Prof.Stefan Stanko, PhD.; Ing.Jaroslav Hrudka; Prof.Ivona Skultetyova, PhD.; Ing.Kristina Galbova, PhD.; Ing.Lenka Molnarova, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	123
18. COMPARATIVE EVALUATION OF ABSORPTION CAPACITY FOR SOME HEAVY METALS BY TWO ARBOREAL LICHENS SPECIES GROWING ON SPRUCE AT DIFFERENT ALTITUDE IN BUCEGI MOUNTAINS, Prof. Gabriela Busuioc, Assoc.Prof. Ion Dumitru, Prof. Ovidiu Badea, Assist.Prof. Carmen C. Elekes,Assoc. Prof. Claudia Stihii,Assist.Prof. Ivona David, Valahia University of Targoviste, Romania	131
19. COMPARING OF SULPHATES REMOVING FROM REAL MINE WATER AND MODEL SOLUTION USING BARIUM SALTS, Dr. Tomislav Spaldon, Dr.	

Jozef Hanculak, Dr. Daniel Kupka, Dr. Olga Sestinova, Dr. Lenka Findorakova, Institute of Geotechnics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia	139
20. COMPARISON OF THE UPTAKE ^{133}CS IN SUNFLOWER AND REEDS FROM THREE DIFFERENT SOIL TYPES (PEAT, HUMUS AND CLAY), Eng. Katerina Markova, Assoc. Prof. Katerina Berchova, Czech University of Life Sciences Prague, Czech Republic.....	147
21. CONSTRUCTION OF THE GEOTOURISM PRODUCT STRUCTURE ON THE EXAMPLE OF POLAND, Dr Diana Dryglas, Dr Krzysztof Miskiewicz, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland.....	155
22. CONTENTS OF CADMIUM, COPPER AND LEAD IN PLANT BIOMASS WITHIN FORMER URANIUM PROCESSING PLANT AREA MAPE, CZECH REPUBLIC, MYDLOVARY, M.Sc. Blanka Tesarova, Assoc. Prof. Libor Pechar, Assoc. Prof. Emilie Pecharova, Czech University of Life Sciences Prague, Czech Republic.....	163
23. DESTINATION IDENTITY – STARTING POINT IN CONSTRUCTING CULTURAL ECOTOURISM PRODUCTS. CASE STUDY: YOUNG PEOPLE’S OPINIONS REGARDING TARA HATEGULUI, Ph.D. Student, Octavian Arsene,Ph.D. Student, Andreea Botos Ph.D. Student, Anamaria-Catalina Radu,Ph.D. Student, Monica Neacsu, Academy of Economic Studies, Romania.....	171
24. DETERMINATION OF POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROGENS IN DUST PARTICLES FROM THE BURNING HEAP SLAG EMA, (THE CZECH REPUBLIC), Ing. Lenka Jochymkova; Ing. Dalibor Surovka; Ing. Eliska Sarcakova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	179
25. DISTRIBUTION OF THE TOXIC METALS IN SYSTEM WATER – SLUDGE IN THE BIOLOGICAL WATER TREATMENT PLANT, Ing. Anna Duricova,PhD.; Assoc. Prof. Dagmar Samesova, PhD., Technical University in Zvolen, Slovakia	185
26. DISTRIBUTION OF TURBIDITY IN THE WATER TREATMENT PLANT SETTLER, PhD Marian Banas, MSc. Piotr Warzecha, MSc. Bartlomiej Hilger, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland.....	193
27. DYNAMICS OF SEDIMENTATION IN THE BIG TAMBUKAN SULFIDE LAKE ACCORDING TO THE RESULTS OF ^{137}CS AND ^{210}PB SPECIFIC ACTIVITY MEASUREMENT, Assoc. Prof. A.N. Kuznetsov, Prof. Yu. A. Fedorov, Assoc. Prof. I.V. Dotsenko,Postgraduate student K.A. Afanasiev., Southern Federal University, Russia.....	201
28. ECOLOGICAL DOMAIN AND DOMAIN OF PROSPERITY AS PART OF QUALITY OF LIFE, RNDr. Frantisek Murgas, PhD., Technical University of Liberec, Czech Republic.....	207

29. ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT OF THE SEDIMENTS BY THE TRIAD APPROACH , Prof. Nadezhda Stepanova, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia.....	215
30. ECOLOGY ASPECTS OF FIRE RETARDANTS , Assoc. Prof. Jana Mullerova, University of Zlina, Slovakia	223
31. ECOTOURISM IN VALCEA COUNTY - A MARKETING PERSPECTIVE , Ph.D. Student, Andreea Botos ,Prof., Ph.D., Mirela Mazilu ,Prof., Ph.D., Aurelia-Felicia Stancioiu Prof., Ph.D., Nicolae Teodorescu , Academy of Economic Studies, Romania.....	229
32. EFFECT OF POINT SOURCES OF WATER POLLUTION ON THE QUALITY OF WATER BODIES IN TREBISOV REGION , Ing. Stefan Sabo, Assist-Prof. Lucia Mihalova, Assist-Prof. Jozef Bocan, Ing. Milan Pavol, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	237
33. ESTIMATION OF LONG-TERM CHANGE IN MACROPHYTE SPECIES ABUNDANCE WITHIN FISHPOND SYSTEM ZELENDARKY, CZECH REPUBLIC, PROTIVIN , M.Sc. Blanka Tesarova, B.Sc. Anita Petru, Assoc. Prof. Emilie Pecharova, Czech University of Life Sciences Prague, Czech Republic	243
34. EVALUATION OF LANDSCAPE-ECOLOGICAL PARAMETERS OF STEPPE GEOSYSTEMS FOR REGULATION OF RECREATIONAL IMPACT , Prof. Dr. Sergey Kirillov, Dr. Sergey Kanischev, Dr. Anna Kholodenko, Dr. Denis Solodovnikov, Lomonosov Moscow State University, Russia	251
35. EVALUATION OF POTENTIALLY TOXIC ELEMENTS MOBILITY IN TAILINGS IMPOUNDMENT SLOVINKY (EASTERN SLOVAKIA) , M.Sc. Roman Tyth, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Edgar Hiller, Dr. Lubomir Jurkovic, Dr. Peter Sotnik, Dr. Jaroslav Vozar, Dr. Andreas Gondikas, Comenius University Bratislava, Slovakia	259
36. EVALUATION OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL LOAD SLOVINKY , Assoc. Prof. Lubica Kozakova, Mgr. Miroslav Zelenak, Assoc. Prof. Fridrich Zelenak, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	267
37. EXAMPLES OF ALTERNATIVE METHODS IN INTENSIFICATION OF DESLUDGING SITES , Assoc. Prof. Ivan Slavik, Ing. Maria Masarovicova, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	273
38. EXPERIMENTAL METHOD OF DESIGNING STORM WATER TANKS , Ing.Jaroslav Hrudka; prof.Stefan Stanko, PhD.; Ing.Michal Holubec, PhD.; Prof.Ivona Skultetyova, PhD.; Ing.Kristina Galbova, PhD.; Ing.Lenka Molnarova, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	281

39. FEATURES OF HEAVY METALS ACCUMULATION FEATHERS ROCK DOVES KAZAN CITY , Arinina Alla, Ivanov Dmitry, Mukhametzyanova Lily, Basyyrov Aizat, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia	287
40. FIELD STUDY OF INFRASONIC IMPACT ON THE GAS AND DUST TREATMENT PROCESSES AT THE HEAT POWER FACILITIES , Assoc. Prof. Yelena Blinaeva, PhD. Saule Smailova, East Kazakhstan State Technical University named after D.Serikbayev, Kazakhstan.....	295
41. GEODIVERSITY ASSESSMENT OF THE RIO COLCA VALLEY AND ITS SURROUNDING(SOUTHERN PERU) IN THE CONTEXT OF FUTURE GEOPARK , Assoc. Prof. B. Radwanek-Bak, Polish Geological Institute-National Research Institute, Poland	303
42. GEOPARK DEVELOPMENT IN THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC - ALTERNATIVE POSSIBILITIES , Bartolomej Balaz, MSc., PhD., Lubomir Strba, MSc., PhD., Marian Lukac, MSc., Slavomir Drevko, MSc.,PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	313
43. GLASS WASTE AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO NATURAL AGGREGATE , Jozef Junak, Alena Sicakova, Technical University of Kosice - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Slovakia.....	321
44. HEALTH RISK MANAGEMENT OF GEOTOURISTS IN ASIAN COUNTRIES , Jana Jablonska, Sergej Strajnak, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	327
45. HEAVY METALS BIOACCUMULATION RATE IN TOMATO FRUIT , Assist. Dr. Diana Moigradean, Dr. Despina-Maria Bordean, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mariana-Atena Poiana, Prof. Dr. Simion Alda, Dr. Ioan Pet, University of Agricultural Science and Veterinary Medicine of Banat Timisoara, Romania.....	335
46. IMPLICATIONS OF VECTORS AND ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS IN THE EVOLUTION OF THE WEST NILE VIRUS MORBIDITY , Lecturer Mihaela Debita/Prof. Carmina Liana Musat/Assoc. Prof. Daniela Laura Buruiana, Dunarea de Jos University of Galati, Romania.....	343
47. INDICATION OF MACROINVERTEBRATES SPECIES RESISTANT TO FLOW RATE FLUCTUATIONS , Arnosova, L., Zaoralova M., Cechakova K., Truchla M.,Valova E., Stalmachova B., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	351
48. INFLUENCE OF ADDITIVES ON ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF FOOD DYE CI FOOD BLUE 5 AND ITS DETERMINATION IN FOOD PRODUCTS , Prof. Milena Miljkovic, Assistant Professor Violeta Rakic, PhD Student Vojkan Miljkovic, PhD Biljana Arsic, University of Nis, Faculty of Technology in Leskovac, Serbia	359

49. INFLUENCE OF GROUNDWATER COMPOSITION ON IONS CONTENT IN THE SOIL PROFILE , Ing. Viera Kovacova, Institute of Hydrology, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia	367
50. INFLUENCE OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND EMISSIONS ON THE ENVIRONMENT AND ASPECTS REGARDING THE LEGISLATION IN THE FIELD , PhD.Eng George Artur Gaman, PhD.Eng Angelica Draghici, Eng. Gheorghe Ghetie, PhD.Eng. Marius Kovacs, PhD.Eng. Lorand Toth, National Institute for Research and Development in Mine Safety and Protection to Explosion - INSEMEX, Romania.....	375
51. INFLUENCE THE PROPERTIES OF SEWAGE SLUDGE CREATING MIXTURES WITH BIOCHAR , Ing. Anna Duricova,PhD.; Ing. Helena Hybska, PhD., Technical University in Zvolen, Slovakia	383
52. INTEGRATED POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL: CURRENT PRACTICES AND PROSPECTS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT IN RUSSIA , Prof. Dr. of Sc. Tatiana Guseva, Dr. Mikhail Begak, Assoc. Professor Dr. Yana Molchanova, Mr. Evgeny Averochkin, D. Mendeleyev University of Chemical technology of Russia, Russia	391
53. LAND USE/COVER CHANGES IN THE DIEN KHANH DISTRICT, VIETNAM, IDENTIFIED USING REMOTELY SENSED DATA , Michal Guzi, Martin Dolejs, Martin Balej, J. E. Purkyne University in Usti nad Labem, Czech Republic.....	399
54. LEGAL FORMALITIES OF GEOPARK ESTABLISHMENT IN SLOVAKIA , Lubomir Strba, MSc., PhD., Bartolomej Balaz, MSc., PhD., Marian Lukac, MSc., Branislav Krsak, MSc., PhD., Jaroslav Adamkovic, MSc., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	407
55. LOST MINING LANDSCAPES AND THEIR USE IN GEOTOURISM. A CASE STUDY FROM THE DOLINA PEKLO - HELL VALLEY IN THE CENTRAL SLOVAKIA , Dr. Pavel Hroncek, Jan Liga, Matej Bel University, Slovakia	415
56. MERCURY AND ORGANIC MATTER IN BOTTOM SEDIMENTS IN THE PROFILE DON RIVER- SEA OF AZOV , Prof. Yury Fedorov, Assoc. Prof. Irina Dotsenko, Lect. Anna Mikhailenko, Southern Federal University, Russia.....	423
57. MODERN TENDENCIES OF ECOTOURISM DEVELOPMENT IN WESTERN SIBERIA , Assoc.Prof. Ludmila Sheshukova, Assoc.Prof. Elena Klimenko, Assoc.Prof. Tatyana Miryugina, Assis. Anastasia Olshteyn, Assoc.Prof. Anna Vychuzhanina, Tyumen State University, Russia.....	431
58. NATIONAL APPROACHES TO GEOTOURISM AND GEOPARKS IN ROMANIA , Dr. Oana Mihaela Stoleriu, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	437

59. NOISE IMPACT OF MOTOR AND RAILWAY TRANSPORT ON REGION ENVIRONMENT , Prof. Dr. Sergey Kirillov, Prof. Dr. Elena Ivantsova, Dr. Anna Matveeva, Mgr. Artem Ershov, Lomonosov Moscow State University, Russia.....	445
60. OBSERVATIONS ON THE IMPACT OF THE USE OF FERTILIZERS IN THE FRUIT GROWING ON THE WATER ENVIRONMENT OF DAMBOVITA RIVER , Lecturer PhD. Daniela Cristiana Alexandrescu, Assoc. Prof. PhD. Laur Manea, Valahia University of Targoviste, Romania	453
61. OPERATION OPTIMIZATION FOR MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANTS OF HIGH CAPACITY , Lect.Dragos DRACEA, PhD Student Ana-Maria PETRUTA, Senior Lect.Augustina TRONAC, Lect.Sebastian MUSTATA, University of Agronomic Sciences and Veterinary Medicine of Bucharest, Romania.....	461
62. OPTIONS AND TRENDS OF LAND CONSOLIDATION IN THE CZECH AND SLOVAK REPUBLICS, WITH REGARD TO COMMON HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF OWNERSHIP AND USAGE RIGHTS , Ing. Katerina Juskova, Doc. Ing. Zlatica Muchova, Ph.D., CTU in Prague-Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic	471
63. OVERVIEW OF TECHNICAL METHODS USED TO TREAT SLUDGE FROM DRINKING WATER TREATMENT PLANTS , Lecturer PhD. Eng. Alina Girbaciu, Lecturer PhD. Eng. Cristian Girbaciu , Lecturer PhD. Eng. Eusebiu Podoleanu, Phd. Student. Emilia Petcovici, Politehnica University of Timisoara	479
64. PHOSPHORUS TRANSPORT MODELLING BY WATEM/SEDEM USING EXPERIMENTAL DATA , Janotova B., Krasa J., Borovec J., Bauer M., CTU in Prague, Czech Republic.....	485
65. PILOT REMEDIATION OF CONTAMINATED MINE WATERS AT ABANDONED SB DEPOSIT POPROC (SLOVAKIA) , M.Sc. Roman Tyth, Dr. Peter Sotnik, Dr. Lubomir Jurkovic, Dr. Jaroslav Vozar, Dr. Bronislava Volekova, Dr. Tomas Klimko, Comenius University Bratislava, Slovakia.....	493
66. POLLUTION INDEX CALCULATION FOR GEOCHEMICAL ASSESSMENT OF HEAVY METALS IN WATERCOURSES CONTAMINATING WATER RESERVOIR RUZIN I. (SLOVAKIA) , Dr. Eva Singovszka; Prof. Dr. Magdalena Balintova, PhD.; Eng. Marian Holub, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	499
67. POSSIBILITIES OF GEOTOURISM IN PRESOV REGION IN SLOVAKIA , Ing. Elena Sira, PhD., University of Presov in Presov-Faculty of Management, Slovakia	507
68. POSSIBILITY OF INTENSIFYING THE SEDIMENTATION PROCESS OF COAL SUSPENSION BY THE USE OF SYNERGIC INFLUENCE OF	

MULTIFLUX SEDIMENTATION AND FLOCCULATION , Prof. Włodzimierz P. Kowalski, PhD Marian Banas, PhD Krzysztof Kolodziejczyk, MSc. Tymoteusz Turlej, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland.....	515
69. PRESERVATION OF GEODIVERSITY OF THE COLCA CANYON AND THE VALLEY OF VOLCANOES AS A NECESSARY CONDITION FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE REGION , Dr Andrzej Galas, Prof. Andrzej Paulo, Dr Pablo Meza, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland.....	523
70. PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS FOR TOURISM DEVELOPMENT IN THE BAIKAL REGION, RUSSIA , Prof. Dr. Sergey Kirillov, Dr. Natalia Sedova, Dr. Elena Vorobyevskaya, Dr. Tatiana Zengina, Lomonosov Moscow State University, Russia	531
71. PUBLIC AWARENESS AND INVOLVEMENT OF MANAGERS FROM TIMISOARA (ROMANIA) IN ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION , Lecturer PhD Constanta Corina Sorbu, PhD Associate Prof. Pet Elena, PhD Associate Prof. Brad Ioan, Lecturer PhD Pet Ioan, PhD Assistance Dincu Ana Mariana, Banat University of Agronomical Sciences and Veterinary Medicine, Romania.....	539
72. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE METHODS USED IN THE STUDY OF TOURISM ACTIVITIES IN MEHEDINTI COUNTY AND POSSIBILITIES FOR THEIR OPTIMIZATION , Lect. Dr. Dumitru Bala, Prof. Dr. Mirela Mazilu, Associate Prof. Dr. Dalia Simion, Lect. Dr. Roxana Marinescu, University Of Craiova, Romania.....	543
73. RECLAMATION OF SULFUR MINE EXCAVATION PRESERVING ECOLOGICAL BALANCE , Prof. Jolanta Marciniak-Kowalska, Agata Dabal, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland.....	551
74. ADSORPTION OF MALACHITE GREEN ONTO BENTONITE MODIFIED WITH CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE , Studen Vojkan Miljkovic, Prof. Ljubisa Nikolic, Prof. Gorafn Nikolic, Assistant Profesor Marjan Randjelovic, Prof. Zoran Todorovic, Phd Biljana Arsi, University Of Nis, Faculty of Technology in Leskovac, Serbia	559
75. RESEARCH ON MUDS RESULTED FROM WATER PURGING IN ROMANIA , PhD. Eng.Daniela Ionela Ciolea, PhD. Eng. Dunca Emilia Cornelia, University of Petrosani, Romania.....	567
76. RESEARCH ON THE ICHTHYOFAUNA STRUCTURE FROM ROSCI0066 DANUBE DELTA-MARINE AREA SITE IN VERNAL SEASON 2012 , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Carmen Georgeta Nicolae, Dr. Valodia Maximov, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Monica Marin, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ion Raducuta, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania	573
77. RESEARCH ON THE PHYTOPLANKTON STRUCTURE FROM ROSCI0066 DANUBE DELTA-MARINE AREA SITE IN VERNAL SEASON	

2012 , Assoc.Prof.Dr. Carmen Georgeta Nicolae, Dr.Laura Boicenco, Assoc.Prof.Dr. Ion Raducuta, Assoc.Prof.Dr. Monica Marin, Assoc.Prof.Dr. Georgeta Dinita, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania.....	583
78. RESEARCHES REGARDING THE INFLUENCE OF AMMONIA CONCENTRATION GROWTH FROM WATER OVER THE PRODUCTION OBTAINED IN FISH FARMS , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Monica Marin/ Assoc Prof. Dr. Georgeta Dinita, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Carmen Georgeta Nicolae, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ion Raducuta, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania.....	589
79. RESEARCHES REGARDING THE VOLCANIC TUFF UTILIZATION IN TURKEY FARMS TO APPLY A CORRECT MANAGEMENT OF TOXIC EMISSIONS , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Monica Marin, Prof. Dr. Dumitru Dragotoiu, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ion Raducuta, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Carmen Georgeta Nicolae, University of Agronomic Science and Veterinary Medicine - Bucharest, Romania.....	595
80. REVIEW OF CURRENT TRENDS IN WAYS OF FLY ASH APPLICATION , M. Ondova, A. Sicakova, Technical University of Kosice - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Slovakia.....	603
81. REVITALIZATION OF THE DANUBE PORT-CITIES THROUGH TOURISM , Prof.Univ.Dr.Mirela Mazilu,Lect.Univ.Dr.Dumitru Bala,Lect.Univ.Dr.Daniela Dumitrescu,Lect. Dr.Adrian-Aurel Baltalunga, University of Craiova, Romania	611
82. SAMPLE PREPARATION PROCEDURE FOR THE DETERMINATION OF POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS IN DUST PARTICLES , Ing. Lenka Jochymkova; Mgr. Eva Pertile, Ph.D.; Ing. Dalibor Surovka; Ing. Eliska Sarcakova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	619
83. SCIENTIFIC AND TOURISM VALUE OF NATURAL DAM LAKES IN THE CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS (ROMANIA). CASE STUDY: RED, CUEJDEL AND IEZERUL SADOVEI LAKES , PhD Cristian Constantin STOLERIU, PhD Oana Mihaela STOLERIU, PhD Student Alin MIHU-PINTILIE, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	625
84. SECONDARY LANDSCAPE STRUCTURE CHANGES IN THE DEMANOVA VALLEY (LOW TATRAS NATIONAL PARK) DEPENDING ON DEVELOPMENT OF TOURISM AND POSSIBLE SCENARIOS OF STRUCTURE CHANGES TO 2022 , RNDr. Ivana Tomcikova PhD., Dr. Iveta Rakytova, PhD., Mgr. Ludek Krticka, Catholic University in Ruzomberok, Slovakia	633
85. STUDYING OF PROCESSES OF FORMATION OF QUALITY OF A SURFACE WATER IN MODERN CONDITIONS OF CHANGE OF CLIMATE CHANGE , Elena Minakova, Anatoly Shlychkov, Prof. Venera Latypova, Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia.....	641

86. SUPPORT OF DEVELOPMENT OF REGIONAL TOURISM IN SLOVAKIA , Ing. Barbara Hlavnova, Ing. Milan Pavol, Ing. Stefan Sabo, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	649
87. TEMPORAL AND SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF RADIOACTIVITY IN THE SOIL OF THE BLACK SEA COAST IN THE SUPSA-NATANEBI INTERFLUVIAL REGION (GEORGIA) , Assoc.Prof. Mariam Elizbarashvili, Lela Mtsariashvili, Nodar Kekelidze, Teimuraz Jakhutashvili, Eremia Tulashvili, Merab Mirtskhulava, Zaur Berishvili, Ivane Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University, Georgia .	657
88. TERRESTRIAL ISOPODS OF THE MINING LANDSCAPE (DOLNI SUCHA, CZECH REPUBLIC) , Ing. Erika Remesicova; Ing. Jiri Kupka, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	665
89. THE ANALYSIS OF THE SPATIAL STRUCTURE OF THE PATCHES IN THE POPRAD BASIN (SLOVAKIA) , RNDr. Vladimir Solar, PhD., RNDr. Monika Ivanova, PhD., Prof. RNDr. Eva Michaeli, PhD., Prof. Ing. Jozef Vilcek, PhD., University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia	673
90. THE BASIN APPROACH TO THE ANTHROPOGENIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT IN OIL-PRODUCING REGION , Prof. Oleg Yermolaev, Bulat Usmanov , Kazan (Volga Region) Federal University, Russia	681
91. THE CETATENI GEOMORPHOSITE (ARGES, ROMANIA). GEOMORPHO-CULTURAL ASSESSMENT AND TOURISM VALORIZATION , Lect. Dr. Madalina Nicoleta Frinculeasa, Conf. Dr. Alexandru Istrate, Valahia University of Targoviste, Romania	689
92. THE COROLOGY, ECOLOGY AND PHYTOSOCIOLOGY OF THE SANDS PLANT COMMUNITIES AND NATURAL HABITATS IN THE SANDY AREA FROM DABULENI, DOLJ COUNTY–ROMANIA , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mariana Niculescu, Junior Lecturer Dr. Florina Grecu, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Cristian Popescu, University of Craiova, University Of Craiova, Romania	697
93. THE DIVERSITY OF URBAN GREEN INFRASTRUCTURES IN A FORMER INDUSTRIAL CITY IN ROMANIA. CASE STUDY – RESITA , PhD St. Denisa Badiu, PhD Student Ilie Chincea, Prof. Ioan Cristian Ioja, Dr. Mihaita Iulian Niculae, Dr. Mihai Razvan Nita, Prof. Maria Patroescu, Dr. Gabriel Vanau, Environmental Resource Centre, Romania	703
94. THE EFFECTIVENESS OF A LOW HEIGHT NOISE BARRIER , Petra Cizkova, Lenka Stulikova PhD., CTU in Prague-Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic	711
95. THE FUNCTION OF WETLAND AND AQUATIC VEGETATION IN THE MINING LANDSCAPE OF THE UPPER SILESIA , Zaoralova M., Arnosova L.,	

Cechakova K., Truchla M., Valova E., Stalmachova B., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	719
96. THE GEOSYSTEM BASIS ENVIRONMENTAL OF SAFE DISPOSAL OF THE OBJECTS OF MINING COMPLEX, Prof. Vladimir Tikhonov, Ass.Prof. Karavaeva Tatiana, Research Engineer Ushakova Evgeniia, The Institute of Natural Science of Perm State National Research University, Russia	727
97. THE INFLUENCE OF CEMENT DUST FROM LAFARGE PLANT TARGU JIU ON NEARBY SOILS PROPERTIES, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Cristian Popescu, Junior Lecturer Dr. Florina Grecu, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mariana Niculescu , University Of Craiova, Romania	735
98. THE INFLUENCE OF THE GEOLOGICAL SUBSTRATUM ON THE CHARACTERISTICS OF AGHIRES MINING LAKES, ROMANIA, PhD. S. Vlad Macicasan, Dr. Gheorghe Rosian,Dr. Octavian-Liviu Muntean,Dr. Radu Mihaiescu, Dr Liviu Buzila,PhD S. Daniela Raica,PhD. S. Ciprian Bodea, Babes-Bolyai University, Romania.....	743
99. THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT AS AN ELEMENT OF SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT IN NORTH-EASTERN POLAND, PhD Sebastian Goraj, PhD Marta Gwiazdzinska-Goraj, PhD Magdalena Nowak, University of Warmia and Mazury, Poland.....	751
100. THE OCCURRENCE OF AMPHIBIANS AT SELECTED MINING SUBLIMATION RESERVOIRS OF UPPER SILESIA, Ing. Mariana Truchla, Mgr. Iva Melcakova, Ph.D., Ing. Michaela Zaoralova, Ing. Eliska Valova, Ing. Lucie Arnosova, doc. Ing. Barbara Stalmachova, CSc, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	759
101. THE POPULATION'S PERCEPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT'S QUALITY IN TÎRGU MUREŞ, Assoc. Prof. Ramona Ratiu , Assoc. Prof Maria Oroian , Assistant Teacher Szabo Barna , Dimitrie Cantemir University Of Tirgu Mures, Romania	767
102. THE ROLE OF NATURAL AND SPEOLOGICAL RESERVATION OF THE SUGAU CAVE (ROMANIA) AS GEOTOURISTICAL RESOURCE, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Stefan Dombay, lecturer Dr. Magyari-Saska Zsolt, Crisan Hunor Flaviu PhD student, Babes-Bolyai University,Romania.....	775
103. THE ROLE OF RURAL TOURISM IN THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC REVITALISATION OF LAPUS LAND (MARAMURES COUNTY, ROMANIA), Assoc. Prof. Stefan Dezsi, Lect. Raularian Rusu, Assoc. Prof. Marin Ilies, Assoc. Prof. Gabriela Ilies, Lect. Al. Sabin Badarau, Lect. Gheorghe Rosian, Babes-Bolyai University, Romania.....	783
104. THE STRUCTURE AND TEXTURE OF THE TERRACE SEDIMENTS OF THE MURES RIVER AND THEIR ROLE IN DISPERSING ORGANIC	

POLLUTANTS , PhD Tiberiu CIOBAN; Prof Ion Aurel IRIMUS; Prof.Danu PETREA; PhD Simona ROSCA, Babes-Bolyai University, Romania	791
105. THE USAGE OF LOCAL AND INDIGENOUS KNOWLEDGE IN THE MANAGEMENT OF GEOTOURISM DESTINATIONS , Dr. Martina Paskova and Prof. Ross K. Dowling, University of Hradec Kralove-Faculty of Informatics and Management , Czech Republic.....	805
106. TYPIFICATION AND REGIONALISATION OF THE DISPERSED SETTLEMENT IN THE LOCAL AREA OF THE TOWN KRUPINA (SLOVAKIA) , RNDr. Katarina Batova, PhD., Assoc. prof. RNDr. Frantisek Petrovic, PhD., Constantine the Philosopher University in Nitra, Slovakia.....	813
107. VULNERABILITY OF DIAPIRIC REGIONS UNDER THE IMPACT OF ANTHROPOIC ACTIVITIES. CASE STUDIES IN ZAKARPATTIA (UA) AND THE TRANSYLVANIA DEPRESSION (RO) , Prof. Joan-Aurel Irimus, Bianca Toma, Prof. Danut Petrea, Tiberiu Cioban, Cristian Toganel, Babes-Bolyai University, Romania.....	819
108. WASTE DISPOSAL BY RISK ANALYSES IN ZOHOR LOCATION , Prof.Ivona Skultetyova,PhD., Prof.Stefan Stanko,PhD.,Ing.Kristina Galbova, PhD., Ing.Michal Holubec,PhD.,Ing.Jaroslav Hrudka, Ing.Lenka Molnarova, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	831
109. WATER MANAGEMENT OF LANDFILLS: A CASE STUDY OF MSW LANDFILL IN ZOHOR , Ing.Kristina Galbova,PhD.,Prof.Ivona Skultetyova, PhD.Prof.Stefan Stanko,PhD.,Ing. Lenka Molnarova,Ing. Michal Holubec,PhD.,Ing. Jaroslav Hrudka, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	839
110. YOUTH' ATTITUDE TO ECOTOURISM DEVELOPMENT IN ROMANIA. CASE STUDY: MEHEDINTI COUNTY , Ph.D., Monica Paula Ratiu, Prof., Ph.D., Ion Pargaru Ph.D. Student, Anamaria-Catalina Radu Ph.D. Student, Octavian Arsene, Academy of Economic Studies, Romania	847

**14th International
Multidisciplinary Scientific
Geo-Conference and Expo 2014**

(SGEM 2014)

**Albena, Bulgaria
17-26 June 2014**

Book 5, Volume 3

ISBN: 978-1-5108-0711-2

CONTENTS

ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS

1. ACHIEVEMENT OF VALUE FOR MONEY IN PPP PROJECTS BY SELECTION OF KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS, Assoc.Prof. Ing. Edita Augustinova,CSc., Ing. Michal Daubner, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	3
2. ADVANCES IN MANGANESE PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY: A NEW SOURCE OF ECONOMIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY FOR RUSSIA, Assoc. Prof. Ph.D. Dmitry Zhukov, Prof. Dr. Sci. Alexander Malkov, D. Mendeleyev University of Chemical Technology of Russia, Russia	11
3. AGRICULTURE, GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS AND CLIMATE CHANGE, Ph.D. Student Alina Zaharia, Ph.D. Student Aurelia-Gabriela Antonescu, Academy of Economic Studies, Romania	17
4. ALTERNATIVE SHALE DRILLING, Assoc. Prof. PhD. Eugenia Grecu, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania	25
5. ANALYS DIFFERENTIATION OF REGIONS ON ENVIRONMENTAL STATUS AND LEVEL OF ECONOMIC LOSS FROM MORBIDITY AND DISEASE OF POPULATION, Dr. Svetlana Lozovskaya, Dr. Nataliia Stepanko, Dr. Elena Izergina, Pacific Geographical Institute, Far Eastern Branch RAS, Russia.....	31
6. ANALYSIS OF SELECTED INDICATORS OF MINING ENTERPRISES IN THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC, Jan Dercó, Jana Horodníková, Assoc. Prof. Ladislav Mixtaj, Maria Koscová, Assoc. Prof. Jana Jablonská, Technical University of Košice, Slovakia	37
7. ANALYSIS OF THE EXTENT OF DAMAGE TO PREFABRICATED LARGE-PANEL BUILDING STRUCTURES LOCATED IN AND OUTSIDE THE MINING AREA, PhD Karol Firek, PhD Janusz Dabrowski, PhD Jacek Debowski, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland.....	45
8. APPLICATION OF MULTI-CRITERIA OPTIMIZATION IN PYROLYSIS PROCESSING OF SELECTED WASTE MATERIALS, Ing. Barbora Grycová, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	53
9. ASSESSING THE POTENTIALS OF INTRODUCING THE INTEGRATED QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND ITS ECONOMIC ASPECTS IN THE MINING COMPANY, Assoc. Prof. Ladislav Mixtaj, Assoc. Prof. Erik Weiss, Assoc. Prof. Roland Weiss, Assoc. Prof. Slavomír Labant, JUDr. Alexander Király, Ph.D., Technical University of Košice, Slovakia.....	59

10. BENEFITS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS IMPLEMENTATION IN THE CONDITIONS OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC, Ing. Mariana Dubravská, PhD., Doc. Ing. Rastislav Kotulic, PhD., University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia	67
11. CASE-BASED REASONING IN EMPLOYER'S ESTIMATES, PhD. Eng. Krzysztof Zima, Cracow University of Technology-Faculty of Civil Engineering, Poland	75
12. CHALLENGES AND PERFORMANCES IN THE SUSTAINABLE ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS, Prof. Dr. Ing. Lidia Cristea, Romanian University of Science and Arts, Romania	83
13. COMPARISON OF SLOVAK ACCOUNTING REGULATION AND INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS IN THE AREA OF ACCOUNTING AND RECOGNITION OF EMISSION RIGHTS, Assist. Prof. Ing. Radoslav Tusan, Technical University of Kosice,	87
14. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE FONDATION OF A WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN ON AN AREA LEVEL, Conf. Univ. Dr. Trica Carmen Lenuta, The Bucharest University of Economic Studies, Romania	95
15. DEVELOPMENT OF LAND USE AND LAND TENURE IN RELATION TO THE HISTORICAL SOCIO-POLITICAL CHANGES IN THE CENTRAL EUROPE – CASE STUDY CZECH-AUSTRIAN BORDERS, Jana Moravcová Ph.D., Tomáš Pavlicek Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. Pavel Ondřík, Jiří Pečenka, University of South Bohemia in České Budějovice, Czech Republic	103
16. DRAFT OF MANAGEMENT RAUMSAR SITES PARÍZSKÉ MOCIARE WETLAND IN THE CONTEXT OF ECOSYSTEM SERVICES (CASE STUDY SLOVAKIA), Assoc. Prof. František Petrović, PhD., Mgr. Peter Bezák, PhD., Ing. Matej Mojses, PhD., Prof. RNDr. Juraj Hresko, PhD., Constantine the Philosopher University in Nitra, Slovakia	111
17. ECONOMIC INSTRUMENTS IN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PROCESS, Ing. Emilia Huttmanová, PhD., University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia	119
18. ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF SMALL FRESHWATER LAKE SUSTAINABLE USE: LAKE PILVELIS EXAMPLE, Karina Stankeviča, Juris Burlakovs, Maris Klavins, Zane Vincevica-Gaile, University of Latvia,	127
19. ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF THE DESIGN OF BUILDINGS, Prof. Darja Kubecková, Dr. Pavel Vlček, Assoc. Prof. Karel Kubecka, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	135

20. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT IN KARSTIC AREAS. A GEOGRAPHICAL APPROACH OF NORTH OLTEANIA REGION, ROMANIA, Liviu Buzila, Octavian Liviu Muntean, PhD Daniela Raica, Cristian Malos, Babes-Bolyai University, Romania	143
21. THE ENVIRONMENTAL RISK - ORIENTATION INSTRUMENT FOR INVESTMENT DECISIONS, Ph.D. Associate Professor Carmen Lenuta Trica, The Bucharest University of Economic Studies, Romania.....	151
22. FEASIBILITY STUDIES OF PPP PROJECTS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL INFRASTRUCTURE IN THE WATER SECTOR, Assoc.Prof. Ing. Edita Augustinova,CSc. , Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	159
23. FISHERIES LOCAL ACTION GROUPS AS A DRIVING FORCE FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL INVESTMENTS IN POLAND, PhD Eng Katarzyna Pawlewicka, PhD Piotr Szamrowski, PhD Adam Pawlewicka, University of Warmia and Mazury, Poland.....	167
24. FOOD SUPPLY CHAIN: THE ASPECTS OF LOGISTICS AND PACKAGING, Prof. Andra Zvirbule-Berzina, Prof. Aina Dobele, Rita Rozentale, Latvia University of Agriculture, Latvia	175
25. GOOD ENVIRONMENTAL PRACTICES IN A MICRO-COMPANY – A CASE STUDY, Bednarova Lucia, Ciecinska Barbara, Robak Aneta, Liberko Igor, SALDO- AUDIT Vranov s.r.o., Slovakia	183
26. GREEN PROCUREMENT AND LIFE-CYCLE COST ASSESSMENT – HOW TO MAKE THE BEST CHOICE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY, ENERGY EFFICIENT AND COST EFFECTIVE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES, Arch. Evelina Stoykova, Sofia Energy Centre, Bulgaria	191
27. IDENTIFICATION OF THE VULNERABLE RURAL ZONES BY USING STATISTIC-CARTOGRAPHIC METHODS. CASE STUDY – BOTOSANI COUNTY, ROMANIA, PhD Maria-Simona Cuciureanu, Prof. Dr. Iatu Cornelius, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	199
28. INCREASING THE APPLICATION OF CLIMATE POLICY IN WATER SUPPLY ECONOMICS OF RUSSIAN REGIONS, Prof. Dr. Anna Lozhnikova, Igor V. Muravyov, Prof. Dr. Inna K. Shevchenko, Tomsk State University, Russia	207
29. INNOVATIONS IN THE FIELD OF ENTERPRISE QUALITY MANAGEMENT AS AN ELEMENT OF SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT IMPLEMENTATION, PhD Midor Katarzyna, Silesian University of Technology, Poland	215
30. INSTRUMENTAL SUPPORT OF STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT OF MULTISPECIES FISHERIES, Dr. Elena E. Shirkova, Dr. Eduard I. Shirkov, Dr. Yriy P. Dyakov, Kamchatka Branch of Pacific Geographical Institute, Russia	223

31. LIFE ENVIRONMENT EXPENDITURES OF SLOVAK MUNICIPALITIES IN A CONTEXT OF THEIR INDEBTEDNESS, Ing. Marian Gal, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	231
32. LIFE-CYCLE ASSESSMENT FOR SUSTAINABLE WINE PRODUCTION, Mrs. Ivanka Pandelieva, Sofia Energy Centre, Bulgaria	239
33. MANAGEMENT OF CHEMICALS IN ROMANIAN FARMS – A SUSTAINABLE PROPOSITION, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Iuliana Dobre, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Marcela Stefan, Stefania Daniela Bran, SC VALSI SRL, Romania	245
34. MARINE ECONOMIC POTENTIAL ASSESSMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT IN THE RUSSIAN ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC COASTAL REGIONS, Assoc. Prof. DSc. Valery M. Abramov, Assoc.Prof.DSc George G. Gogoberidze, Prof.DSc. Lev N. Karlin, MSc. Julia A. Lednova, MSc. Julia A. Malakhova, Russian State Hydrometeorological University Arctic and Subarctic Institute, Russia.....	253
35. MARKETING STRATEGY OF BUILDING STONES MINING INDUSTRY IN SLOVAKIA, Ing. Barbara Hlavnova, Assist.Prof. Dr. Henrieta Pavolova, Assoc. Prof. Tomas Bakalar, Ing. Milan Pavol, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	261
36. METHODS OF EVALUATION PROCESSES, Assoc. Prof. Ing. Lucia Domaracka, Ph.D., Prof. Ing. Michal Cehlar, Ph. D., Assist. Prof. Mgr. Maria Muchova, Ph.D., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	269
37. MINIMIZATION PLAN OF NITROGEN FERTILIZERS ALLOCATION, DICTATED BY THE AGRICULTURAL MARKET, Rujescu Ciprian Ioan, Ciocan Mariana Ramona, Martin Simona Cristina, Butur Marius, Banat University of Agronomical Sciences and Veterinary Medicine, Romania.....	277
38. MODEL FOR ASSESSING THE ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE OF PRODUCT SYSTEMS WITHIN SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT, Prof.h.c. Prof. Ing. Milan Majernik, PhD., Ing. Martin Bosak, PhD.,Ing. Petra Szaryszova, PhD., Ing. Alexander Tarca, PhD., Ing. Lenka Stofova, University of Economics in Bratislava (Kosice), Slovakia	285
39. PARTICULARITIES OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF AN INTEGRATED QUALITY-ENVIRONMENT-HEALTH AND OCCUPATIONAL SECURITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IN OLTEANIA POWER COMPLEX, Legal Adviser Elena-Izabela Popa, Eng. Ph.D Ioan-Viorel Vasile, Prof.Eng. Ph.D Florian Buse, Lect.Eng.Ec. Ph.D Gheorghe-Florin Buse, University of Petrosani, Romania	293
40. PHYSICOCHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF OIL FROM GREEN AND ROASTED COFFEE, Lecturer Diana Nicoleta Raba, Assistant Mirela Viorica Popa, Assistant Camelia Moldovan, Lecturer Delia Gabriela Dumbrava, Assistant Diana	

Moigradean, Student Ioana Serb, Banat University of Agronomical Sciences and Veterinary Medicine, Romania.....	301
41. PLANT BIODIVERSITY IN SOUTH ROMANIA - SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC SUSTAINABILITY EXPRESSION , Prof. Dr Mariana Bran, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Marcela Stefan, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Livia Vidu, SC VALSI SRL, Romania	307
42. POLICY INSTRUMENTS FOR SUPPORTING RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES IN SLOVAK REPUBLIC , Ing. Blanka Giertllova, PhD., Prof. Iveta Hajduchova, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. Rastislav Sulek, Ph.D., Mgr. JUDr. Zuzana Dobsinska, PhD., Technical University in Zvolen, Slovakia	315
43. POSSIBILITIES OF ENERGY SELF-SUFFICIENCY IMPROVEMENT IN MUNICIPALITIES AND REGIONS IN SLOVAKIA , Ing. Jana Chovancova, PhD., University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia	323
44. PROBLEMS OF PREDICTING AND PROVIDING ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND EFFECTIVE ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT IN RUSSIA , Prof. Dr. Natalia Skrylnikova, Pyotr Shchetinin, Kirill Ponomaryov, Tomsk State University, Russia	331
45. PROPOSALS FOR QUANTITATIVE INDICATORS FOR REAL PROPERTY. MARKET ANALYSIS BASED ON THE ANALYSIS OF REAL PROPERTY. MARKET IN THE CITY OF JAROSLAW IN 2000–2011 , Dr. Janusz Dabrowski, Dr.Piotr Cichocinski, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland	339
46. REDUCING AIR POLLUTION THROUGH THE TAXATION OF VEHICLES , IAB Prof. Myrzabike Zhumabayeva, Sezim Yertayeva, International Academy of Business, Kazakhstan.....	347
47. RESEARCH REGARDING THE TYPOLOGY OF ECOLOGICAL SHEEP FARMS IN ROMANIA , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Raducuta Ion, PhD Student Ion (Raducuta) Emilia, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Marin Monica, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Nicolae Carmen Georgeta, University of Agronomic Sciences and Veterinary Medicine of Bucharest, Romania.....	353
48. ROLE OF SPATIAL ACCESSIBILITY IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PERIPHERAL RURAL AREAS IN THE EUROPEAN UNION. CASE STUDY: BOTOSANI COUNTY, ROMANIA , PhD Maria-Simona Cuciureanu, Prof. Dr. Iatu Cornelius, PhD Mihail Eva, Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Romania.....	361
49. SCENARIOS FOR ROBUSTNESS EVALUATION OF A BRIDGE TYPE STRUCTURE – LATTICE GIRDER, PARALEL FLANGES, LOW TRACK , Prof. Dr. Eng. Carmen BUCUR, Eng. Master degree, Szabolcs Derzsi, Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest, Romania	369

50. SOCIAL ISSUES OF HOUSING AND ITS ENVIRONMENTAL-ECONOMIC ASPECTS IN SLOVAK REPUBLIC , Julius Golej, PhD, Miroslav Panik, PhD, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia	377
51. SOCIO-ECONOMICAL IMPACT OF NOISE MITIGATION THROUGH RUBBER MODIFIED POROUS ASPHALT SURFACING , Prof. Ing. Jan Mikolaj, PhD.; Prof. Ing. Martin Decky, PhD.; Ing. Lubos Remek, PhD.; Ing. Lubomir Pepucha, PhD., University of Zlina, Slovakia	385
52. STUDY ON THE RECENT TRENDS IN ECOLOGICAL AGRICULTURE FROM ROMANIA , Assoc.Prof. Raducuta Ion, PhD Student Ion (Raducuta) Emilia, Assoc.Prof..Nicolae Carmen Georgeta, Assoc.Prof..Marin Monica,Assoc.Prof. Dinita Georgeta, University of Agronomic Sciences and Veterinary Medicine of Bucharest, Romania.....	393
53. SUSTAINABILITY ANALYSIS OF SELECTED EASTERN EUROPEAN AND SOUTH-EAST EUROPEAN COUNTRIES VIA PARAMETER OF COMPLEX SUSTAINABILITY ASSESSMENT QI , Doc. Ing. Peter Adamisin, PhD., PhDr. Roman Vavrek, University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia	399
54. SUSTAINABILITY REPORTING IN MINING INDUSTRY , Dr Eng. Patrycja Habek, Silesian University of Technology, Poland.....	407
55. SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT AS A SOLUTION FOR AGRICULTURE AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS COMPETITION IN ILFOV COUNTY , Elena Matei, Gabriela Manea, Iuliana Vijulie, Laura Tirla, Octavian Cocos, Elena Bogan, AdrianTiscovschi , University of Bucharest, Romania	415
56. SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT IN IMPASSE , Ph.D. Prof. Constanta Popescu, Ph.D. Assoc. Prof. Constantin Popescu, Ph.D. Lecturer Maria-Luiza Hrestic, Valahia University of Targoviste, Romania	423
57. SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT – COMPROMISE OR SOLUTION. WHAT IS THE PLACE OF GEOGRAPHY IN THIS CONTEXT? , PhD Lecturer Avram Sorin, PhD Lecturer Vilcea Cristiana, University of Craiova - Geography Department, Romania	431
58. THE ECOLOGICAL IMPRINT AS A MEASURE OF HUMAN'S BALANCED IMPACT ON THE ENVIRONMENT , PhD Katarzyna Midor, Silesian University of Technology, Poland.....	439
59. THE IMPACT OF ECONOMIC FREEDOM ON RENEWABLE ENERGY INVESTMENTS' EFFICIENCY , PhD Corina Marinescu, PhD Adela Anca Fucec, The Bucharest University of Economic Studies, Romania	447
60. THE IMPACT OF HUMAN RESOURCES IN DEVELOPMENT OF RURAL TOURISM IN KOSOVO , PhD Cand. Naim Ismajli, PhD Cand. Ilir Rexhepi, European University of Tirana, Kosovo	455

61. THE IMPACT OF THE LANDSLIDES ON LAND USE AND LIVING STANDARDS IN TARNAVA MICA HILLS , Raularian Rusu, Gheorghe Rosian, Assoc. Prof. Stefan Dezsi, Alexandru-Sabin Badarau, Babes-Bolyai University, Romania.....	463
62. THE LIBERALIZATION OF THE ROMANIAN ENERGY MARKET: OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES , PhD student Gergely Torok, PhD Ibolya Torok, Babes-Bolyai University, Romania	471
63. THE LIFE CYCLE ASSESSMENT (LCA) OF SELECTED PRODUCT IN SIMAPRO V.7 , Bednarova Lucia, Ciecinska Barbara, Milczanowska Anna, Berith Julius, SALDO- AUDIT Vranov s.r.o., Slovakia.....	479
64. THE POTENTIAL OF UTILIZATION AND EVALUATION OF POLYMETALLIC NODULES BED IN CLIPPERTON-CLARION LOCALITY IN PACIFIC OCEAN , Assoc. Prof. Ing. Dusan Kudelas, Ph.D., Assist. Prof. Ing. Jan Kosco, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. Ing. Peter Taus, Ph.D., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	485
65. THE ROLE OF GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE IN PROMOTING SOCIETAL HEATH AND WELL-BEING IN THE METROPOLITAN AREA OF CRAIOVA CITY , PhD Lecturer Vilcea Cristiana, PhD Lecturer Avram Sorin, Teaching Assistant PhD Stefan Negreanu , University of Craiova - Geography Department, Romania	493
66. THE SIMPLIFIED BIDDING DECISION MODEL BASED ON AHP METHOD IN ORDERING OF INVESTOR'S SUPERVISION SERVICE , PhD Agnieszka Lesniak, Cracow University of Technology-Faculty of Civil Engineering, Poland	501
67. THE USE OF EUROPEAN FUNDS AND THE ENERGY SECTOR , Ph.D. Student Aurelia-Gabriela Antonescu, Ph.D. Student Alina Zaharia, Academy of Economic Studies, Romania.....	509
68. TOURIST ACTIVITIES AN INCOME ALTERNATIVE FOR INHABITANTS OF BREBU NOU COMMUNE , PhD Assoc. Prof. Ioan Brad, PhD Assistant Ana-Mariana Dincu, PhD Assoc. Prof. Tiberiu Iancu, PhD Assoc. Prof. Elena Pet, PhD Corina Sirbu, Banat University of Agronomical Sciences and Veterinary Medicine, Romania.....	517
69. URBAN PLANNING GAP IN THE CONTEXT OF TRANSITION PERIOD IN SERBIA , Lectr. Aleksandar Bobic, Prof. Jasminka Cvejic, Lectr. Stojanka Radulovic, Lectr. Andreja Tutundzic, University of Belgrade Faculty of Architecture, Serbia	521
70. WHEN RURAL TURNS TO URBAN: A SHORT STATISTICAL ANALYSIS ON THE ROMANIAN POST-SOCIALIST URBANIZATION , Ioan Sebastian Jucu,	

West University of Timisoara Chemistry Biology Geography Faculty Department of Geography, Romania.....529

EDUCATION AND ACCREDITATION

- 71. A COMMON POINT BETWEEN VIRTUAL AND CONVENTIONAL EDUCATION IN EARTH SCIENCE: E - MUSEUM**, Assist.Prof.Dr. Ayten Calik, Assoc.Prof. Dr. Emin Ulugergerli, Cumali Yasar, Ibrahim Altinoluk, Canakkale Onsekiz Mart University, Turkey.....539
- 72. ADVANCED FORMS OF EDUCATION IN GEOTECHNICS FROM ERASMUS INTENSIVE PROGRAMME TO EUROPEAN TRAINING NETWORKS**, Dr. Dana Sitanyiova, Dr. Sona Masarovicova, Assoc. Prof. Marian Drusa, PhD., University of Zlina, Slovakia.....547
- 73. APPLICATIVE INNOVATIVE TEACHING MODULES IN HIGHER EDUCATION – LAND SURVEYING AND CADASTRAL DOMAIN**, Prof. Dr. Gheorghe Badea, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ana-Cornelia Badea, Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest-Faculty of Geodesy, Romania.....555
- 74. ASSESSING THE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE IMPACT ON THE EMPLOYEE COMPETENCE DEVELOPMENT**, Ing. Dominika Mindasova, Ing. Katerina Spakovska, Ing. Marketa Rolcikova, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic563
- 75. DESIGNING THE ESP COURSE AT THE FACULTY OF MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGIES OF THE TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF KOSICE WITH THE SEAT IN PRESOV**, Rimma Bielousova, MA, PhD, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia571
- 76. DEVELOPING AN ENGLISH COURSE IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, Prof. DSc Aleksander Lipaev, Assist. Prof. Ludmila Alekseeva, Assist. Prof. Alfia Mukhamadeeva, Almetyevsk State Oil Institute, Russia577
- 77. DISCIPLINE PROBLEMS IN HIGH EDUCATION AND WAYS TO SOLVE IT THROUGH MODERN TEACHING METHODOLOGY**, Dr.-Ing.Ibrahim Krasniqi, Phd Cand. Valdrina Fetai, Msc. Cand. Dafina Krasniqi, Msc. Cand. Ganimete Krasniqi, University for Business and Technology_UBT_Prishtina Republic of Kosovo, Kosovo.....583
- 78. E-LEARNING IMPLEMENTATION FOR GEOSCIENCE STUDENTS**, Assoc. Prof. Marina Vlasova, National Research Tomsk Polytechnic University Institute of Natural Resources, Russia.....591
- 79. FACTORS AFFECTING THE MOTIVATION AND SUCCESS OF TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY STUDENTS**, Ing. Katerina Spakovska, PhD. Miroslava

Miklosikova, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. Michal Vanek, Ing. Marek Ballarin, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	597
80. FOCUS ON TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING: CURRENT TRENDS, FUTURE PERSPECTIVES , PhD Ibolya Torok, Babes-Bolyai University, Romania	605
81. GEOMATICS BACHELOR AND MASTERS PROGRAM IN BELGIUM , Prof. Dr. Ir. Alain De Wulf, MSc. Timothy Nuttens, MSc. Cornelis Stal, Prof. Dr. Ing. Greta Deruyter, Ghent University, Belgium.....	613
82. HOW AN APPROPRIATE QUALITY ASSESSMENT METHOD CAN IMPROVE MARITIME EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROCESSES , Dr. Danijela Tuljak – Suban, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Evelin Krmac, University of Ljubljana Faculty of Maritime Studies and Transport, Slovenia.....	621
83. INFORMAL AND FORMAL CONTROL OF SOCIAL DEVIANCE THROUGH EDUCATION , Prof.PhD Adrian Gorun, Assoc PhD Horatiu Tiberiu Gorun, PhD student Mirela Alexandra Popescu, Constantin Brancusi University of Targu-Jiu, Romania	629
84. INNOVATIVE FOREIGN LANGUAGE EDUCATION , Dr. Marta Gluchmanova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	635
85. INQUIRY-BASED LEARNING AS A NEW WAY OF TEACHING GEOGRAPHY IN SLOVAK SCHOOLS , Prof. Eva Michaeli, Dr. Alena Madzikova, Dr. Vladimir Solar, University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia.....	641
86. LMS MOODLE AS A COMMUNICATION TOOL OF THE STUDENTS IN THE STUDY PROGRAMS ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, MANAGEMENT AND TOURISM, HOTEL AND SPA INDUSTRY , Ludmila Bednarova, Roman Vavrek, Ivana Kravcakova Vozarova, Rastislav Kotulic, Peter Adamisin, Kubak M., Gonos J., Nemec J., Dubravská M., Sira E. , University of Presov in Presov, Slovakia	647
87. METHODS AND TOOLS IN TEACHING OF STUDENTS IN GEOSCIENCE , Dr. Pavel Vlcek, Dr. Kristyna Vavrusova, Assoc. Prof. Karel Kubecka, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	655
88. MINING LANDFORMS IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC AND THEIR POTENTIAL FOR USE IN TEACHING , Milada Duskova, Irena Smolova, Palacky University Olomouc-Faculty of Science, Czech Republic	663
89. ON THE ISSUE OF OUTDOOR SPORTING AT UNIVERSITIES , PhD Gabriel Harcarik, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	671
90. RESEARCH-BASED EDUCATION OF KEY COMPETENCIES OF TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY STUDENTS , Assoc. Prof. Peter Mesaros, PhD., Ing.	

Tomas Mandicak, Assoc. Prof. Margita Mesarosova, PhD., Research Institute of ICT in Construction Sector Ltd. - Vyskumny Ustav Stavebnej Informatiky s.r.o. , Slovakia	679
91. STUDENT'S MENTAL MODELS ABOUT THE EFFECTS OF EARTHQUAKES ON SOILS AND BUILDINGS , Sara Moutinho, Rui Moura, Clara Vasconcelos, University of Porto-Faculty of Sciences, Portugal.....	687
92. TEACHING FOREIGN LANGUAGES FOR PROFESSIONAL PURPOSES , Rimma Bielousova, MA, PhD,Marta Gluchmanova, MA, PhD, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	693
93. THE GENESIS AND ANALYSIS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PROPERTY MANAGERS CERTIFICATION PROCESS IN POLAND , PhD Anna Banaszek, PhD Sebastian Banaszek , University of Warmia and Mazury, Poland.....	699
94. THE IMPACT OF ACREDITTATION IN QUALITY IMPROVEMENT OF EDUCATION-KOSOVO VS REGION AND EUROPE , Dr.-Ing.Ibrahim Krasniqi, Msc. Cand. Dafina Krasniqi, Phd Cand. Valdrina Fetai,, University for Bussines and Technology_UBT_Prishtina Republic of Kosovo	707
95. THE IMPACT OF QUALITY MANAGEMENT SET UP SYSTEM OVER THE SUCCESS OF CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY SERVICES IN KOSOVO , Phd Cand. Ilir Rexhepi, PhD Cand. Naim Ismajli, European University of Tirana, Kosovo.....	715
96. THE INFUNGILITY OF FMG VSB-TUO IN OBTAINING COMPETENCIES FOR MINING OPERATIONS OR ACTIVITIES INVOLVING MINING METHODS , Ing. Alena Strakova, Ing. Yveta Tomaskova, Ph.D., Ing. Marketa Rolcikova, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	723
97. THE INTEGRATED APPROACH OF CURRICULUM AS DIMENSION OF CONTEMPORARY EDUCATIONAL POLICIES , Lecturer PhD Liana Tausan, Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania	729
98. THE ROLE AND IMPORTANCE OF PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE IN THE TRAINING OF THE FUTURE SPECIALIST IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING , Assoc. Prof. PhD. Nicolae Ludusan, Lecturer. PhD. Monica Angela Bara , University 1 Decembre, Romania.....	735
99. THE RUSSIAN-GERMAN SCIENTIFIC AND ACADEMIC COLLABORATION: ARCTIC STAGE , Dr. Nikolai Kaledin, Prof. Vasily Dmitriev, Dr. Heidemarie Kassens, Saint Petersburg State University, Russia.....	741
100. THE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY IN FRONT WITH THE CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT IN THE HIGHER TECHNICAL EDUCATION , Prof.Dr.Eng.Lidia Cristea, Romanian University of Science And Arts, Romania.....	749

101. UNIVERSITY BETWEEN TWO PARADIGMS: THE PRODUCTION AND VALIDATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND THE COMPETITIVE INFORMATION, Prof.PhD Adrian Gorun, Assoc. PhD Horatiu Tiberiu Gorun, PhD Student Mirela Alexandra Popescu, Constantin Brancusi University of Targu-Jiu, Romania759

102. UTILIZATION OF MODELING MATERIAL FOR THE PRACTICAL PROBLEM SOLVING IN GEOTURISM, Ing. Jana Horodnikova, PhD., doc. Ing. Radim Rybar, PhD., Ing. Jan Pagacik, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia767

ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION, MULTILATERAL RELATIONS AND FUNDING OPPORTUNITIES

103. CONTRIBUTION OF TOURISM INFORMATION CENTRES FOR REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM IN THE JIZERSKE HORY MOUNTAINS IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC, Dipl. Ing. Milan Marsalek, Assoc. Prof. Emilie Pecharova, Lucie Sandleiterova, BSc., Czech University of Life Sciences Prague, Czech Republic.....777

104. EMAS – INSTRUMENT FOR SOLVING PROBLEMS IN WASTE MANAGEMENT, Assoc. Prof. Ing. Katarina Teplicka, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. Ing. Edita Augustinova, Ph.D., Assist. Prof. Ing. Henrieta Pavlova, Ph.D., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....785

105. ENERGY EXCHANGE IN ROMANIA: REALITIES AND PERSPECTIVES, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Eugenia Grecu, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Cristian Clipa, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania791

106. FACILITY MANAGEMENT OF HISTORIC BUILDINGS, Ing. Miroslav Kosican,PhD., Assoc. Prof. Ing. Danica Kosicanova, PhD., Prof. Ing. Ivan Hyben, CSc., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....799

107. LEGAL ASPECTS REGARDING THE PROTECTION OF THE BLACK SEA AGAINST POLLUTION, Dr.Cristina-Luiza Erimia, Professor Dr. Rodica Sirbu, Ovidius University of Constanta, Romania807

108. MATERIAL FLOW - STARTING POINT FOR RECOVERY OF INPUTS IN THE PRODUCTION COMPANY, Assoc. Prof. MSc. Andrea Rosova, MSc. Marcela Malindzakova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia815

109. METHODOLOGY MAINTENANCE AND RESTORATION OF HISTORIC STRUCTURES AND ELEMENTS, Ing. Miroslav Kosican, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....823

110. PUBLIC HEALTH – A MAIN OBJECTIVE OF THE NATIONAL SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY OF ROMANIA, Lecturer Dr.

Cristina-Luiza Erimia, Professor Dr. Rodica Sirbu, Associate Professor Dr. Stelian Paris, Dr. Radu George Cazacincu, Ovidius University of Constanta, Romania.....	829
111. REGIONAL PARKS - THE ALTERNATIVE FOR RENEWING THE SENSITIVE RURAL AREAS WITH POTENTIAL FOR AGROTOURISM. CASE STUDY: BRAN-RUCAR CORRIDOR, Dr. Daniela Dumitrescu, A.A. Baltalunga, PhD Human Geography, Valahia University of Targoviste, Romania.....	837
112. ROMANIA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY OF THE EUROPEAN UNION, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Petru Tarchila, University Aurel Vlaicu of Arad, Romania.....	845
113. THE IMPACT OF REACH REGULATION ON ZEOLITES PRODUCTION, Assoc. Prof. Zdzislaw Adamczyk, Dr. Andrzej Harat, University of Bielsko-Biala, Poland	851
114. THE IMPORTANCE OF ADVERTISING IN THE RURAL DEVELOPMENT FROM THE TOURISM PERSPECTIVE – CASE STUDY HARTIBACIU PLATEAU, PhD Student Talita Pascu, PhD Student Raluca Emilia Crisan, University of Bucharest, Romania	859
115. THE POSITION OF BUSINESS TOURISM IN THE TOURIST DEMAND OF ROMANIA, A.A. Baltalunga, PhD, Dr. Daniela Dumitrescu, Prof. Aurel Iancu, Valahia University of Targoviste, Romania.....	867

**14th International
Multidisciplinary Scientific
Geo-Conference and Expo 2014**

(SGEM 2014)

**Albena, Bulgaria
17-26 June 2014**

Book 6, Volume 1

ISBN: 978-1-5108-0711-2

CONTENTS

MICRO AND NANO TECHNOLOGIES

1. A COMPARISON OF THE STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES OF HSLA STEEL COLD ROLLED AND SEVERE PLASTIC DEFORMED BY HIGH SPEED HIGH PRESSURE TORSION , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Gheorghe Gurau, Lecturer Dr. Petrica Alexandru, PhD student Liviu Gurau, Prof. Dr. Viorica Musat, Dunarea de Jos University of Galati, Romania.....	3
2. A DAMAGE MODEL FOR FIBER REINFORCED COMPOSITE LAMINATE , Doc. Ing. Eva Kormanikova, PhD., Ing. Kamila Kotrasova, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	11
3. CHARACTERISTICS OF CARBON FOAMS FROM BY-PRODUCTS OF COMMERCIAL POLYETHYLENE PRODUCTION , Mrs B. Nagel, Mrs I. Racheva, Dr. U. Szeluga, Dr. S. Pusz, Ing S. Czajkowska, Prof. B. Tsyntsarski, Dr. B. Petrova, Prof. T. Budinova, Prof. N. Petrov, Polish Academy of Sciences Centre of Polymer and Carbon Materials, Poland.....	19
4. COMPARISON OF MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF STEELS OF THE USUAL METAL POWDERS BASED ON CU AND NI TESTED AT LOW TEMPERATURES , Dr. Ing. Cristina Ionici, University Constantin Brancusi of Targu Jiu, Romania	25
5. CONSIDERATIONS ON COATINGS OBTAINED BY ELECTROLYTE DEPOSITION MECHANISM , Assoc.PhD. PASARE Minodora Maria, Constantin Brancusi University of Targu-Jiu, Romania.....	31
6. CONSIDERATIONS ON SURFACE FATIGUE BEHAVIOR OF PM STEEL , Dr. Ing. Cristina Ionici, University Constantin Brancusi of Targu Jiu, Romania	39
7. CONTROL TUNING IN A CLOSED LOOP CAPACITIVE MEMS ACCELEROMETER , Teodor Lucian Grigorie, Dragos George Sandu, Marin Firamescu, Eugen Trusca, Otilia Grigorie, University Of Craiova, Romania.....	45
8. DOXYCYCLINE ENCAPSULATION STUDIES INTO MESOPOROUS SBA-15 SILICA TYPE CARRIERS AND IN VITRO RELEASE , Dr. Raul – Augustin Mitran, Dr. Silviu Nastase, Dr. Cristina Stan, Andreea-Iulia Iorgu, Assoc.Prof. Cristian Matei, Prof.Dr. Daniela Berger, University POLITEHNICA of Bucharest, Romania ...	53
9. EFFECT OF SEVERE AUSFORMING ON THE SHAPE MEMORY MICROSTRUCTURE OF A COPPER BASED ALLOY , Lecturer Dr. Carmela Gurau1, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Gheorghe Gurau1, Prof. Dr. Francisco Manuel Braz Fernandes, Dunarea de Jos University of Galati, Romania.....	61

10. EPOXY/CARBON COMPOSITES. THE CURING BEHAVIOUR AND MORPHOLOGY DEPENDED ON THE DEGREE OF STRUCTURE ORDER, Dr. Urszula Szeluga, Dr. Slawomira Pusz, Mrs Bogumila Nagel, Ing. Sylwia Czajkowska, Dr. Beata Mossety-Leszczak, Prof. Henryk Galina, Polish Academy of Sciences Centre of Polymer and Carbon Materials, Poland.....	69
11. EVALUATION THE EFFECTIVENESS SOLUTION OF LOWER STRUCTURE FOR ENERGY EFFICIENT BUILDINGS, Assoc. Prof. Anna Sedlakova, Assist. Prof. Pavol Majdlen, Assist. Prof. Ladislav Tazky, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	77
12. EXPLOSIVE CONSOLIDATION OF NANOCRYSTALLINE SI POWDERS, Prof. Nikoloz Chikhradze, Prof. Akaki Gigineishvili, Dr. Mikheil Chikhradze, Dr. Bagrat Godibadze, M.Sc. Nika Bochorishvili, G. Tsulukidze Mining Institute, Georgia	85
13. HIGH SPEED HIGH PRESSURE TORSION EFFECTS ON A DIFFICULT DEFORMABLE SHAPE MEMORY ALLOY, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Gheorghe Gurau, Lecturer Dr. Carmela Gurau, Prof.Dr. Leandru-Gheorghe Bujoreanu, Prof. Dr. Francisco Manuel Braz Fernandes, Dunarea de Jos University of Galati, Romania.....	93
14. INVESTIGATION OF THE ACTIVITY OF RUTHENIUM CARBOXYLATE COMPLEXE IN HYDROGENATION REACTION, Khabiyev A. T., Selenova B.S., Kazakh National Technical University Named After K. I. Satpayev, Kazakhstan	101
15. MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF EXPANDED GRAPHITE / SILICONE RESIN COMPOSITES, Assist. Prof. Dmitrii Karavaev, Prof. Dr. Almaz Khanov, Perm National Research Polytechnic University, Russia.....	107
16. MESOSTRUCTURED ALUMINOSILICATES AS CARRIERS FOR DOXYCYCLINE-BASED DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS, Dr. Raul – Augustin Mitran, Dr. Silviu Nastase, Laura Bajenaru, Assoc. Prof. Cristian Matei, Prof. Dr. Daniela Berger, University POLITEHNICA of Bucharest, Romania.....	113
17. MORPHOLOGY AND THERMO-MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF EPOXY COMPOSITES WITH GLASSY CARBON, Dr. Slawomira Pusz, Dr. Urszula Szeluga, MSc. Bogumila Nagel, MSc. Sylwia Czajkowska, Prof.Jerzy Myalski, Polish Academy of Sciences Centre of Polymer and Carbon Materials, Poland	121
18. NEW METHOD FOR SUSTAINABLE POLYMER COMPOSITES PROCESSING, Assist. Prof. Vassil Georgiev, Assoc. Prof. Margarita Natova, Institute of Mechanics of Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Bulgaria	129
19. OXIDATION HEAT EFFECTS OF METAL NANOPOWDERS AFTER ELECTRON IRRADIATION, Yessen Dilmukhambetov, Tilektes Espolov, Madina Ospanova, Alexander Ilyin, Kazakh National Agrarian University, Kazakhstan	135

20. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES AND CRYSTAL STRUCTURE TRANSFORMATION OF BEESWAX DURING HEAT TREATMENT , T. Espolov, J. Ukibayev, Y. Ermolaev , Kazakh National Agrarian University, Kazakhstan.....	143
21. PREPARATION AND THERMAL STABILITY EVALUATION OF SOLID LIPID PARTICLES LOADED WITH ALENDRONATE , Lecturer Lacramioara Ochiuz, Dr Alina Tomoiaga, Dr Anca Grigoras, Dr Cristian Grigoras, Prof Lenuta Profire, Dr Catalina Peptu, Lecturer Gratiela Popa, Gr. T. Popa University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Romania	151
22. RESEARCH ON BENZENE VAPOR DETECTION USING POROUS SILICON , Ersin Kayahan, Kocaeli University, Turkey	159
23. RESEARCH ON TECHNICAL INSPECTION OF CYLINDERS FILLED WITH COMPRESSED GASES, LIQUEFIED OR DISSOLVED UNDER PRESSURE USING ULTRASONIC TECHNOLOGY , PhD.Stud. Cosmin Ilie, PhD. George Artur Gaman, PhD. Daniel Pupazan, PhD. Sorin Simion, PhD. Eng. Angelica Calamar,PhD. Eng. Stud. Alin Irimia, National Institute for Research and Development in Mine Safety and Protection to Explosion - INSEMEX, Romania	165
24. THE LONG TERM CORROSION BEHAVIOR OF A SHAPE MEMORY ALLOY IN SEAWATER SUBJECTED TO VARIOUS PLASTIC DEFORMATION PROCESSES , Lecturer Dr. Carmela Gurau, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Gheorghe Gurau, Prof. Dr. Florentina Potecasu, Dunarea de Jos University of Galati, Romania.....	173
25. THE PERCOLATION MODEL OF THE POLIMER NANOCOMPOSITE, CONTAINING FULLERENES , PhD Mariya Buzmakova, Perm State National Research University, Russia	181
26. THE TRIBOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF EXPANDED GRAPHITE / SILICONE RESIN COMPOSITES , Assist. Prof. Dmitrii Karavaev, Prof. Dr. Lyudmila Sirotenko, Prof. Dr. Elena Matygullina, Perm National Research Polytechnic University, Russia.....	185
27. THE USE OF MICRO-SYNTETIC FIBERS FOR PREVENTING HIGH STRENGTH CONCRETE SPALLING , Eng. Oana Eugenia Cazan / Phd. Eng. Marius Calin Gherman, INCUD URBAN INCERC National Institute for Research and Development in Constructions Urbanism, Romania	191
28. TRENDS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF MINIATURE OPTICAL ACCELEROMETERS , Teodor Lucian Grigorie, Ioana Raluca Edu, Felix Constantin Adochiei, University Of Craiova, Romania	197

ADVANCES IN BIOTECHNOLOGY

- 29. A POSSIBLE APPLICATION OF LICHEN IN DENTAL PRACTICE**, Dmitrii M. Uvarov, Assoc. Prof. Vera V. Anshakova, Prof. Innokentii D. Ushnitckii, Anna S. Cheremkina, North-Eastern Federal University named after M.K. Ammosov, Russia 207
- 30. A STUDY OF THE SURFACE PROPERTIES OF BACTERIA CAPABLE TO BOND HEAVY METALS FOR THE USE IN ENVIRONMENTAL BIOTECHNOLOGY**, Dr. Igor Styriak, Ing. Darina Styriakova, Institute of Geotechnics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia..... 213
- 31. ADVANCED BIOTECHNOLOGIES FOR OBTAINING BIODEGRADABLE COLLAGEN BASED "CORE-SHELL/HOLLOW" STRUCTURAL NANO - SiO₂ COMPOSITE AND ITS APPLICATIONS FOR DRUG**, Demetra Simion, Manuela Apetroaei, Carmen Gaidau, Marius Simion, Gabriela Vasile, Liliana Cruceru, Luoana Pascu, Chelaru Ciprian, Marius Apetroaei, Verginica Schroder, National Research And Development Institute For Textiles And Leather - Division The Leather And Footwear Institute, Romania..... 219
- 32. ANTI-AGING EFFECT ON OCULAR TISSUES OF ANTIOXIDANT VEGETAL SUPPLEMENTS FROM ROMANIAN MARKET**, Jurja Sanda, Negreanu–Porjol Ticuta, Roncea Florentina, Negreanu-Pirjol Bogdan-Stefan, Paraschiv Gabriela Mihaela, Miresan Horatiu, Ovidius University of Constanta, Romania.....225
- 33. ANTIBACTERIAL AND ANTIFUNGUL EFFECTS OF FLAVONOIDIS ISOLATED FROM CRATEAGUS OXYACANTHA (L.) FRUITS IN THE NORTH ALGERIAN REGIONS (BOUMERDES AND BAINEM)**, Nassima BEHIDJ-BENYOUNES, Thoraya Dahmane, Nadjiba Chebouiti, Boumerdes University, Algeria 231
- 34. ANTIMICROBIAL ACTIVITY OF OIL EXTRACTED FROM THE ALMONDS OF THE FRUITS OF ARGANIA SPINOSA IN THE WEST OF ALGERIA (MOSTAGANEM)**, Dr.Nassima Behidj-Benyounes, Boumerdes University, Algeria 239
- 35. ANTIOXIDATIVE ACTIVITY OF INDIGEN BITTER CHERRY FRUITS EXTRACT CORELLATED WITH POLYPHENOLS AND MINERALS CONTENT**, Negreanu-Pirjol Bogdan-Stefan, Negreanu–Pirjol Ticuta, Bratu Mihaela, Popescu Antoanelia, Roncea Florentina, Miresan Horatiu,Jurja Sanda,Paraschiv G.M, Ovidius University of Constanta, Romania..... 245
- 36. APPLICATION OF BIOPOLYMER IN NATURAL RUBBER BLENDS**, Doc. Ing. Petra Skalkova, Phd./Ing. Katarina Csomorova/Ing. Martin Brezina, Csc./Ing. Michal Kapusnak, Trencin University of A. Dubcek, Slovakia.....253
- 37. APPLICATION OF INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS, REFERENCE DOCUMENTS ON BEST AVAILABLE TECHNIQUES AND GUIDELINES ON**

BEST PRACTICES IN THE BAKING INDUSTRY , Assoc. Professor Dr. Helena Vasilenko, Prof. Dr. of Sc. Victor Panfilov, Dr. Maria Katerischuk, Dr. Michael Begak, D. Mendeleyev University of Chemical Technology of Russia	261
38. APPLICATIONS OF A NEW METHOD OF DETERMINING LORATADINE BY HPLC/DAD FROM VARIOUS DOSAGE FORMS AND BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES , Assoc. Prof dr Georgeta Pavalache, Assist Prof dr Nicoleta Matei, Assoc Prof Dr Antoanelia Popescu , Ovidius University of Constanta, Romania	269
39. BIGROUT TECHNOLOGY APPLIED ON TRANSILVANIAN SANDS , Phd.Assist.Eng. Iulia Molnar, Lecturer Eng. Vasile Farcas, Prof. Ludovic Kopenetz, Phd.Stud.Eng. Kaltenbacher Zsolt, Phd.Stud.Eng. Mate Istvan, Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania	277
40. BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF SOME NEW LN(III) COMPLEX COMPOUNDS BASED ON BIGUANIDE DERIVATIVES , Negreanu–Porjol Ticuta, Lepadatu Anca-Cristina, Guran Cornelia, Miresan Horatiu, Jurja Sanda, Roncea Florentina, Negreanu-Porjol Bogdan-Stefan, Ovidius University of Constanta, Romania.....	285
41. CHALLANGING THE BIOGEOCHEMICAL POTENTIAL OF ANTARCTIC YEAST: BIOREACTOR DYNAMICS IN VISCOUS BROTHS CONTAINING EXOPOLYSACCHARIDES , Prof. Serafim Vlaev, Assoc. Prof. Martin Martinov, Assoc. Prof. Konstanta Pavlova, Dr. Sneghana Rusionova-Videva, Dr. Dobrin Georgiev, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences Institute of Chemical Engineering, Bulgaria.....	293
42. CHROMOSOMAL ABERRATIONS INDUCED BY PENTIMETHALIN IN ALLIUM SATIVUM ROOT MERISTEMS , Bonciu Elena, Iancu Paula, Soare Marin, Bonea Dorina, Panita Ovidiu, University Of Craiova, Romania.....	301
43. CLINICAL RESEARCH - MANAGEMENT OF PHYSICIAN – PATIENT COMMUNICATION , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Paris Stelian, Dr. Erimia Cristina Elena, Dr. Horatiu Miresan, Prof. Dr. Sirbu Rodica, Ovidius University of Constanta, Romania.....	309
44. COMPARATION BETWEEN TWO IN VITRO TESTS FOR TOXICITY ASSESSING OF A LIPOPHYLE EXTRACT OF PELLOIDIC MUD FROM TECHIRGHIOL LAKE, CONSTANTA, ROMANIA , Elena Doroftei, Lucia Moldovan, Oana Craciunescu, Ticuta Negreanu-Pirjol, Horatiu Miresan, Mihaela Mirela Bratu, Ovidius University of Constanta, Romania	313
45. CORRELATION BETWEEN ANTIOXIDANT ACTIVITY OF VEGETAL SUPPLEMENT AND AGE RELATED MACULOPATHY , Jurja Sanda, Negreanu–Pirjol Ticuta, Roncea Florentina, Negreanu-Pirjol Bogdan-Stefan,Sirbu Rodica, Lepadatu Anca-Cristina, Miresan Horatiu, Ovidius University of Constanta, Romania.....	321

46. CORRELATION BETWEEN IN VITRO CYTOTOXICITY AND ANTIOXIDANT ACTIVITY OF SOME NEW BIOADHESIVE GELS BASED ON CHLORHEXIDINE METALLIC COMPLEXES , Negreanu – Pirjol Ticuta, Roncea Florentina, Negreanu-Pirjol Bogdan-Stefan, Jurja Sanda,Sirbu Rodica, Miresan Horatiu, Lucia Moldovan, Asociatia Pentru Cercetari Farmaceutice Si Educatie Biomedicala, Romania.....	329
47. DEVELOPMENT OF THE INFORMATION SYSTEM IN THE FIELD OF BIOTECHNOLOGY , Assoc. Professor Dr. Helena Vasilenko, Prof. Dr. of Sc. Victor Panfilov, Prof. Dr. of Sc. Tatiana Guseva, D. Mendeleyev University of Chemical technology of Russia, Russia.....	337
48. EFFECT OF MINERAL FERTILIZERS AND BIOFERTILIZERS ON SOIL MICROBIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND POTATO YIELD , Prof. Dragutin Djukic, Prof. Leka Mandic, Dr Slavica Vesovic Moracanin, Dr Aleksandra Stanojkovic, University of Kragujevac, Serbia	343
49. EFFECT OF RIPENING ON PHENOLIC COMPOUND OF VITIS VINIFERA L. SEED GRAPES FROM MURFATLAR VINEYARD DETERMINED BY A SIMPLE HPLC/DAD METHOD , Assoc Prof Dr Antoanelia Popescu, Assist Prof Dr Nicoleta Matei, Assoc Prof Dr Georgeta Pavalache, Ovidius University of Constanta, Romania.....	351
50. ELITE HYBRID OF PERSPECTIVE FOR TABLE GRAPES OBTAINED IN INCDBH STEFANESTI , Cezarina Necula, Claudia Clara Stirbu, Camelia Popa, Valahia University of Targoviste, Romania.....	359
51. GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF RHODOCOCCUS SP. AND ITS CHARACTERISTICS IN THE REMEDIATION PROCESSES OF CONTAMINATED ECOSYSTEMS , Ing. Pavla Svanova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	365
52. IDENTIFICATION OF THE WAVE PATTERNS OF BEHAVIOR , Mazurkin P.M., Volga State University of Technology, Russia.....	373
53. IMPORTANT BIOACTIVE COMPOUNDS FROM MARINE ALGAE - POTENTIAL SOURCE FOR PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY , Prof.Dr.Sirbu Rodica, Assoc.Prof.Dr.Negreanu – Pirjol Ticuta, Assoc.Prof. Dr. P. Stelian, Dr.B.St.Negreanu- Pirjol, Assoc.Prof.Dr.J.Sanda, A.Tomescu, Ovidius University of Constanta, Romania.....	381
54. IMPROVEMENT OF BIOCHEMICAL PARAMETERS OF SILKWORM (BOMBYX MORI L.) TO OBTAIN AN ORGANIC RAW MATERIALS FOR TEXTILE INDUSTRY , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Georgeta Dinita, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Monica Marin, Chem. Eng. Dr. Carmen Antonescu, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Carmen Georgeta Nicolae, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ion Raducuta, University of Agronomic Sciences and Veterinary Medicine of Bucharest, Romania	389

55. IN VITRO PROPAGATION OF RUBUS CHAMAEMORUS L. AND RUBUS ARCTICUS L. , Prof. Dr. Dmitry Zontikov, Prof. Dr. Svetlana Zontikova, Prof. Dr. Roman Sergeev, Prof. Dr. Alexei Shurgin, Volga State University of Technology, Russia	397
56. INFLUENCE OF SOME THERMAL TREATMENTS ON CHLOROPHYLL AND CAROTENOIDS CONTENT FROM BROCCOLI (BRASSICA OLERACEA, VAR. BOTRYTIS) AND BRUSSELS SPROUTS (BRASSICA OLERACEA, VAR. GEMMIFERA) , Lecturer PhD. Delia-Gabriela Dumbrava, Assoc. Prof. PhD. Florina Radu, Lecturer PhD. Diana-Nicoleta Raba, Assoc. Prof. PhD. Marioara Druga, Assistant Camelia Moldovan, Assistant Dr. Mirela-Viorica Popa, University of Agricultural Science and Veterinary Medicine of Banat Timisoara, Romania,	405
57. INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON EMERGENCE SOME ROOTSTOCKS USED IN ROMANIA AT GRAFTING OF CUCURBITS VEGETABLES , PhD. Madalina Doltu, PhD. Marian Bogescu, PhD. Marian Vintila, Eng. Dorin Sora , Horting Institute, Romania	413
58. INTEGRATED PROCESSING OF SUNFLOWER MEAL , Assoc. Scientist. Dmitry V. Baurin, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Maria G. Gordienko, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Irina V. Shakir, Prof. Dr. Victor I. Panfilov, D. Mendeleyev University of Chemical Technology of Russia, Russia	419
59. METHOD OF IDENTIFICATION , Mazurkin P.M., Volga State University of Technology, Russia	427
60. MORPHOLOGICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL ISSUES TO SOME ROSA CANINA L. POPULATIONS FROM THE SPONTANEOUS FLORA FROM SOUTH-WEST ROMANIA , Soare Rodica, Iancu Paula, Soare Marin, Bonea Dorina, Mandrila Gheorghita, Panita Ovidiu , University Of Craiova, Romania	435
61. NATURAL INTERSPECIFIC ESCHERICHIA-PROTEUS GENETIC TRANSFORMATION IN WASTE WATER CONDITIONS VERSUS URINE , Dr. Lepadatu Anca-Cristina, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Negreanu-Porjol Ticuta, Dr. Jurja Sanda, Dr. Miresan Horatiu, Lecturer Dr. Negreanu-Porjol Bogdan-Stefan, Ovidius University of Constanta, Romania.....	443
62. NEW STRAINS OF COPPER-RESISTANT PSEUDOMONAS BACTERIA ISOLATED FROM ANTHROPOGENICALLY POLLUTED SOILS , Dr. Hana Vojtkova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	451
63. OPTIMAL SOLUTIONS FOR THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF A WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM WITH FILTERS PLANTED WITH REEDS , Lect. Camelia Stefanescu, Lect.Erika Beilicci, Lect. Robert Beilicci, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania	459

- 64. OPTIMIZING OF TECHNOLOGY FOR OBTAINING THE GRAFTED WATERMELONS IN DIFFERENT PHENOLOGICAL PHASES OF THE SCION IN THE CLIMATIC CONDITIONS FROM ROMANIA**, PhD. Madalina Doltu, PhD. Marian Bogescu, PhD. Marian Vintiala, Eng. Dorin Sora, Horting Institute,Romania.....467
- 65. PSEUDOMONAS MONTEILII LA-11 STRAIN'S CAPACITY OF RESISTANCE: A NEW ISOLATE FROM CONTAMINATED LAGOONS, CZECH REPUBLIC**, Dr. Hana Vojtkova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....473
- 66. RESULTS CONCERNING THE PRODUCTIVE CAPACITY AND CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF GROUNDNUTS CULTIVATED ON THE SANDY SOILS FROM SOUTHERN ROMANIA**, Soare Marin, Paula Iancu, Rodica Soare, Elena Bonciu, Panita Ovidiu, University Of Craiova, Romania479
- 67. SEMISOLID PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS BASED ON METALLIC COMPLEX COMPOUNDS OF CHLORHEXIDINE SALTS WITH ANTIMICROBIAL ACTIVITY**, Negreanu–Pirjol Ticuta, Jurja Sanda, Roncea Florentina, Negreanu–Pirjol Bogdan-Stefan, Sirbu Rodica, Lepadatu Anca Cristina,Miresan Horatiu, Asociatia Pentru Cercetari Farmaceutice Si Educatie Biomedicala, Romania.....487
- 68. STUDIES REGARDING THE VARIABILITY OF BEAN PRODUCTION PER PLANT IN A COLLECTION OF BUSH BEAN LOCAL LANDRACES (PHASEOLUS VULGARIS VAR.NANUS)**, Madosa E., Velicevici Giancarla, Petrescu Irina, Rivis I.D., Sasu Lavinia, Gorinoiu Gabriela, Ciulca Adriana., Avadanei C., Banat University of Agronomical Sciences and Veterinary Medicine, Romania ...495
- 69. STUDY ABOUT THE USE OF MONITORING OF ELECTROCHEMICAL PARAMETERS TO CONTROL OF INOCULATION OF THE LACTIC ACID BACTERIA IN TO COWMILK**, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Petre Savescu, Assoc. Prof. Ana-Maria Dodoicou, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Vladu Marius, University Of Craiova, Romania...503
- 70. STUDY OF VARIABILITY INDUCED BY IN VITRO CULTURES AT BLUEBERRY POPULATIONS**, Prof. PhD. Botau Dorica, Eng. PhD. Bolda Vanda, Assoc. Prof. PhD. Popescu Sorina, Assistant PhD. Boldura Oana-Maria, University of Agricultural Science and Veterinary Medicine of Banat Timisoara,Romania.....511
- 71. THE CROSS-POLLINATION STUDY BETWEEN GENETICALLY MODIFIED AND CONVENTIONAL CORN CROPS IN ROMANIA**, Dr. Bonea Dorina, Dr. Urechean Viorica, Dr. Soare Rodica, Dr. Bonciu Elena, University Of Craiova, Romania519
- 72. THE INFLUENCE OF ASCORBIC ACID AND POLYPHENOLS CONTENT AFTER FRUITS ADDING IN HONEY**, Assistant PhD. Camelia Moldovan, Assoc. Prof. PhD. Marioara Druga, Lecturer PhD. Delia-Gabriela Dumbrava, Lecturer PhD. Diana-Nicoleta Raba,Assistant Viorica Popa, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Borozan Aurica, Prof.

Dr. M. Druga, Lecturer Dr. Despina Bordean, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Florina Radu, University of Agricultural Science and Veterinary Medicine of Banat Timisoara.....	527
73. THE INFLUENCES OF CLIMATE CHANGES IN ACUTE GLAUCOMA, Jurja Sanda, Negreanu-Pirjol Ticuta, Negreanu-Pirjol Bogdan-Stefan, Roncea Florentina, Sirbu Rodica, Lepadatu Anca-Cristina, Ovidius University of Constanta, Romania.....	535
74. THE IRRADIATION OF ENERGETIC WILLOW CUTTINGS BY LASER LIGHT. CHEMICAL, TECHNICAL AND CALORIMETRIC ANALYSIS OF BIOMASS, PhD. Eng. Mateusz Jakubiak, AGH University of Science and Technology, Poland	543
75. THE KNOX GENES INVOLVEMENT IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF MULTILEAFLED TRAIT ON TETRAPLOID MEDICAGO SATIVA, Assoc. Prof. PhD. Popescu Sorina, Assistant PhD. Boldura Oana-Maria, Prof. PhD. Botau Dorica, University of Agricultural Science and Veterinary Medicine of Banat Timisoara, Romania	551
76. THE MONITORING OF ENZYME ACTIVITY OF GLUCOAMYLASE AND ENDOXYLANASE ON THE BREAD DOUGH, Phd. Dr. Ing. Ioan David, Banat University of Agronomical Sciences and Veterinary Medicine, Romania	559
77. THE MONITORING OF ENZYME ACTIVITY OF PROTEASE ON THE WAFFLE DOUGH, PhD. Ioan David, Banat University of Agronomical Sciences and Veterinary Medicine, Romania.....	567
78. THE SERUM BIOCHEMICAL PARAMETERS CHANGES IN THE FROG RANA RIDIBUNDA PALL. AT DIFFERENT WATER TEMPERATURE REGIMES, Kemajl Bislimi, Avni Behluli, Ilir Mazreku, Fahri Osmani, Fetah Halili, Shukri Fetahu, Sali Aliu and Hazbije Bojniku, University of Prishtina, Kosovo	575
79. THE STIMULATION OF MORPHO-PRODUCTIVE CHARACTERS AT MOMORDICA CHARANTIA L. BY USING BIO-STIMULATORS, Halmagean Lucian, Maria-Mihaela Balint, Mihaela Mester, Daniela Diaconescu, Monica Zdreman, University Aurel Vlaicu of Arad, Romania.....	581
80. USING BIO-FERTILIZERS IN ECOLOGICAL AGRICULTURE - SAFE AND CHEAP ALTERNATIVES FOR CHEMICAL AND CONVENTIONAL FERTILIZERS, Maria-Mihaela Balint, Halmagean Lucian, Mihaela Mester, Daniela Diaconescu, Zdreman Monica, University Aurel Vlaicu of Arad, Romania	585
81. USING BIO-POLYMER MATERIALS TO ENHANCE SANDY SOIL BEHAVIOR, Eng. Mohamed Ay-Eldeen, Prof. Abdelazim NEGM, Egypt - Japan University of Science and Technology, Egypt	591

**14th International
Multidisciplinary Scientific
Geo-Conference and Expo 2014
(SGEM 2014)**

**Albena, Bulgaria
17-26 June 2014**

Book 6, Volume 2

ISBN: 978-1-5108-0711-2

CONTENTS

GREEN BUILDINGS TECHNOLOGIES AND MATERIALS

1. "RENAISSANCE" COMPLEX - BEHIND THE GREEN BUILDING IDEA - DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY-, Lecturer Prof. Dr. Mihai Cornelius Driscu, arch., Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania	3
2. ACOUSTIC PROPERTIES OF LIGHT- WEIGHT ECOLOGICAL BUILDING ENVELOPE BASED ON STRAW, Ing. Nada Zdrazilova, Ing. Jiri Teslik, Ing. Jiri Winkler, Ing. Iveta Skotnicova, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	11
3. ALTERNATIVE WALL INSULATION FOR ENERGY EFFICIENT BUILDINGS, Assoc. Prof. Anna Sedlakova, Assoc. Prof. Silvia Vilcekova, Assist. Prof. Eva Kridlova Burdova, Assist. Prof. Ladislav Tazky, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	19
4. ANALYSIS OF A FAMILY HOUSE ON THE BASIS OF WOOD AFTER 35 YEARS OF USE, Ing. Pavel Oravec, Ph.D., Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic.....	27
5. ANALYSIS OF DOUBLE-SHELL ROOF VENTILATION IN A PREFABRICATED APARTMENT BUILDING, Ing. Jaroslav Vojtus, CSc., Ing. Martin Kovac, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	33
6. APPLICATION OF DIFFERENT STANDARD METHODS WHEN CONTROLLING THE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE IN STRUCTURE, A. Sicakova, L. Kyjakova, Technical University of Kosice - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Slovakia	41
7. APPLICATION OF PHASE CHANGE MATERIALS IN BUILDING STRUCTURES IN NORDIC CLIMATE, Post doc res. Mihkel Kiviste, Prof. Ralf Lindberg, Foundation TTY-saatio, Finland.....	49
8. CHARACTERIZATION OF POLYMER CONCRETE WITH CALCAREOUS POWDER, Prof. Ph.D. Marinela Barbuta, Lect. Ph.D. Daniel Lepadatu, Assoc. Prof. Ph.D. Ana Nicuta, Lect. PhD. Loredana Judele, Ph.D. St. Raluca Mitroi, Technical University of Iasi, Romania.....	57
9. CHOOSING THE OPTIMAL TYPE OF EXTERNAL WALL CONSTRUCTIONS FOR APPLICATION IN THE FIELD OF PASSIVE HOUSES, PhD Student Eng. Emanuel Megyesi, Prof. Dr. Mariana Brumaru, PhD Student Eng. George - Sebastian Naghiu , PhD Student Eng. Raluca - Andreea Felsegh, Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania	65

10. COMPOSITE STEEL-CONCRETE TRUSSES FOR RAILWAY BRIDGE SUPERSTRUCTURES , Stefan I. Gutiu, Catalin Moga, Alexandra D. Danciu, Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania	73
11. ECOLOGICAL COMPOSITE WITH GLASS FROM WASTE ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CONTENT , Phd.Eng. Ofelia Corbu, Phd.Student..Eng.Antoanelia Popovici, Phd.Gabriela Popita. Prof. Tiberiu Rusu, Prof. Cristina Rosu, PhD.Eng. Attila Puskas, Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania.....	81
12. ECOLOGICAL MATERIALS FOR CONSTRUCTION , PhD. Stud. Eng. Gabriela Calatan , PhD. Eng. Andreea Hegyi , Prof. PhD. Eng. Calin Mircea, Incd Urban Incerc National Institute for Research and Development in Constructions Urbanism, Romania.....	89
13. EFFECT OF GREEN ROOF ON THERMAL PERFORMANCE OF BUILDINGS. A CASE STUDY , Adriana Lucia Kadhim-Abid, Adrian Jacob, Irina Baran, Tania Mariana Hapurne , Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania.....	97
14. EFFECT OF PHYSICAL TREATMENT OF HEMP HURDS ON THE PROPERTIES OF BIOMATERIALS , Eng. Ivana Schwarzova, Prof. RNDr. Nadezda Stevulova, PhD., RNDr. Julia Cigasova, Eng. Jozef Junak, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	105
15. EFFECTS OF WATER AND FROST ON 100% RECYCLED HALF-WARM ASPHALT MIXTURES FOR RAILWAY SUBBALLAST , Petr Kucera; Martin Lidmila, PhD., Czech Technical University in Prague - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic.....	113
16. ENERGY PERFORMANCE OF BELGRADE RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS – INVESTIGATION, QUANTIFICATION AND IMPROVEMENT POTENTIAL , Prof Dusan Ignjatovic, Prof Natasa Cukovic Ignjatovic, Teaching fellow Phd candidate Bojana Stankovic, University of Belgrade Faculty of Architecture, Serbia.....	121
17. ENGINEERED CEMENTITIOUS COMPOSITES (ECC) – SELF-HEALING POTENTIAL BY CRACK CONTROL MEANS , PhD Std. Cornelia Baera, PhD Mircea Pastrav, PhD Henriette Szilagyi, Prof. Calin Mircea, Carmen Dico, Dr. Ofelia Corbu, Dr. Horia Constantinescu, N.I.R.D. Urban-Incerc, Romania.....	129
18. ESTIMATION OF THERMAL PERFORMANCE OF TYPICAL BUILDING ENVELOPES IN SERBIA USING INFRARED THERMOGRAPHY , Prof Dusan Ignjatovic, Prof Aleksandar Rajcic, Prof Natasa Cukovic Ignjatovic, University of Belgrade Faculty of Architecture, Serbia	137
19. EVOLUTIONARY METHOD FOR RE-TRIANGULATION , PhD Alexandra D. Danciu, Eng. Dan I Danciu, PhD. Catalin Moga, PhD. Stefan I Gutiu, Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania	145

20. EXPERIMENTAL ANALYSIS OF FATIGUE BEHAVIOR OF STRENGTHENED REINFORCED CONCRETE SHORT CORBEL BY EXTERNALLY BONDED CARBON FIBRES FABRICS , Dr. Ivelina Ivanova, Dr. Jules Assih, Prof. Alex Li, Prof. Dimitar Dontchev, University of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy, Bulgaria.....	153
21. EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH FOR DETERMINING THE EFFECTS OF CLIMATIC CYCLES ON THE DURABILITY OF THERMAL INSULATING SYSTEMS THAT USE POLYSTERENE , Livia Miron, PhD, Constantin Miron, PhD , N.I.R.D. Urban-Incerc, Romania.....	161
22. EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF DIELECTRIC AND FUNCTIONAL PROPERTIES OF POLYMER MATRIX/Cu₂O/BaTiO₃ HETEROGENEOUS COMPOSITES IN BROAD BAND FREQUENCY , PhD. Haddi.Bakhti, Prof Nacerdine Bouzit, Msila University Faculty of Technology, Algeria.....	169
23. HALL BUILDINGS – LOWER STRUCTURE , Assoc. Prof. Anna Sedlakova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	177
24. HYDRO INSULATION CHARACTERISTICS OF PLASTERS BASED ON ORGANIC BINDERS – EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES , PhD Std Cornelia Baera; PhD Henriette Szilagyi; Carmen Dico; PhD Ofelia Corbu , N.I.R.D. Urban-Incerc, Romania.....	185
25. IMPACT OF ULTRASONIC TREATMENT OF HEMP HURDS ON THE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF COMPOSITES , RNDr. Eva Terpakova, PhD., assoc. prof. Alena Sicakova, PhD., prof. RNDr. Nadezda Stevulova, PhD., Eng. Ivana Schwarzova, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	193
26. IMPROVING OF THE CORROSION PROCESS ON THE HEAT EXCHANGERS , PhD.Eng. Florin Ciofu, Constantin Brancusi University of Targu-Jiu, Romania.....	199
27. INDOOR MATERIALS AND AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT , Prof. Ingrid Senitkova, The Institute of Technology and Business in Ceske Budejovice Civil Engineering Department, Czech Republic	207
28. INFLUENCE OF ALKALINE TREATMENTS ON TENSILE PROPERTIES OF ALPACA FABRIC REINFORCED EPOXY COMPOSITES , Asist.Prof Dr. Menderes Koyuncu, Yuzuncu Yil University, Turkey.....	213
29. INFLUENCE OF CROSS-SECTIONAL SHAPE ON THE VALUES OF THE CRITICAL BUCKLING FORCE , Dr. Catalin Moga, Assoc. Prof. Stefan I. Gutiu, Alexandra D. Danciu, Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania	219
30. LOCAL STABILITY AND FATIGUE FAILURE OF THIN-WALLED STEEL MEMBERS , Prof. Ing. Pavol Juhas & Prof. Ing. Ingrid Senitkova, The Institute of	

Technology and Business in Ceske Budejovice Civil Engineering Department, Czech Republic.....	227
31. MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS PREDICTON ON POLIMER CONCRETE WITH SILICA FUME USING ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORK, Sen. Lect. Ph.D. Daniel Lepadatu, Prof. Ph.D. Marinela Barbuta, Sen. Lect. Ph.D. Loredana Judele, Ph.D. Stud. Raluca Mitroi, Eng. Andrei Ilas, Technical University of Iasi, Romania.....	235
32. NEW IDEA FOR ENERGY SAVING AND AIR PURIFICATION IN URBAN AREAS BUILDINGS, Dr. Arh. Codrina Grecu, Arh. Andrei Purcaru, University of Agricultural Science and Veterinary Medicine of Iasi - Faculty of Horticulture - Landscape Architecture Section, Romania.....	243
33. OPPORTUNITIES FOR BUILDING MATERIALS WASTE RECYCLING, PhD Henriette Szilagyi, PhD Ofelia Corbu, PhD Std Cornelia Baera, PhD Attila Puskas, PhD Mircea Pastrav, N.I.R.D. Urban-Incerc, Romania	251
34. RECYCLING AND WASTE RECOVERY IN THE CONSTRUCTION FIELD, PhD.Eng. Ofelia CORBU, PhD.Eng. Henriette Szilagyi, PhD.Eng. Attila Puskas, PhD.Student, Eng. Antoanelia Popovici, PhD.Student, Eng. Cornelia Baera, PhD. Eng. Assoc. Prof. Ligia Moga, Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania	259
35. REUSING AND RECYCLING POTENTIAL OF SERBIAN HOUSING STOCK, Assoc. Prof.Milos Nedic, Prof. Natasa Cukovic Ignjatovic, Prof. Dusan Ignjatovic, University of Belgrade Faculty of Architecture, Serbia.....	267
36. RHEOLOGICAL PARAMETERS OF 100% RECYCLED HALF-WARM ASPHALT MIXTURES, Petr Kucera, Josef Zak, Czech Technical University in Prague - Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Republic.....	275
37. SELF MANAGING BUILDINGS, Dr. Mircea Pastrav, Cornelia Baera, Dr. Henriette Szilagyi, Incd Urban Incerc National Institute for Research and Development in Constructions Urbanism, Romania.....	283
38. SOLUTION OF THE RISING DAMP IN THE CHURCH IN GEMERSKY JABLONEC, Assoc. Prof. Anna Sedlakova, Assist. Prof. Ladislav Tazky, Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	291
39. STRENGTH DEVELOPMENT OF FIBER REINFORCED SELF-COMPACTING CONCRETE (RFSCC): TEMPERATURE EFFECT ON MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, Dr. Brahim Safi and Dr. Mohammed Saidi, Boumerdes University, Algeria	299
40. STRUCTURE AND ROLE OF ADDITIVES IN BITUMEN ADHESION TO NATURAL AGGREGATES, Lecturer Ph.D. Judele Loredana, Professor Ph.D. Marinela Barbuta, Lecturer Ph.D. Daniel Lepadatu, Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania.....	307

41. STUDY OF STRENGTHENED REINFORCED CONCRETE SHORT CORBEL BY EXTERNALLY BONDED CARBON FIBRES FABRICS, Dr. Ivelina IVANOVA, Dr. Jules ASSIH, Prof. Alex LI, Prof. Dimitar DONTCHEV, University of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy, Bulgaria	315
42. SUSTAINABILITY OF CONSTRUCTION FROM PERSPECTIVE OF APPLICATIONS TECHNOLOGIES FOR GREEN BUILDINGS, Prof. Ing. Maria Kozlovska, PhD.; doc. Ing. Renata Baskova, PhD.; Ing. Marek Krajnak; Ing. Alena Tazikova, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	323
43. SUSTAINABLE PAVEMENTS: INFLUENCE OF THE SAW-CUTTING METHOD ON THE PERFORMANCE OF JPCP, Assist. Prof. - PhD Candidate Mauricio Pradena, Assoc. Prof. Lambert Houben, TU Delft, Netherlands	331
44. SUSTAINABLE PAVEMENTS: UNSEALED JOINTS IN JOINTED PLAIN CONCRETE PAVEMENTS, Assist. Prof. - PhD Candidate Mauricio Pradena, Assoc. Prof. Lambert Houben, TU Delft, Netherlands	339
45. SUSTAINABLE PAVEMENTS: AN ANALYSIS OF THE CRACKS WIDTH IN JOINTED PLAIN CONCRETE PAVEMENTS WITH SHORT SLABS, Assist. Prof. - PhD Candidate Mauricio Pradena, Assoc. Prof. Lambert Houben, TU Delft, Netherlands	347
46. THE AGGREGATE INFLUENCE ON THE PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF THE CONCRETES FOR USE AS GAMMA RADIATION SHIELDING, Prof. Maria Gheorghe, Prof. assistant Nastasia Saca, Prof. assistant Lidia Radu, Dr. Adriana Moanta, Dr. Viorel Fugaru, Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest, Romania.....	355
47. THE ENVIRONMENTAL, ENERGY PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF THE REAL WOODEN HOUSE AND THE COMPARISON OF ITS LOCATION IN THE DIFFERENT CLIMATIC CONDITIONS, Ing. Silvia Badurova, PhD, Ing. Radoslav Ponechal, PhD., University of Zlina, Slovakia.....	363
48. THE FORMATION OF THE MICROSTRUCTURE OF THE MULTISILICON GROWN FROM REFINED METALLURGICAL SILICON, Dr. Liudmila Pavlova, Dr. Svetlana Pescherova, Prof. Aleksander Nepomnyashchikh, Institute of Geochemistry, Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia	371
49. THE GREEN CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGIES FROM SAFETY AND HEALTH POINT OF VIEW, Ing. Zuzana Strukova, PhD., prof. Ing. Maria Kozlovska, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia	379
50. THE ISSUE OF BUILDING ENVELOPE OF MODULAR STRUCTURES, Ing. Barbora Hruba, Ing. Marcela Cernikova, Ing. Nada Zdrazilova, Prof. Ing. Darja Kubecova, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	387

51. THE PROPERTIES OF BASALT ROCKS OF GEORGIAN DEPOSITS AND THE FIBERS OBTAINED FROM THEM, Prof. Nikoloz Chikhradze, Prof. Guram Abashidze, M. Sc. George Pkhaladze, Eng. Davit. Tsverava, G. Tsulukidze Mining Institute, Georgia	393
52. THERMAL ANALYSIS OF PERFORMANCE OF THE BUILDING ENVELOPE, Ing. Denisa Donova, Ing. Nada Zdrazilova, Ing. Veronika Kucerikova, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	401
53. THERMAL BRIDGES HYGROTHERMAL PERFORMANCE IN BUILDING ENVELOPES SUBMITTED TO ENERGY REHABILITATION, Assistant Researcher, PhD Eng. Adrian Iacob; Senior Researcher 3rd rank, PhD Phys. Monica-Lilioara Chereches, INCD URBAN INCERC National Institute for Research and Development in Constructions Urbanism, Romania	409
54. TYPICAL RENOVATION MEASURES OF BRICK HOUSES FROM 1970 - 1990, Ing. Pavel Oravec, Ph.D., Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic.....	417
55. VALORIZATION OF MINERAL WASTE WITH HEAVY METALS CONTENT INTO SILICATE MATRIX, Prof. PhD. Maria Gheorghe, Assoc. Prof. PhD. Nastasia Saca, Assoc. Prof. PhD. Lidia Radu Technical University of Civil Engineering, Research Center of, Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest, Romania.....	423
56. VEGETATIVE SLOPED ROOF ALTERNATIVE SOLUTIONS, Ing. Stanislav Tyth, PhD.,Ing. Arch. Zuzana Poyrova, Doc. Ing. Zuzana Vranayova, PhD., Technical University of Kosice, Slovakia.....	431

GREEN DESIGN AND SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE

57. AESTHETICS IN VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE FORM OF VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE IN THE BALKANS, AN AESTHETIC APPROACH, Prof. Dr. Milica Jovanovic-Popovic, Vesna Lovec, Radmila Tomovska, University of Belgrade Faculty of Architecture, Serbia	441
58. ALTERNATIVE GEOMETRIES FOR A SUSTAINABLE DIGITAL DESIGN, Assist. Ph.D. Arch. Aurora Irina Dumitrescu, Assist. Ph.D. Arch. Calin Gabriel Corduban, Assist. Ph.D. Arch. Razvan Mircea Nica, Assoc. PhD. Prof. Tania Hapurne, Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania	449
59. ANALYSIS OF THE CRACKING PROCESS OF LEAN CONCRETE ROAD BASES, Assist. Prof. - PhD Candidate Mauricio Pradena, Assoc. Prof. Lambert Houben, TU Delft, Netherlands	457

60. ASPECTS REGARDING THE INDOOR MICROCLIMATE ANALYSIS OF SOCIAL DWELLINGS FROM THE PERSPECTIVE OF SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE , Lecturer Cristian Constantin Ungureanu, Lecturer Tudor Gradinaru, Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania.....	465
61. CLIMATE CHANGE GAP: AN OVERVIEW OF RECENT RESEARCH IN SERBIA , Prof. Zoran Lazovic, Prof. Vladan Djokic, Lectr. Aleksandar Bobic, University of Belgrade Faculty of Architecture, Serbia.....	473
62. COLLECTIVE MEMORY AS A MANIFESTO FOR CULTURAL AND SOCIAL SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE , Prof. Dr. Vladimir Mako, University of Belgrade Faculty of Architecture, Serbia.....	481
63. COMPARATIVE STUDY REGARDING THE EFFICIENCY OF THERMAL REHABILITATION MEASURES AT EDUCATION BUILDINGS , Assoc. Prof. Dr. Eng. Irina Baran, Assist. Prof. Dr. Eng. Radu Aurel Pescaru, Assist. Prof. Dr. Eng Laura Dumitrescu, Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania	487
64. CONTROLLING A VEHICLE AIR-CUSHION USING RADIO WAVES WITH APPLICATIONS IN WATER TRANSPORT , Assist.Prof. Cristina Popescu,Assist. Prof. Gabriela Bucur, Assist. Prof. Cristina Popa, Petroleum-Gas University of Ploiesti, Romania.....	495
65. DISORDERS OF ROADS AND STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS IN A SERVICE OF HEAVY TRUCKS ON ROUNDABOUTS , Ing. Jan Petru, Ing. Karel Zeman, Ing. Michal Kludka, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	503
66. ECOLOGICAL INFLUENCE OF ARTIFICIAL NIGHT LIGHT IN URBAN ENVIRONMENT AND LIGHT POLLUTION , Melita Rozman Cafuta, University of Maribor Faculty of Civil Engineering, Slovenia	511
67. EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL DIMENSION OF GREEN SCHOOLS , PhD Barbara Widera, Wroclaw University of Technology, Poland.....	519
68. EFFECTIVE URBAN DENSITY AS ECOLOGICAL NECESSITY OF CITY DEVELOPMENT IN SLOVAKIA , Assoc. Prof. Lubica Vitkova, Slovak University of Technology Bratislava, Slovakia.....	527
69. EVALUATION AND POSSIBILITIES OF ENERGY SAVINGS IN THE PROCESS OF REHABILITATION OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS BUILT BEFORE THE SECOND WORLD WAR , Prof. Milica Jovanovic Popovic, assis. Ljiljana Djukanovic, prof. Ana Radivojevic, University of Belgrade Faculty of Architecture, Serbia.....	535
70. EVALUATION OF INDOOR ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY EFFICIENCY OF A PASSIVE HOUSE , Ing. Iveta Skotnicova, Ph.D., Ing. Zdenek Galda, Ph.D., Ing. Petra Tymova, Ph.D., Ing. Lenka Lausova, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.....	543

71. IMPACT OF STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS ON DESIGN OF SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES, Ing. Arch. Olga Melcerova, PhD., prof. Ing. Jozef Melcer, DrSc., University of Zlina, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Slovakia	549
72. MATERIALS ROAD COVERS WHEN OPERATING PUBLIC TRANSPORT (DURING THE DESIGN PERIOD), Ing. Karel Zeman, Ing. Jan Petru, Ing. Michal Kludka, VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	557
73. MODERNISATION OF OBJECT OF RAILWAY STATION IN ZILINA, Ing. Arch. Marta Kanderkova, PhD.; Ing. Silvia Badurova, PhD.; Ing. Marek Cangar, PhD., University of Zlina, Slovakia	565
74. PARTICIPATORY PUBLIC ART – A SUSTAINABLE PLACE-MAKING PRACTICE, Assist. Prof. Zoran Djukanovic, Assist. Prof. Mr. Jelena Zivkovic, Assist. Mr. Ljiljana Djukanovic, University of Belgrade Faculty of Architecture, Serbia	573
75. POSSIBILITIES OF THE ECO-TOWN CONCEPT APPLICATION: THE PRINCIPLES AND GUIDELINES FOR THE CASE STUDY OF JELEZOVAC–SUNCANI BREG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, BELGRADE, Assist. Prof. Biserka Mitrovic, Assoc. researcher Branislav Antonic, University of Belgrade Faculty of Architecture, Serbia.....	581
76. PRINCIPLES OF SUSTAINABILITY IN ROMANIPEN-BASED INFORMAL ROMA SETTLEMENTS, Lect. Milena Grbic, University of Belgrade Faculty of Architecture, Serbia.....	589
77. REMOTE TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEM FOR GREENHOUSE ENVIRONMENT, Lecturer Alexandru Dumitrescu, Prof. Dan Stefanou, Politehnica University of Bucharest, Romania.....	597
78. ROMANIAN MULTISTOREY APARTMENT BUILDINGS – BETWEEN RETROFITTING AND RENOVATION, Assist. Arch. Mircea Paul Samanta; Assist. Arch. Miodrag Popov; Assist. Arch. Mirela Adriana Szitar, Politehnica University of Timisoara, Romania	605
79. SHEAR STRESSES TRANSFER AT THE STEEL-CONCRETE INTERFACE IN CIRCULAR CONCRETE FILLED STEEL TUBES, Catalin Moga, Stefan I. Gutiu, Alexandra D. Danciu, Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania	613
80. SOLAR ACCESS AND URBAN FABRIC: SOLAR ENVELOPE METHOD AS DECISION-SUPPORT TOOL, Prof. Ing. Arch. Julian Keppl, PhD., Ing. Arch. Klara Machacova, PhD., Slovak University of Technology - Faculty of Architecture, Slovakia	621
81. SOLUTIONS FOR ECOLOGICAL HOMES ADAPTED TO THE SEVERE MOUNTAIN CLIMATE IN ROMANIA, USING SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS.	

CASE STUDIES , Constantin Miron, PhD, Livia Miron, PhD, N.I.R.D. Urban-Incer, Romania.....	629
82. SUSTAINABILITY ASPECTS AND ENERGY OPTIMIZATION POTENTIAL OF MULTIFAMILY SOCIALIST-PERIOD HOUSING IN SERBIA , Prof. Natasa Cukovic Ignjatovic, Prof. Dusan Ignjatovic, Assoc. Prof. Milos Nedic, University of Belgrade Faculty of Architecture, Serbia	637
83. SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE OF THE HOLY PLACE , MSc Gordana Markovic, Private Agency of Church Architecture, Serbia	645
84. TACTILE AND VISUAL PERCEPTION OF NATURAL WOOD FINISHES , Arch. Camil Octavian Milincu, Politehnica University of Timisoara	651
85. THE ARCHITECTURAL REHABILITATION OF COLLECTIVE HOUSING. FUNCTIONAL, SOCIO-PHYSIOLOGICAL AND RESIDENTIAL SECURITY ASPECTS , Assist. Prof. Dr. Arch Tudor Gradinaru, Assist. Prof. Dr.Arch. Cristian Constantin Ungureanu, Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania.....	659
86. THE ARCHITECTURAL STUDY BY DESIGN: ARCHITECTURAL EXPERIMENTS , Prof. Zoran Lazovic, Lectr. Aleksandar Bobic, Prof. Vladan Djokic, University of Belgrade Faculty of Architecture, Serbia	667
87. THE CHANCES FOR ACHIEVING URBAN SOCIAL COHESION: CASE STUDY OF BELGRADE INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AS A PILOT PROJECT FOR NEW SOCIAL HOUSING , Assist.Professor Biserka Mitrovic, Ass.Researcher Branislav Antonic, University of Belgrade Faculty of Architecture, Serbia.....	675
88. THE CRISIS OF ARCHITECTURAL CREATIVITY: AN ESSAY ON UNDERSTANDING OF NON-GOOD IN THE ARCHITECTURE , Lectr. Aleksandar Bobic, Prof. Zoran Lazovic, Prof. Vladan Djokic, University of Belgrade Faculty of Architecture, Serbia.....	683
89. THE ENERGY DIAGNOSTIC OF THE CURRENT TRENDS IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS , Ing, Michal Kraus, Ing. Katerina Kubenkova, Prof. Ing. Darja Kubeckova, Ph.D., VSB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic	691
90. TOWARD BUILDING KNOWLEDGE FOR SUPPORTING SUSTAINABLE TRANSITION OF THE BUILDING STOCK , Eng. PhD. Stefano Pili, University of Cagliari, Italy	699
91. URBAN AGRICULTURE: A WAY TO A SUSTAINABLE COMPLEMENTARITY BETWEEN THE CITY AND THE COUNTRYSIDE , Landscape Arch. Daniel Valente; Prof. Rute Matos; Prof Desiderio Batista; Landscape Arch. Paula Simoes, University of Evora CHAIA Centre of Art History and Artistic Research, Portugal	707

- 92. VULNERABILITY TO CONDENSE OF THERMAL REHABILITATED BUILDINGS**, Prof. Dr. Eng. Irina Bliuc, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Eng. Mihaela Stela Gheorgescu, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Eng. Tania Hapurne, Gheorghe Asachi Technical University of Iasi, Romania.....723